The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 85: start

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LXXXV.

1935.

COUNCIL, 1934-5.

Wm. Fergusson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen, *North Wales, President.*

Col. John Parker, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe, *Vice-President.*

E. W. Crossley, F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

Robert Gladstone, B.C.L., M.A., 9 Bluecoat Chambers, School Lane, Liverpool.

P. H. Lawson, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A., 6 Shavington Avenue, Chester.

E. B. Royden, Hill Bark, Frankby, Wirral, Cheshire.

J. P. Smith, Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

Ronald Stewart-Brown, M.A., F.S.A., F.S.Gen., Bryn-y-Grôg, Nr. Wrexham.

Honorary Treasurer.

Wm. Asheton Tonge, The Old Rectory, Warburton, Cheshire.

Honorary Secretary.

J. H. E. Bennett, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall, Cheshire.

Marriage Bonds

OF THE ANCIENT

Archdeaconry of Chester,

now preserved at Chester.

PART 2.

1707—1711.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY

OF

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

1935.

PREFACE.

This Volume is the second in a series of Marriage Licence Bonds copied from the originals now existing at Chester, for the area covered by the ancient Archdeaconry of Chester. It follows on Volume 82 of this Society's publications.

Since Volume 82 was printed the following Marriage Licence Bond, not included in that volume, has been found at Chester:—

6th February, 1706/7. Richard Broster, of Belgrave, co. Chester, yeo., and Phoebe Ryder, of Acton Parish, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Richard Broster, of Belgrave, and Jehariel Ryder, of Faddiley, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Saml. Edgeley, clerk, and John Shenton. At Acton.

I have to thank Mr. John Washington, of Meols, Cheshire, for preparing the Index.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

May, 1935.

Chester Marriage Bonds.

[1707].

April 5 Daniel Winstanley of Frodsham, co. Chester, breadbaker and Margaret Hatton of Warrington, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Frodsham and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Frodsham, Warrington or Winwick.

„ 7 Moyndeg Hughes of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Woods of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Moyndeg Hughes of Liverpoole and Richard Minshull of the city of Chester, bookseller. Witn.: Edward Roberts, N.P. At Liverpoole or St. Michales.

„ 12 William Walton of Penwortham, grocer and Ellin Balshaw of Leland, spr. Bndsmn.: William Walton of Penwortham and Henry Wilding of the same, linnen weaver. Witn.: Benj. Edmundson and Willm. Brindle. At Leland or Brindle.

„ 12 Robert Chetham of Adswood, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Gee of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Chetham of Adswood and William Siddal of Stockport, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: Sarah Wardleworth and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Cheadle or Prestwich.

„ 13 Thomas Taylor of Wettenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Day of Acton p., co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Taylor of Wettenhall, yeo. and John Oulton of Poole, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Abraham Meaykin and John Shenton. At Acton.

„ 14 Peter Leckonby, p. St. Peter in the city of Chester, merchant and Ann Farrington of St. Oswald's, p. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Leckonby, p. St. Peter, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

April 14 Thomas Burslem of Namptwich, co. Chester, pharmacist and Mary Dod, spr., dau. of Thomas Dod, chirurgeon, of Namptwich. Bndsmn.: Thomas Burslem of Namptwich and Charles Boote of Namptwich perriwig-maker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich or Audlem.

,, 14 Joseph Royle, p. of Alderley, co. Chester and Lydia Adshead of the same spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Royle, p. of Alderley and William Royle of Alderley, agric. Witn.: Josiah Barne and S. Hulme. At Alderley or Macclesfield.

,, 14 John Holt of Prestbury, co. Chester, husb. and Catharine Eyre of Pointon, p. of Prestbury, wid. Bndsmn.: Isaac Broadhurst of Adlington, p. of Prestbury, mason and John Holt of Adlington, agric. Witn.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury.

,, 15 John Somerfield, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, blacksmith and Mary Davenport of Astbury. Bndsmn.: John Banne of Newbold Astbury, yeo. and Frederick Meller of Middlewich, co. Chester, carpenter. Witn.: Rich. Tipping and Thomas Welles.

,, 15 Richard Delves of Walkenton, co. Chester, maltman and Allis Badder of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Delves of Walkenton and Henry Maddock of Stapley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Richard Turner and John Shenton. At Acton.

,, 21 Roger Barnston, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, esq. and Jane Gregg, p. of St. Michael's in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Massey of the city of Chester, dyer and Richard Cartwright of the same city, gent. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Michael's.

,, 21 James Scasbrick of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mercer and Elizabeth Withington. Bndsmn.: James Scasbrick of Leverpoole and Robert Styth of Leverpoole, cleric. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Ellin Smith.

,, 21 Adam Macmullon of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Martha Heys, spr. Bndsmn.:

Adam Macmullon of Leverpoole and Thomas Heys of Leverpool, gent. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

April 23 David Jones of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, sadler and Jane Booth of the city of Chester, spr. and servant. Bndsmn.: Richard Jones of the city of Chester, shoemaker and John Parry of Ruthin, hatter. Witn.: Henry Prescott and John Prescott. At St. Bridgett's or Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 24 Roger Richardson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., ship carpenter and Jane Gee, spr., of Liverpoole. Bndsmn.: Roger Richardson of Leverpoole and Richard Cragg of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Richard Sims.

,, 24 Gabriell Pennington and Margreat Bradley, both of the p. of Sephton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Gabriel Pennington of Sephton, agric. and Lawrence Byron of the same, yeo. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Wm. Grice.

,, 24 Aaron Blower of Baddeley, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Twisse of Baddeley p. Bndsmn.: Aaron Blower of Baddeley and William Blower of Newhall, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Saml. Edgley, cleric and Richard Turner. At Acton.

,, 26 Peter Dean of Tabley, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, joyner and Jane Craven of Pulford, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Dean of Tabley and Thomas Crosse of the city of Chester, joiner. Witn.: John Bradburne and Tho. Leftwich. At Rosthorn, Pulford or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 27 James Whatton of Walton, co. Lanc. and Martha Hall of Prescott p. Bndsmn.: James Whatton of Walton and Thomas Mercer of Walton. Witn.: Lydia Norris and Ralph Markland.

,, 29 Robert Stones and Margaret Tarleton, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Stones of Leverpool and Jasper Eyton of Leverpool. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

April 29 Nathaniel Dawson of Herby [Irby], p. of Thurstaston, co. Chester, husb. and Esther Webster of Bidston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Dawson of Herby, agric. Witn.: Thomas Leftwiche. At Thurstaston or Bidston.

,, 30 James Brownhill of Altringam, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, agric., sen. and Martha Smith of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: James Brownhill of Altringam and John Royle of Altringam, taylor. Witn.: Tho. Peacock, jun. and Robte. Assheton. At Bowdon.

,, 30 Thomas Hiccock, St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, barber and Elizabeth Banner of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hand, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, cord-wainer and Peter Bennet, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 1 Robert Philips of Manchester, co. Lanc., woolen draper and Alice Holland, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Philips of Manchester and John Proudlove of Sandbach, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: Ralphe Darlington and Tho. Welles.

,, 2 Thomas Ince of Adlington, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Ann Pennington. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ince of Adlington and William Rigby of Coppull, co. Lanc., wheelwright. Witn.: Margt. Rigby and Wm. Watson. At Standish.

,, 3 Thomas Wright of Holy Trinity p. in the city of Chester, gent. and Mary Litherland of St. Oswald's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Williams, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester and William Wroe of the same, artificer. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche. At Holy Trinity or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 3 Ralph Moliner, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Huxley of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: William Prickett of Wrenbury, agric. and David Thomas of the city of Chester, barber. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche. At Wrenbury or Bunbury.

May 3 George Barlow of Harpur Hey, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. linen webster and Mary Taylor of Harpur Hey, wid. Bndsmn.: George Barlow of Harpur Hey and John Jepson of Harpur Hey, linen webster. Witn.: Rich. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Newton.

,, 5 James Cocker of Mossgate, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Wolfenden of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Cocker of Hadershaw Moor, p. of Midleton, co. Lanc. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc. Witn.: Wm. Graddwell and Sarah Whithead. At Prestwich, Oldham or Rochdale.

,, 9 Thomas Green of Northwich, co. Chester, butcher and Margaret Higginson of Shipbrook, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, spr. Bndson.: Thomas Green of Northwich and Thomas Gorse of the same place, butcher. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Davenham, Gt. Budworth or Witton.

,, 10 James Burrows, yeo., son of Thomas Burroughs, and Elizabeth Booth, wid., of Alpraham, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Burroughs of Alpraham, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Bostock and Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury, St. John's.

,, 14 John Ravenscroft of Christleton, co. Chester, agric. and Margaret Yeardsley of Christleton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ravenscroft of Christleton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Christleton or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 14 William Gee and Mary Plumb, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mitchell of Leverpoole, innkeeper and James Grice of Leverpoole, belman. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 15 John Leton of Torpurley, co. Chester, agric. and Abigail Colley of Hunsterson, p. of Wibunbury, spr. Bndsmn.: John Leton of Torpurley and John Clayton of the same, innholder. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At Wibunbury, Torpurley or St. Oswald's.

May 15 Thomas Knowles of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., carter and Margaret Collars of Liverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Knowles of Leverpoole and James Tomlinson of Leverpoole, servant. Witn.: Ellin Smith and Robt. Styth.

„ 19 Henry Smith of Hulm, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., taylor and Martha Taylor of Flixton, p. of Lancaster, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Smith of Hulm and John Smith of Shaw p., Flixton, co. Lanc., tanner. Witn.: John Kay and Robt. Assheton. At Eccles or Flixton.

„ 20 John Bennyon of Gt. Ash, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop., gent. and Mary Ogden, spr., dau. of Edmund Ogden of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. Bndsmn.: John Bennyon of Gt. Ash, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts, N.P. At Siddington or Gawsworth.

„ 20 Peter Moor of Minshall Vernon, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Malbon of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hulse of Hollyhead, p. Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and George Moor of Haslington, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb.

„ 21 Ralph Gregory of Willington, co. Flint., wheelwright and Frances Lightbound of Willington, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Gregory of Willington and Francis Cross of Iscoyd, co. Flint., yeo. Witn.: Robert Moulson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

„ 21 John Hargreaves of Baraford, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Hartley Forrest of Pendle, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hargreaves of Baraford, yeo. and Henry Banaster of the same, junr., gent. Witn.: Henry Taylor and R. Kippax, senr. At Burnley.

„ 27 John Swindells of Ranow, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Dernaley of Whitfield, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Hough of Ranow, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Disley.

„ 27 Lazarus Broadhurst of Blackrode, co. Lanc., chapman and Catharine Brough. Bndsmn.:

Lazarus Broadhurst of Blackrod and Peter Shaw of Blackrod, clerk. Witn.: Katerine Jolly and Joshua Marsden. At Blackrode.

May 29 Samuel Higgin, taylor and Sarah Moore, both of Neston p., co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Higgin of Neston and Samuel Truman, undertaker, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and James Tomlinson.

,, 30 George Tyrer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Jemima Clayton, spr. Bndsmn.: George Tyrer of Leverpoole and Thomas Tyrer of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Rich. Gildart and Tho. Wright.

,, 30 John Fairclough of Netherton, co. Lanc., cooper and Elizabeth Webster. Bndsmn.: John Fairclough of Netherton and Thomas Fleetwood of Sephton, co. Lanc., clerk. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 31 Thomas Procter of Congleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Cook of Somerford Radnor, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Procter of Congleton and Ralph Kennerley of Congleton, blacksmith. Witn.: Tho. Leftwich and Tho. Welles.

,, 31 George Booth of Middleton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Buckley of Chatterton, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Booth of Middleton and James Cheetham of Middleton, sadler. Witn.: William Lee and Roger Bolton. At Middleton.

,, 31 James Cheetham of Middleton, co. Lanc., sadler and Mary Bradshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Cheetham of Middleton and George Booth of Middleton, yeo. Witn.: William Lee and Roger Bolton. At Middleton.

June 1 Nicolas Kent, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, blacksmith and Eliz. Furnivall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Barlow Kent, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. Witn: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.

,, 2 Geo. Escolme of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., cleric and Elizabeth Oddy, wid. Bndsmn.: Geo. Escolme of Clitheroe and Leonard Nowell of

Urswicke, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: George Smith and R. Kippax, senr. At Clitheroe.

June 2 Wm. Holme of Manchester, co. Lanc. grocer and Martha Amson of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Holme of Manchester, grocer and Zachariah Amson of Manchester, gent. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 3 William Fleming of Midsdale [? Nithsdale], co. Dumfrise, gent. and Elizabeth Bagues. Bndsmn.: William Fleming of Dumfrise and William Smith of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., saylor. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Robt. Styth.

,, 4 Robert Houghton of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Alice Crompton of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Chapman of Manchester, schoolmaster and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Ro. Bolton. At Manchester or Prestwich.

,, 5 Thomas Gerard of the city of Chester, linnen draper and Elizabeth Campbell, p. of St. John's, Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gerard of Chester and John Hancock of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Henry Prescott. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

,, 5 John Birch of Everton, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Melling, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Rice of Everton, blacksmith and John Winstanley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., locksmith. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Robt. Styth.

,, 6 Thomas Ince of Hindley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Johnson of Hindley. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ince of Hindley and Alexander Cawsey of Hindley, scoolmaster. Witn.: Joseph Hoult and Wm. Watson. At Standish.

,, 7 John Greaves of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Jane Gilliam, spr. Bndsmn.: John Greaves of Manchester and Matthew Greaves of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Ric. Wroe and Griff. Swinton.

,, 8 Samuel Worthington of Blakely, p. of Man-

chester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Alice Oldham of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Worthington of Blakely and Ralph Thumpston of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

June 10 Samuel Hallows of Stockport, co. Chester, tallow chandler and Ann Mellar of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Dickenson of Stockport, chapman and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Didsbury.

,, 12 John Kent, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Barker of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Kent, p. of Bartomley, yeo. and Tho. Trevers of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Bartomley or Namptwich.

,, 14 John Robinson, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Whicksted, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Colley, p. of Namptwich, taylor and Richard Whicksted of the same p., barber. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 14 Thomas Glover of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellnor Wright, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Glover of Leverpoole and Henry Ownsworth of Leverpoole, bricklayer. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Robert Styth.

,, 18 Sidelis [? Fidelis] Meaykin, clerk and Alice Wood, wid., p. of Mobberley, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Isaac Haslehurst of Mobberley, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Mobberley or Bowdon.

,, 21 Richard Wickstead of Walleston, p. of Acton, co. Chester and Catharine Adams of Burland, p. of Acton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Wickstead of Walleston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Acton, St. Michael's.

,, 23 Richard Bolton, tobacconist and Frances Coppock, spr. of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Aspinwall of Liverpoole, malster and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Liverpoole.

June 23 William Kenworthy, p. of Sadleworth, co. Yorke., husb. and Jane Winterbotham of Sadleworth, spr. Bndsmn.: John Buckley of Brownhill in Sadleworth, clothmaker and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc. Witn.: Ja. Whithead and Sa. Whithead. At Rochdale, Sadleworth or Chappel of Litlebrough.

,, 23 Peter Major of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., carryer and Mary Owen of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Major of Chorlton and Thomas Leeach of Rusholme, p. of Manchester, yeo. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.

,, 24 Thomas Richardson of Wellington Wood, co. Chester, husb. and Martha Briscoe of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Briscoe of Kelsall, salter and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Briscoe and Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin, St. Michael's.

,, 24 John Dutton of Halton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, cordwinder and Ann King of Halton, wid. Bndsmn.: John Dutton of Halton, and John Frodsham of Newchurch, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Barrow.

,, 24 Joshuah Taylor and Elizabeth Corbett, both of Liverpoole. Bndsmn.: Joshuah Taylor of Leverpool and Edward Lyon of Leverpool. Witn.: Richard Foxcroft and Rad. Markland.

,, 24 Matthew Dutton of Tattenhall, co. Chester, grocer and Rachael Wright, spr. of Tattenhall, aged 30 years. Bndsmn.: Matthew Dutton of Tattenhall and John Farrar of Tattenhall, clerk. Witn.: Tho. Leftwich and Edw. Roberts. At Tattenhall or St. Michael's.

,, 25 Ralph Mason, butcher and Mary Price, spr., both of the p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Ralph Mason of p. St. Oswald's, Chester and John Griffith, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, malster. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 25 William Woodcock of Churchhulme, co. Chester,

yeo. and Esther Dicks of Occleston, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Woodcock of Churchhulm and Randle Vaudrey of Cotton, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Middlewich or St. Michael's, Chester.

June 26 John Griffies, p. St. Bridgett's in the city of Chester, plummer and Elizabeth Starky, p. St. John Bapt., Chester, spr., dau. of William Starky, beerbrewer. Bndsmn.: John Griffies, p. of St. Bridgett's, Chester and George Vause, p. St. Michael's, Chester, chirugeon and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John Baptist or St. Bridgett's, Chester.

,, 28 William Randles of Dodleston, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Burton, spr., niece to William Barnett. Bndsmn.: William Randles of Dodleston and William Barnett of Higher Kinnerton, co. Chester, weaver. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 30 Owen Brown of Brunnington, co. Flint., gent. and Mary Maddocks of Willington, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Owen Brown of Brunnington, gent. and Randle Overton of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Jackson and Robert Williamson. At Chad Chappel.

,, 30 William Powell of Overton Forreign, co. Flints., yeo. and Catharin Evans of Penley, co. Flint., spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: William Powell of Overton Forreign and William Ward of Overton Maddock, co. Flint., cooper. Witn.: Thomas Jones and Edw. Roberts. At Bangor or Chapel of Overton.

,, 30 Joseph Meacock of Leighton, co. Chester and Mary Fletcher, St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wild, p. St. John's Bapts., Chester, malster and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Oswald or Holy Trinity, Chester.

July 2 James Grime of Prestwich, co. Lanc., fuller and Katherine Walker of Ratcliff, co. Lanc., spins. Bndsmn.: Richard Seddon of Man-

chester, co. Lanc., clothworker and Nathan Prophet of Manchester, linen draper. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robert. Assheton. At Ratcliff, Salford or Wringley.

July 2 James Tompson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Anne Coward of Leverpoole, spins. Bndsmn.: James Tompson of Leverpoole and Thomas Bradley of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.

,, 2 John Deplich of Newton, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, carrier and Mary Heaton of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Deplich of Newton and Nathan Collier of Newton, flaxman. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Prestwich or Wringley.

,, 2 James Berry of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Long, spr. of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: James Berry of Leverpoole, gent. and Charles Woods, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Jno. Proctor. At Leverpoole.

,, 2 John Etough of Preston, co. Lanc., barber-surgeon and Mary Yannis of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Burroughs of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clock maker and George Rishton of Preston, inkeeper. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robte. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.

,, 3 Thomas Bailey of Namptwich, co. Chester, cordwinder and Martha Foster of Burland, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stockton of Burland, agric. an John Doe. Witn.: Will. Stratford and Edw. Roberts. At Acton, Namptwich or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 4 Benjamin Wood of Hayhead, p. of Woolstanton, co. Stafford and Anne Oldfeld, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Wood of Hayhead and Thomas Frost of Astbury, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Shaw and Richd. Jebb.

,, 5 James Ogden of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., cooper and Mary Hancock of the same, spr.

Bndsmn.: John Tyrer of Entry [Aintree], co. Lanc., agric. and William Jennings of Leverpoole, agric. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole or Sephton.

July 5 James Birch of Urmston, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Cottam of Stretford, p. of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: James Birch of Urmston and John Smith of Flixton, tañer. Witn.: Sarah Wardleworth and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Stretford or Northenden.

,, 6 John Peak, p. of Keel, co. Stafford, mason and Eliz. Hemmings of the same p. spr. Bndsmn.: William Peak, p. of Madeley, co. Stafford, yeo. and Thomas Podmore, p. of Namptwich, chandler. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Cath. Philips. At Namptwich or Barthomley.

,, 9 John Jones, husb. and Mary Clough, spr. of Hapsford, servants to William Roe. Bndsmn.: William Roe of Hapsford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Thornton.

,, 11 Peter Bayly of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Robinson of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Lingard of Manchester, agric. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Gorton.

,, 12 William Fleetwood, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., cowper and Alice Anderton of the same p. Bndsmn.: William Fleetwood of Wigan, cooper and Robert Wakefield of Wigan. Witn.: Tho. Rigby and Jonathan Johnson. At Wigan.

,, 15 Thomas Hancock of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., physician and Anne Wells of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hancock of Ormskirke and Elizabeth Lloyd of Leverpoole, wid. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Anne Ditchfield. At Leverpoole.

,, 16 Samuel Sone of Ness, co. Chester, mariner and Rebecca Penketh of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Sone of Ness and Edward Hammond of Ness, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston.

July 16 Peter Bennett, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, agric. and Hannah Kendrick of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Bennett, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester and Joseph Meredith, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester, mason. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 17 John Griffith of Higher Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Catharin Shone of Pentrehobin, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: John Griffith of Higher Kinnerton and John Jones of Hope Owen, co. Flint., yeo. Witn.: Hugh Lancelott and Edward Roberts. At Dodleston.

,, 17 Thomas Barlow of Worsley, co. Lanc., chapman and Alice Collier of Worsley, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Brabin of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman and James Heyes of Worsley, p. of Eccles, cotton webster. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.

,, 19 Samuel Cross of Ness, co. Chester, shipwright and Mary Mason of Burton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Cross of Ness and William Trigg of Burton, cordwainder. Witn.: Ja. Wolstenholme and Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Heswall.

,, 19 John Jones, p. St. John's in the city of Chester, tanner and Ann Price, spr., p. St. Peter's, Chester. Bndsmn.: John Jones, p. St. John's, Chester and Benjamin Price, p. St. Mary's, Chester, feltmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 19 Richard Smith of Symonswood, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Gore of Symonswood, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Smith of Symonswood and William Swift of Leverpool, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Tho. Welch and Robt. Styth.

,, 23 Henry Townley of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Tonge, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Townley of Manchester and Hugh Yanniss of Crompton, p. of Prestwich, yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton

and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Shaw Chapell.

July 23 William Holland of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Okell of Sutton, p. of Runcorne, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Holland of Alvanley and Randle Foster of the same joiner. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn, Frodsham or Chapel of Aston.

,, 24 Samuel Sudlow, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, malster and Mary Wright, spr., St. Mary's p., Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Sudlow, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester and Joseph Meredith, St. Mary's p., Chester, mason. Witn.: John Harding and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 24 James Cooper of Kersall, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Gartside of Pendlebury in p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Cooper of Kersall and John Gartside of Pendlebury, blacksmith. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.

,, 25 Joseph Bird of Wallizey, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Wilcock, spr., dau. of John Wilcock. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bird of Wallizey and John Wilcock of Bidston, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 26 Thomas Kenwrick of Farnworth, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Abbey of Aintry [Aintree] in Sephton p. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kenwrick of Farnworth and Joseph Longworth of Childwal. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland. At Sephton.

,, 26 John Henshaw of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., weaver and Sarah Mercer of the same, spr., aged 40 years. Bndsmn.: James Winstanley of West Derby, weaver and John Doe. Witn.: Paul Maddock and Edw. Roberts. At Walton or Halsall.

,, 28 William Dean, p. of Acton, co. Chester, dyer and Ann Page, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Dean, p. of Acton and Charles Garnet, p. of Whisterton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw

and Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich or Acton.

July 29 Thomas Spencer of Pickhill, p. of Bangor, co. Flint., agric. and Eleanor Price, wid. of Pickhill. Bndsmn.: Thomas Spencer of Pickhill and William Spencer of Boughton, near Chester, wheelwright. Witn.: Saml. Maddocks and Edw. Roberts. At Bangor or St. John's, Chester.

,, 29 James Carter of Burton, co. Chester, miller and Judeth Whittingham of Denhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Lathom of Denhall, p. of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 29 George Fiswick of Upper Darwent, p. of Blackburne, co. Lanc., yeo. and Catherine Isherwood of Upper Darwent, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Dorning of Bolton, co. Lanc., chapman and Robert Ashe of Manchester, co. Lanc., clerk. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Blackburn.

,, 31 William Candland of Overton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, miller and Ann Bebington, spr. of Bickley, p. of Malpas, aged 36. Bndsmn.: William Candland of Overton and Humphrey Collins, p. St. Michael's in the city of Chester, glazier. Witn.: Thomas Jones and Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or St. Michael's, Chester.

Aug. 1 John Kirkes, p. St. Michael's in the city of Chester, taylor and Jane Bradley of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Kirkes, p. St. Michael's, Chester and Richard Jackson, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, gent. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 1 William Whitley of Ince, co. Chester, junr., malster and Alice Holbrook of Statham, p. of Lymm, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Whitley of Ince and William Whitley of the same, senr. Witn.: John Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At Ince or Lymm.

,, 2 Thomas Butterworth, junr. of Manchester, co. Lanc., woolen draper and Frances Duckenfield of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co.

Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Butterworth, senr. of Manchester, woolen draper. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robert Assheton. At Manchester, Stockport or Duckenfield.

Aug. 2 Robert Corbett of Belfast in Ireland and Alice Stanley. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ruecastle of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., tobaccanist and Alice Stanley of Leverpoole, spr. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 4 Thomas Shenton of Namptwich, co. Chester, sadler and Elizabeth Strongitharm of Hurleston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Stringer of Drayton, co. Salop., ropemaker and John Boult of Sandbach, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: J. Furnivall.

,, 5 George Naylor of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., smith and Ellen Marser, spr., p. of Walton. Bndsmn.: George Naylor, smith and William Naylor, gardiner, both of Leverpoole. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole or Aughton.

,, 6 Wm. Hodgkinson of p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Allen, p. of Rostern, co. Chester [*torn*]. Bndsmn.: Henry Shaw of Astbury, co. Chester, taylor and John Hancock of Sandbach, co. Chester, cooper. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles.

,, 8 Richard Dickenson of Garston, Childwal p., co. Lanc. and Sarah Almond of Allerton in the same p. Bndsmn: Richard Dickenson of Garston and William Dickenson of Allerton. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

,, 8 Hugh Jones of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, husb. and Jane Price of Abbey Court in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Trevor, p. of St. Olave, Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Wood and Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 8 Bartholomew Adshead of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Grice of Halton, p. of Runcorn, spr., aged 44. Bndsmn.: Bartholomew Adshead of Runcorn and John Doe. Witn.: John Wood and Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Frodsham.

Aug. 9 James Letherbarrow of Maghull, co. Lanc., carpenter and Margaret Bartier of Maghull, spr. Bndsmn.: James Letherbarrow of Maghull and Richard Plumb of Lydiate, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 9 Ralph Brown of Greasby, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Tyrer of Greasby, p. of West Kirkby, wid. Bndsmn.: Ralph Brown of Greasby, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Saml. Rimmer. At West Kirkby or Bidston.

,, 13 Andrew Lockley of Franckton, co. Stafford, cordwainer and Susannah Jones, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, spt. Bndsmn.: Hezekiah Heatley of Franckton, yeo. and Thomas Hallmark of the city of Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: John Harding and Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 13 Robert Rigby of Warrinton, co. Lanc., tanner and Sarah Hamlett of Sutton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Rigby of Warrington and William Tildsley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Hosler. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.

,, 14 James Richardson and Mary Stockton, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Richardson of Leverpoole and Adam Atkinson of Leverpoole. Witn.: Nehemiah Gorsich and Ralph Markland.

,, 15 Daniel Cotton of Churchhulme, co. Chester, iron master and Ann Booth of Twemlowe, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Cotton of Churchhulme and Thomas Hall of Hermitage, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At Middlewich, Minshall or Chapel of Churchhulme.

,, 18 John Kershaw of Shover, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., clothmaker and Jane Whitehead, p. of Sadleworth, co. Yorke., spr. Bndsmn.: Abel Crompton of Crompton, p. of Oldham, clothmaker and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc. Witn.: Alice Clayton and James Whithead. At Prestwich, Oldham or Chappel of Shaw.

Aug. 19 John Totty of Caldy, p. of West Kirkby, co. Chester, mariner and Mary Anthony of Newton in West Kirkby p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Totty of Caldy and John Hankey of the city of Chester. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At West Kirkby or Heswall.

,, 19 John Hill of Sneath, co. York., mercer and Hannah Adshead of Sneath, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hill of Sneath and Richard Frost of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Thomas Barton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 19 Thurstan Smethurst of Prestwich, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Heap of Pilsworth, p. of Midleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Barlow of Redivess, p. of Bury, co. Lanc. Webster. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or Midleton.

,, 19 John Higgison, p. of Daneham [Davenham], co. Chester, yeo. and Damaris Preston, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Higgison of Daneham and David Furnivall of Sandbach, co. Chester, glover. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margary Lindope.

,, 21 Henry Bolton, yeo. and Catharine Knowles, spr., dau. of Thomas Knowles, yeo. of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Heys of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and John Doe. Witn.: John Harding and Edw. Roberts. At Walton or Chapel of West Derby.

,, 22 William Whittle, mariner and Martha Pursey, wid., both in p. of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Whittle, mariner and John Gurnett, both in p. of Leverpoole. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Phillip Kelley. At Leverpoole.

,, 24 Francis Ireland of St. Peter's p. in city of Chester, cordwener and Elizabeth Crompton of St. Michael's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Ireland of St. Peter's p., Chester and John Church of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Saml. Edgley and John Shenton.

Aug. 25 Joseph Walmesly of Muckleton, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Heyward, p. of Wibunbury. Bndsmn.: Joseph Walmesley of Wibunbury and John Heyward of the same. Witn.: Saml. Edgley, cler. and John Shenton. At Acton.

,, 25 John Mottram of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Oakes of Widford, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndmn.: Thomas Hulme, Stockport, plumber and Thomas Barton of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Stockport, Prestbury or Norbury.

,, 26 Robert Newton of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, husb. and Catharin Calkin of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Parry, p. St. Mary's in the Hill in the city of Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Over or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 30 William Seddon of the Isle of Man, gent. and Susan Murrey of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, spr., sister of John Murrey. Bndsmn.: William Seddon of the Isle of Man and John Murrey of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, St. Michael's or St. John's, Chester.

Sept. 1 Thomas Jennings of Pontefract, co. York., starchman and Sarah Clough of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jennings of Pontefract and James Edge of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester and Newton.

,, 2 Henry Royle of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Gaskill of Adlington, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Royle of Prestbury and Thomas Barton of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: John Knowles and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury and Taxall.

,, 2 John Rigby of Reedley, co. Lanc., husb. and An West, p. of Coln, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Rigby of Reedley and Robert Nutter of Reedly, yeo. Witn.: Joseph Brearley and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley.

Sept. 6 John Smith of Halewood, co. Lanc., tanner and Ellin Gill of Little Wooton. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Halewood and Thomas Ditchfield of Leverpoole, houswright. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 8 Thomas Taylor, St. John's p. in the city of Chester, barber and Elizabeth Coulson of St. Peter's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Coulson, p. St. Peter's, Chester, barber and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 9 Andrew Cross, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, cordwinder and Elizabeth Williams of St. Peter's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Cross, p. St. Oswald's, Chester and John Croughton of the same p., cordwinder. Witn.: Will. Bellis and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 9 Anthony Hooley of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Hannah Blackwell of Rayno, spr. Bndsmn.: Anthony Hooley of Macclesfield and Thomas Bibby of Macclesfield, chapman. Witn.: Richd. Jebb and Wm. Lingard.

,, 10 Samuel Rylance, yeo. and Ann Lovett, spr. of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Hugh Sant, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's.

,, 12 Joseph Bellin of Thornton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Wilkinson of Heswall, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bellin of Thornton and James Wolstenholme of Neston, mercer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 12 Edward Ouldfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, butcher and Joan Goodwin of Leek, co. Staffordshire, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Oldfield of Maglane, p. of Prestbury and Sampson Shuffalbotham of Leek, cordwinder. Witn.: Sam. Ratcliffe and Richd. Jebb.

,, 13 William Holt of Stockport, co. Chester, innkeeper and Elianor Thornilly of Stockport,

spr. Bndsmn.: William Holt of Stockport and George Holt of Stockport, butcher. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport.

Sept. 15 Ralph Wilson of Wigan, co. Lanc., pewterer and Ellin Bancks of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Bancks of Wigan, gent. and Peter Walkden of Standish, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Alexander Walker and Alice Hodgson. At Standish.

,, 18 William Bafarne, p. St. Martin in the city of Chester, beerbrewer and Frances Kirkes, spr. of St. Mary's p., Chester. Bndsmn.: William Bafarn, p. St. Martin's, Chester and Randle Burroughs, p. St. Michael's, Chester, cutler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At. St. Mary's or St. Martin's, Chester.

,, 18 Thomas Renshaw of Alteringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, woollendraper and Mary Stafford of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Renshaw of Alteringham and John Bradshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen webster. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.

,, 19 Joseph Howard of Huyton, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Rigby, spr. dau. of John Rigby of Roby, p. of Huyton, husb. Bndsmn.: Joseph Howard of Huyton and John Doe. Witn.: Paul Willcock and Edw. Roberts. At Huyton or Wigan.

,, 19 John Pedley of Hulmwallfield, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Crompton of Blackwoodhill., co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: William Repton of Sandbach, co. Chester and John Dean of Hulmwallfield, yeo. Witn.: Willm. Horde and Saml. Read.

,, 20 Humphrey Beckett of Midlewich, co. Chester, cordwinder and Hannah Pointon, p. St. Bridgetts in the city of Chester, spr. sister of Moses Pointon. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Beckett of Midlewich and Moses Pointon, p. St. John Bapts., Chester, millowner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Midlewich or St. Bridgett's.

Sept. 20 John Withinshaw of Woodcott, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth French of Wrenbury. Bndsmn.: John Withinshaw of Woodcott, yeo. and Thomas Huxley of Namptwich, co. Chester, servant. Witn.: Saml. Edgley and John Shenton. At Acton.

,, 20 George Sutton of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., chirurgeon and Mary Proudlove of Liverpool, wid. Bndsmn.: George Sutton of Liverpoole and Thomas Atherton of the same place, perriwigmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Leverpoole or St. Oswald's.

,, 22 William Wilson, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, butcher and Frances Rycroft of St. Mary's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Wilson, p. St. Oswald's, Chester and Ralph Mason, p. St. Peter's, Chester, butcher. Witn.: Will. Croxton and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 22 Thomas Gaskill of Lime Hanley, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Nickson of Wealy, p. of Taxall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gaskill of Lime Hanley and John Gaskill of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Joshua Smith and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury, Taxall or Pott Chapel.

,, 23 William Gilbert of Lea, p. of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hand of Mostyn, p. of St. Mary in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Gilbert of Lea and John Doe. Witn.: John Mathews and Edw. Roberts.

,, 23 Saml. Stubbs, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, gardiner and Mary Scarret of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Saml. Stubbs, p. of Sandbach and William Davenport, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, cooper. Witn.: John Bradshaw.

,, 26 Thomas Simpson of Plemondstall, co. Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Price of Plemonstall, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Simpson of Plemondstall and Joseph Meacock of the city of Chester, chandler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Plemondstall or St. Oswald's.

Sept. 27 Thomas Chadwick of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Royle of Flixton, co. Lanc.,wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Chadwick of Stretford, yeo. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Flixton.

,, 27 Thomas Slater of Worthenbury, co. Flint., glasier and Elizabeth Dudley, spr. of Shocklach, co. Chester, sister of William Dudley. Bndsmn.: William Dudley of Shocklach, yeo., John Ravenscroft, p. St. Michael's in city of Chester and Adam Pritchard of Worthenbury. Witn.: Humphrey Collings and Edward Roberts. At Worthenbury, Shocklach or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 29 John Price of Flint, co. Flint., agric. and Ermin Rogers, spr., aged 30, of Malpas p. Bndsmn.: John Price of Flint and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Edward Roberts. At Malpas or St. John's.

,, 29 Thomas Torbuck of Cuerdley, p. of Prestcott, co. Lanc., joiner and Mary Barrowe of Gt. Sankey, p. of Prestcott, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Torbuck of Cuerdley and John Darbishire of Ditton in the same p., taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Prestcott, Winwick or Newton Chapel.

,, 29 Nathaniel Mather of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Rachel Willacy of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Mather of Leverpoole and William Kenion of Leverpoole, clockmaker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 29 Samuel Adshead of Rishton, p. of Torpurley, co. Chester, wheelwright and Frances Tushingham of Hatton, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. and dau. of John Tushingham of Hatton, yeo. Bndsmn.: Samuel Adshead of Rishton and Joseph Adshead, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, cooper. Witn.: Paul Willcock and Edw. Roberts. At Torpurley or Waverton.

,, 30 Joseph Harris of Worthenbury, co. Flint., butcher and Sarah Peters of Worthenbury,

wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Harris of Worthenbury and Daniel Peters of the same place, bodiesmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and George Plat. At Worthenbury St. Michael's.

Sept. 30 Richard Edgley of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Elizabeth Harrop of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Edgley of Manchester and Francis Edgley of the city of Chester, malster. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Manchester.

Oct. 2 William Hethorn of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Anne Topping, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hethorn of Leverpoole and Philip Kelly of Leverpool, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 4 Isaac Dutton of Weston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, husb. and Hannah Pritchley [? Critchley] of Rocksavage in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Spender of Aston, p. of Runcorn, clerk and John Doe. Witn.: John Sproston and Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Aston.

,, 5 Henry Martin of Halewood, co. Lanc., tanner and Margery Swift of Olarton, [Allerton] co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Henry Martin of Halewood and James Harrocks of Halewood. Witn.: Richard Simms and Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole.

,, 6 William Roberts of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, joiner and Ann Bythell of Leach in St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Roberts of Ruthin and Richard Jones, p. St. Mary's, Chester, agric. Witn.: Thomas Forster and Edw. Roberts.

,, *6 William Toft and Elizabeth Furnival. Bndsmn.: Thomas Yate, gent. and William Toft, pharmacist. Witn.: Jo. Cowper and Ralph Brady. At Whitegate or Chappel of Peover.

,, 7 John Kelsall of Wimbolds Trafford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, gent. and Frances Stanford of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Kelsall,

* Note. In this Bond, no place of abode given or occupations.

p. St. Michael's in the city of Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Thornton or Bidston.

Oct. 7 William Moston, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, wheelwright and Margaret Warburton. Bndsmn.: William Moston, p. of Sandbach and Will. Dale of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.

,, 8 Thomas Moulson, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, barber and perriwigmaker and Mary Kirkes, spr. of St. Oswald's p., Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Moulson, p. St. John Bapts., Chester and Thomas Whitlow of the same p., stockinmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.

,, 11 Thomas Abbey of Antry [Aintree], co. Lanc., agric. and Alice Fairclough, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Abbey of Antry and Robert Ashcroft of Antry, reedmaker. Witn.: None.

,, 11 Samuel Garnett, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Hodgkinson of Pickmere, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Garnett, p. of Eastham and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or Budworth.

,, 11 Henry Gamond of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., chandler and Jenet Gordon. Bndsmn.: Henry Gamond of Leverpoole and John Gamond of Leverpoole, cooper. Witn.: Margret Rimmer and Robert Styth.

,, 12 James Brewer of Haslington, co. Chester, agric. and Sarah Skerrott of Haslington. Bndsmn.: James Brewer of Haslington and James Twis of Anger, [? Auger=Alsager] co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Richard Turner and John Shenton. At Acton.

,, 14 John Edge of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeo and Ann Sparrow of Tilstock in Shropshire, wid. Bndsmn.: John Edge of Tattenhall and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tattenhall.

,, 15 John Broadhurst of Dutton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Moores of the same place, sister of John Moores. Bndsmn.:

John Moores of Dutton, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Robert Leiusley and Edw. Roberts.

Oct. 15 Humphrey Walker of Little Budworth, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Tomlinson of Darnhall, p. of Whitegate, spr. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Walker of Little Budworth and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Whitegate, Budworth or Over.

,, 16 Tho. Gatliff of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Hill of Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gatliff of Mickle Trafford and James Peacock, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Stoak, Plemondstall or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 17 James Loton, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Smethurst of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale. Witn.: Ja. Whithead and Sarah Whithead. At Manchester or Salford Chappel.

,, 18 John Thomason of Little Neston, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Bridgett Troughton of Little Neston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Thomason of Little Neston and Richard Thomason of the city of Chester, currier. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Thurstington.

,, 20 James Bradshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Rigby of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Scholefield of Rochdale, co. Lanc., stationer and John Knolls of Rochdale. Witn.: Ja. Whithead and Sarah Whithead. At Manchester.

,, 20 Ambrose Brookes of Edge, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Crue of Holt Lyons, co. Denbigh, spr. Bndsmn.: Ambrose Brookes of Edge, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Malpas Holt or Shocklach.

,, 23 Thomas Page of Northwich, co. Chester, gent. and Frances Frith of Banton. Bndsmn.:

Thomas Page of Northwich and Richard Sims of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Hannah Green and Robt. Styth.

Oct. 23 William Heald, p. of Brombrough, co. Chester and Susannah Meols of Lower Bebington p. of Bebington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Heald of Brimstitch [Brimstage], co. Chester, agric. and Samuel Cross of Ledson, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bromborough or Bebington.

,, 24 Thomas Halkyard of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., mercer and Mary Whitehead of Ashton-under-line, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cook of Ashton-under-line, innkeeper and James Edge of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line.

,, 25 John Joynson of Great Barrow, co. Chester, agric. and Eleanor Barker of Waverham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Joynson of Gt. Barrow and John Bellis of the same place, ironworker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Barrow, Waverham or Witton.

,, 25 John Bennion of Stretton, p. of Tilston, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Dod of Caldecott, p. of Shocklach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bennion of Stretton and Samuel Asbrooke, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tilston or Shocklach.

,, 27 William Dorning, mariner and Jane Gally, spr., both in p. of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Dorning, mariner and Samuel Edwards, butcher, both of Liverpool. Witn.: Richard Sims and Hen. Richmond.

,, 29 John Foster of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Charnock, wid. Bndsmn.: John Foster of Leverpoole and John Cordingley of Leverpoole, clothier. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 29 George Cotton of Hanmer, co. Flint., gardiner and Mary Pritchard of Halton, p. of Hanmer,. spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Jenkin of Hanmer,

clerk and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Hanmer.

Oct. 29 Alexander Hewit of Cholmondley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Shenton, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Shenton, p. of Acton, yeo. and Thomas Shenton, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, sadler. Witn.: John Bradshaw and John Bradshaw, junr.

Nov. 1 William Leigh of Rungall, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hardy of Bramhall, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Leigh of Rungall and Thomas Wood of Didsbury, co. Lancs., yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Didsbury.

,, 1 John Grace, son of Thomas Grace, and Mary Heylin of Chorlton, p. of Backford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Grace of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester and John Faircliff of Chorlton, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Bennett and Edw. Roberts. At Stoak or Backford.

,, 1 Joseph Davies, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, miller and Mary Potter of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Davies, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester and William Woodfin of the same p., clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity.

,, 1 Josiah Starkie of Moldsworth, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, weaver and Mary Newport of Barrow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Starkie of Moldsworth and Thomas Willy of Upton, p. St. Mary's in the city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Tarvin or Barrow.

,, 4 John Diggle of Prestwich, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Wakefield of Droilsden, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Diggle of Prestwich and Nathaniel Jenkinson of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton Chapell.

,, 4 Nathaniel Parsonage of Ledsham, p. of Neston, co. Chester, agric. and Catherine Plumb of

Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Parsonage of Ledsham and John Briscoll of the same, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Stoak.

Nov 5 Matthew Houghton of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Travis of Bold, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Houghton of Newton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Winwick or Prescott.

,, 5 Robert Withenshaw, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, tanner and Anne Church of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Withenshaw, p. of Namptwich. Witn.: Edw. Windsor and John Bradshaw.

,, 6 James Rogers, p. of Bangor, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Catharin Edwards of Bangor, spr., aged 33 years. Bndsmn.: James Roger, p. of Bangor and Robert Edwards of the same p., ironmonger. Witn.: John Chapman and Phillip Cooper. At Bangor or St. John Bapts.

,, 10 George Sutton of Cloud-wood, co. Stafford, yeo. and Mary Peover of Buglawton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Sutton of Congleton, co. Chester, barber and John Sutton of the same place. Witn.: Wm. Lingard and Richd. Jebb.

,, 10 Robert Batchelor of Croyden, co. Surrie, gardiner and Elizth. Wally of St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester, spr., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: Robert Batchelor of Croyden and Thomas Bingley, p. St. Mary's, Chester, flaxdresser. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Calcott. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 11 Thomas Lingard of Wimslow, co. Chester, husb. and Chatherine Rowliston of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Lingard of Auderley, co. Chester, blacksmith and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Martha Walker and Richd. Jebb.

,, 11 Richard Gildart of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Ann Johnson. Bndsmn.: Richard Gildart

of Leverpoole and John Cockshutt of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: John Molyneux and John Swettenham.

Nov. 11 Ralph Stirrup of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Mather of Lowton. Bndsmn.: Ralph Stirrup of Lowton and Thomas Clayton of Lowton, shoomaker. Witn.: Ro. Ayde and John Ellom.

,, 13 Samuel Yates of Gt. Buddoth [Budworth], co. Chester, gent. and Isabel Nichols, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Yates of Gt. Buddoth and John Williamson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., watchcasemaker. Witn.: Richard Sims and Robt. Styth.

,, 14 Ambrose Greenwood of Walsden within Todmerden, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothmaker and Mary Hargreaves of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Greaves of Gartside, p. of Rochdale, woolman and John Knolls of Rochdale. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale or Todmerden.

,, 14 Thomas Phillips of Pulton, p. of Pulford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Porter, spr. of Blacon, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Phillips of Pulton and Thomas Dale of Pulford, bricklayer. Witn.: John Ravenscroft and Edw. Roberts. At Pulford, Holy Trinity or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 15 Thomas Baxter of Chorlton, p. of Backford, co. Chester, agric. and Hannah Lowe, spr. of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, dau. of Willm. Lowe of the same place, husb. Bndsmn.: Thomas Baxter of Chorlton and Peter Bennett, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Backford or Stoak.

,, 15 Ralph Jackson of Bickerton, p. of Malpas, co Chester, agric. and Lidia Minshull of Chowley, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Jackson of Bickerton and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Baxter and Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Coddington.

Nov. 18 John Cope, p. of Wibbenbury, co. Chester and Mary Fradsom, p. of Over. Bndsmn.: John Cope, p. of Wibbenbury and Jonathan Yates, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Edgley, John Shenton, senr., and John Shenton, junr. At Acton.

,, 18 George Wettenhall of Saughall, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, husb. and Margaret Bedward of Caldecott, p. of Shocklach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Carden of Caldecott, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Shotwick, Shocklach or Malpas.

,, 21 George Hickson of Tildsley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., carrier and Martha Kay of Bedford, p. of Leigh, spr., aged 35 years. Bndsmn.: George Hickson of Tildsley and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Leigh and Edw. Roberts. At Leigh or Chapel of Ringley.

,, 23 James Shallcross of Didsbury, co. Lanc., linnen webster and Ann Ashton of Stockport, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: James Shallcross of Didsbury and Edward Dean of Northenden, co. Chester, wheelwright. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Mancheser.

,, 24 William Barlow of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen-dyer and Elizabeth Ancors of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Barlow of Manchester, and Otho Hulme of Manchester, linnen weaver. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 24 John Crane of Leverpool, tanner and Hannah Milner of Ledsham in Neston p., wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Brock in the city of Chester, yeo. and William Brock of the same, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Lawrenson and Tho. Leftwiche. At Leverpoole, Neston or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 24 Samuel Merry of Wettenhall in Over p., co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Rylands of Churchminshull, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Merry of Wettenhall, yeo. and Thomas Taylor of the city of Chester, chirurgeon. Witn.: Elizab. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Over or Church Minshull.

Nov. 24 Samuel Coockston of Leeds, co. Yorke, gent. and Mary Hindley of Newbold, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hindley of Newbold, merchant and John Knolls of Rochdale. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whithead.

,, 24 Stephen Band, chirurgeon and ElizabethGaulter, spr., both of Neston p., co Chester. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Brownsworth of Great Neston, agric. and John Roe of the same, artificer. Witn.: Mary Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Neston or St. Mickles.

,, 25 James Scholes, the yonger, of Stakehill, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Judith Crossley of Tormorden, p. of Rochdale, co Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Scholes of Stakehill, yeo. and John Styles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Middleton or Littleborough.

,, 25 Thomas Wainman of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., talor and Anne Bushell. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wainman of Leverpoole and Joseph Postlehurst of Leverpoole, groser. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 25 Richard Scholes of Rochdale, co. Lanc., grocer and Jane Duerden of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linnendraper and John Knolls of Rochdale. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whithead. At Rochdale.

,, 28 John Bancroft of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Cheshire of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bancroft of Stockport and Robt. Bancroft of Stockport, yeo. Witn.: Roger Bolton and Ric. Bouchier. At Runcorn or Stockport.

,, 28 David Gerard of Dunham on the Hill, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Whitby of Dunham, in Thornton p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Whitbey of Dunham, gent. and John Savage of Newton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Leftwich. At Thornton or St. Michael's.

,, 29 Ralph Seddon of Ringley, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Greenhalgh of

Ringley, spr. Bndsmn.: Joshua Dixon of Ringley, cleric and John Stiles. Witn.: Roger Bolton and Ric. Bouchier. At Ringley Chappel.

Nov. 29 Ralph Claycroft of Kelsall, in Tarvin p., co. Chester, husb. and Martha Wright of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Claycroft of Tarvin, agric. and John Roe of Mollington, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Thomas Leftwiche. At Tarvin.

,, 29 William Liversich of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Elizabeth Higginson, wid. Bndsmn.: William Liversich of Leverpoole and John Bernard of Leverpoole, upholsterer. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Sims.

Dec. 1 Evan Ellis, p. of Clandlito [? Llandrillo], co. Merioneth, joyner and Mary Smith, p. of Copenhall, spr. Bndsmn.: Evan Ellis, p. of Clandrilto, joyner and John Parker, p. of Namptwich. Witn.: John Bradshaw.

,, 2 James Parr of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Smith of Eccles, wid. Bndsmn.: James Parr of Eccles and Edward Scott of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.

,, 4 Ralph Weardon of Blackburn, co. Lanc., excise officer and Isabell Eadon of Blackborne, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Weardon of Blackburne and Edward Ashe of Blackburn, chapman. Witn.: Thos. Bostock and Edmund Greenall. At Blackborne.

,, 5 John Stonehewer of Barliford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Cloves of Langley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Stonehewer of Barliford and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Wm. Lingard and Richd. Jebb.

,, 5 John Grice of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Highfield of Eccleston, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Grice of Burtonwood and John Ashton of Newton, co. Lanc., yeo Witn.: Jo. Watkinson and Robt. Donn.

,, 8 Joshua Johnson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Hulme of Croston, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Joshua Johnson of Liver-

poole and James Kay of Manchester, co. Lanc. Witn.: Rich. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Croston or Liverpoole.

Dec. 8 Ralph Wood of Kings Brompton, co. Stafford yeo. and Jane Pickering, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Wood of Kings Brompton and John Reeves of Boughton, near Chester, gardiner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Plemondstall or Christleton.

,, 8 Henry Welie [?] of Eccleston, taylor and Margaret Cooper of Exton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Moss of Croston, yeo. and Thomas Tootell of Chorley, baylieff. Witn.: Eliz. Marsden and Benj. Edmundson. At Eccleston.

,, 17 Richard Lindop of Weston, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Sumner, spr., of Bunbury p., co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Lindop of Weston and John Wilson of the same place, yeo. Witn.: John Adshead and Edw. Roberts.

,, 17 James Taylor of Worseley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Isabella Greenhalgh of Worseley, wid. Bndsmn.: James Taylor of Worseley, yeo. and Ralph Farrington of Sandbach, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles.

,, 20 Thomas Smoult of Helsby, co. Chester, agric. and Alice Pike of Helsby, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Smoult of Helsby and Robert Webster of Alvanley, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 22 John Vernon of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wright of Tarvin, spr. Bndsmn.: John Vernon of Kelsall and Hugh Cowley of Tervin, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin.

,, 22 Peter Taylor of p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, miller and Sarah Stevens of p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Taylor, p. St. Oswald's, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity.

,, 22 Samuel Potter p. of Holy Trinity in the city

of Chester, taylor and Sarah Dicas, p. St. Michael's, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ledsom, p. St. Michael's, Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P, At Holy Trinity or St. Michael's, Chester.

Dec. 22 Nicholas Cursey of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Margery Robbinson of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Cursey of Leverpool and John Lawrenson of Leverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

,, 23 Robert Maddock and Margaret Holt, both of of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Maddock of Leverpool and Richard Rymer of Leverpool. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

,, 25 Richard Lonsdall of Highrily, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Rushton (dau. of Edward Rushton of Antley, co. Lanc., gent.), spr. Bndsmn.: James Walmsley of Broadoak, near Chapel of Acrinton, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Henry Taylor of Burnley, co. Lanc., miller. Witn.: E. Kippax and R. Kippax, senr. At Altom, Acrington or Burnley.

,, 26 Theodore Wilkinson of Northwich, co. Chester, chapman and Hannah Edge of the same place, wid. Bndsmn.: Theodore Wilkinson of Northwich, merchant and James Heyes of Manchester, co. Lanc. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Gt. Budworth or Witton Chapel.

,, 26 Thomas Leland of Rochdale, co. Lanc., tobacconist and Mary Lord of Castleton in Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Tompson of Rochdale, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whithead. At Rochdale or Chapel of Milnroe.

,, 27 Samuel Garner of Rushen, [? Rushton] co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Smith of Tattenhall. Bndsmn.: Samuel Garner of Rushen and Richard Turner of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Saml. Edgley. At Torporley or St. Werburg in Chester.

Dec. 30 John Haworth of Crawshey-booth, near Forest of Rosendale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Hargreaves of Ackerington, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Haworth of Crawshey, booth and Edward Kippax of Burnley, co. Lanc. Witn.: Isabell Kippax and R. Kippax, surr.

,, 31 John Edmundson of Little Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Massey, spr. of Carden in Tilston p., co. Chester, aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: John Edmundson of Little Sutton and John Valentine, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, ironmonger. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tilston, Eastham or St. Oswald's, Chester.

[1707–8].

Jan. 1 Alexander Brown of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizbeth Red of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Alexander Brown of Liverpoole and Ralph Boden, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Liverpoole or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 2 Joseph Totty of Heswall, co. Chester, mariner and Martha Ainsworth of Heswall, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Totty of Heswall and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Davies and Edw. Roberts. At Heswall.

,, 2 Robert Hammond, p. of Gawsworth and Elizabeth Browne, p. of Cheadle, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Gaskill of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Robert Hammond of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Richard Hammond and S. Hulme. At Gawsworth, Prestbury or Macclesfield.

,, 5 John Woods of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, yeo. and Martha Barnett, spr. of the same. Bndsmn.: John Carter, p. St. John's, Chester, mason and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 5 Robert Rathbone of Tilston, co. Chester, turner of hollowware and Mary Davenport of Brunnington, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.:

Robert Rathbone of Tilston and Edward Jones of Tilston, carpenter. Witn.: Ruth Robinson and Robt. Williamson, clerk. at Tilston.

Jan. 6 James Hilton, the yonger, of Horridge, p. of Dean, co. Lanc. and Hanah Heaton of Horridge, spr. Bndsmn.: James Hilton. senr. of Horridge, merchant. Witn.: J. Hugh Parr and Robte Assheton. At Dean.

„ 7 Robert Richardson of Eccleston, husb. and Margaret Woods of the same p. Bndsmn.: Robert Richardson of Eccleston, husb. and Robte Gooden of the same place, husb. Witn.: Wm. Cowling and Benj. Edmundson. At Eccleston.

„ 8 Samuel Deane of St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester, yeo. and Catharine Bafarn of St. Bridgett's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Smith of the city of Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Bridgett's, Chester.

„ 8 James Whitfield of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ann Hunter of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: James Whitfield of Leverpoole and Richard Clarkson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Richard Sims and Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole.

„ 9 Joseph Corker of Shavington, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Gambel of Audlem p. Bndsmn.: Joseph Corker of Shavington, yeo. and John Corker of Shavington, yeo. Witn.: Grace Gardner and Saml. Edgley, cleric.

„ 12 William Huntington, baker and Ellen Morgan, spr., of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, taylor and John Doe.
Witn.: None. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Hope of Bradford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Taylor of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hope of Bradford, merchant and Edward Taylor of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Macclesfield.

Jan. 13 Robert Roughstich of Ranhill [Rainhill] co. Lanc. and Margaret Horrocks of Halewood in Childwal p. Bndsmn.: Robert Roughstitch of Ranhill and Rad. Roughstitch of Bold, co. Lanc. Witn.: Robt. Knowles and Rad. Markland.

,, 13 John Norris and Margaret Watkinson. Bndsmn.: John Norris of Eccleston, husb. and Peter Hosker of the same place, husb. Witn.: Ann Edmundson and Benj. Edmundson. At Eccleston.

,, 13 Nicholas Ashton of Ashton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Orrell of the same. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Ashton of Ashton and Humphrey Johnson of Ashton, yeo. Witn.: James Orrell and John Ellam.

,, 15 James Leyland of Abram, co. Lanc., husb. and Jane Lowe of the same, spr. Bndsm. James Leyland of Abram and James Walton Wigan, co. Lanc., tanner. Witn.: Joshua Marsden and Wm. Watson. At Standish.

,, 17 Edw. Wright of St. John's p. in the city of Chester, carpenter and Elizabeth Morris of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Stott, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Eccleston or St. John's or St. St. Martin's, Chester.

,, 19 Henry Barsley of Marple, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, tanner and Jane Stanley of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co.. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Taylor of Broughton, tanner and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Stockport.

,, 20 Richard Hawkshaw of Clayton-le-dale, co. Lanc., agric. and Eliner Anderton of Salisbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Hawkshaw of Clayton-le-dale and John Singleton of Dilworth, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Martha Holme and Tho. Waterhouse. At Blackburne.

,, 20 James Low of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Burns of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: James Low of Manchester,

merchant and John Shelmerdine of Manchester, dyer. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Bolton or Dean.

Jan. 21 Samuel Leech of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., linendraper and Mary Clayton of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Peak of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Chapel of Salford.

,, 22 Peter Hall of Norley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. and Margt. Nuttall of Tottington, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Hall of Norly and John Taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham, Bury or Dean.

,, 23 John White of Childer Thornton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Parker of Barnston, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John White of Childer Thornton and John Francis of the same place, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or Woodchurch.

,, 24 Hugh Rutter of Croton, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Woodnett of Whitley, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Rutter of Croton and John Rutter of the same place, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Bostocke and Edw. Roberts. At Waverham or Gt. Budworth.

,, 24 John Woods of Leigh, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Houghton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Woods of Leigh and John Woods of Flookersbrook, near Chester, yeo. Witn.: Char. Hughes and Edw. Roberts. At Leigh or Cathedral Church of Chester.

,, 24 Rowland Cooper, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, butcher and Eliz. Boote of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Rowland Cooper, p. of Audlem, butcher and Mark Topham, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, glover. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 26 Nathaniel Billington of Wollington, near Utkinton, co. Chester, mason and Mary Smith of

Minshull, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Billington of Wollington and John Ellis of the same place, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Minshull or Torpurley.

Jan. 26 George Hickson, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, beerbrewer and Catharine Thomason, spr., dau. of John Thomason of the same p., brewer. Bndsmn.: George Hickson, p. St. John Bapts., Chester and Ralph Dutton of the same p., clothier. Witn.: Ed. Roberts. At St. John Bapts., Chester.

,, 27 John Bancks, husb. and Margt. Williamson, wid. of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Sanderson of Liverpool, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Liverpoole.

,, 27 Joseph [*torn and defaced*] of Astbury, co. Chester, webster and Alice Smith of Withington, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph [*torn and defaced*] of Astbury and John Faulkner of Capeston, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Martha Walker and Richd. Jebb.

,, 28 Daniel Owens, husb. and Mary Reece, spr. of Cotton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Carter of Cotton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Poole and Edw. Roberts. At Christleton or St. Michael's or Chapel of Hargreave.

,, 29 John Birch Beck of Knotsford, co. Chester, mercer, spr. and Mary Brooks of Toft, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Birch Beck of Knotsford and Uriah Low of Knotsford, dyer. Witn.: Phil. Bostock and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Knotsford.

,, 29 Willm. Whittingham, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Benbow of p. of Priest, co. of Salop, spr. Bndsmn.: John Goulding, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, yeo. and Tho. Wilding, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Audlem or Acton.

,, 30 John Rodinhurst of Worthenbury, co. Flint. and Mary Thomas of Worthenbury, spr., aged 40 years. Bndsmn.: John Rodinhurst

of Worthenbury and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Worthenbury or St. Michael's, Chester.

Jan. 30 Robert Whitaker of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkeeper and Mary Whitaker of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Whitaker of Manchester and Jonathan Johnson of Manchester, shoomaker. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 30 Thomas Croft of Leeds, co. York., gent. and Ann, dau. of Edward Rishton of Antley, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., esq., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Rishton of Antley, junr., gent. and William Kippax of Burnley, co. Lanc., shopkeeper. Witn.: Will. Newhouse and R. Kippax, surr. At Church, Acrington, Altham or Burnley.

,, 31 Peter Bulley, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, agric. and Mary Jones of Northop, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Bulley, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester and William Wood, p. of aforesaid, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 31 Thomas Boardman of Gt. Sanchy, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Strange of Newton, p. of Winwick. Bndsmn.: Thomas Boardman of Gt. Sanchy and John Richardson of Haydock, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: John Watkinson and Robt. Donn.

,, 31 Nathan Page of Golborne, co. Lanc., linnen webster and Susan Damm of Golborne, p. of Winwick, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Page of Golborne and John Doe. Witn.: Robert Leiuesley and Edw. Roberts. At Winwick or Warrington.

Feb. 2 Ralph Loe of Rushton, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Neild of Tarvin. Bndsmn.: Ralph Loe of Rushton and Randle Harrison of Rushton, mason. Witn.: Saml. Edgley and John Shenton.

,, 3 Alexander Loe of Bolton, co. Lanc., chyrurgeon and Margaret Crompton of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Loe of Bolton, chirurgeon and John Falkner of Manchester,

co. Lanc., joyner. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.

Feb. 3 Thomas Horrobin of Bold in Prescott p., co. Lanc. and Sarah Percival of Stretton, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Horrobin of Prescott and Joshuah Taylor of Leverpoole. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

,, 3 Edward Rylance of Woolton in Childwal p. and Anne Moorcroft of West Derby. Bndsmn.: Edward Rylance of Gt. Woolton, co. Lanc. and John Ireland of the same. Witn.: Richard Boulton and Ralph Markland.

,, 4 Robert Hardy of Ackerondley [? Acornley] p. of Colne and co. Lanc., serge weaver and Jane Maiser of Harwood, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Tattersall of Ackorndly, serge weaver and Laurence Tattersall of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: E. Kippax, R. Kippax, surr. and Richard Talbott. At Harwood or Burnley.

,, 6 Timothy Oulerhead of Egerton, co. Chester, taylor and Susana Codington of Malpas p. Bndsmn.: Timothy Oulerhead of Egerton and Richard Turner of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: John Shenton and John Shenton, senr.

,, 7 John Jackson of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Grantham of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Timothy Whitehead of Lidyate, co. York., stapler and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whithead. At Manchester or Gorton Chappel.

,, 7 Wm. Heys of Willaston, co. Chester, gent. and Alice Grantham of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Heys of Willaston and Leonard Grantham of the city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Edward Roberts. At Neston or Tarvin.

,, 7 Willm. Taylor, p. of Osweld in the city of Chester, innholder and Eliz. Withershaw, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:

Willm. Taylor, p. of Oswald, Chester, innholder and Peter Taylor of the same p., baker. Witn.: John Bradshaw and John Church. At Namptwich.

Feb. 7 Thomas Cheshire of Little Hatton, chapelry of Daresbury, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester and Mary Wilson of Hatton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cheshire of Little Hatton, malster and Thomas Okell of Moore, chapelry of Daresbury. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Daresbury Chapel.

,, 8 Ralph Bebington, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Pratchet of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Cowper, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Thos. Harding, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, cordwainder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Elizabeth Coleman.

,, 9 Joseph Cooke of Houghton [? Halton], p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Moncks of Weston, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Cooke of Houghton and Samuel Cook of Higher Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn.

,, 9 Henry Potter of Helsby, co. Chester, agrico. and Elizabeth Burrowes of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Potter of Helsby and John Doe. Witn.: William Johnson and Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham.

,, 9 Ralph Haworth of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Pickering of Lower Darwen, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Haworth of Lower Darwen and Laurence Pickering of Blackburne, co. Lanc., timber merchant. Witn.: James Dewhurst and Peter Haworth.

,, 9 John Wesley and Margaret Bushell, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Wesley of Leverpool and William Chaloner of Hyton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Richard Denton and Ralph Markland.

,, 9 Evan Walmsley of Salmsbury, co. Lanc., weaver and Ann Helme of Balderstone, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Evan Walmsley of Salmsbury and Henry Darwen of Balder-

stone, weaver. Witn.: William Pope and Elizabeth Moore.

Feb. 10 Randle Dod of Tattenhall, co. Chester, agric. and Christian Hunt of Tattenhall, spr., dau. of Randle Hunt of Tattenhall, cooper. Randle Dod of Tattenhall and Edward Parsonage of the city of Chester, malster. Witn.: William Starkey and Edw. Roberts. At Tattenhall or Hanley.

,, 11 William Kent of Coppenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Kirkman, p. of Coppenhall. Bndsmn.: William Kent of Coppenhall and Thomas Harding of the same place. Witn.: John Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Coppenhall or Astbury.

,, 11 Lawrance Preston, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellin Burgess of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Lawrance Preston, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Edward Barnes, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, barber. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Wybunbury.

,, 12 John Livesey of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Rishton of Kersley, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Livesey of Pendlebury and John Sandford of Swinton, p. of Eccles, merchant. Witn.: Ric. Assheton. At Eccles, Dean or Chappel of Ringley.

,, 13 Edmund Banister of Allostock, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Low of Chelford, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Banister of Allostock, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Prestbury or Chapel of Chelford or Goostrey.

,, 14 John Fisher, p. of Marbury, yeo. and Martha Brandrett of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Fisher, p. of Marbury and Thomas Hallmark of the city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Tho. Heatley and Edw. Roberts. At Thornton or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 14 Richard Lomax of Bury, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Pawlett of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr.

Bndsmn.: Edmund Pawlett of Prestwich, yeo. and Richard Lomax of Bury, yeo. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bury or Rochdale.

Feb. 14 John Marsh, p. St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, locksmith and Jane Roberts of St. Mary's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Marsh, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester and John Johnson, p. St. Mary's, Chester, feltmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At. St. Bridgett's or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 14 Robert Livesey of Pillsworth, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Livesey of Birkle, p. of Middleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Livesey of Pillsworth and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Middleton.

,, 14 John Palin of Aldford, junr. and Elizabeth Watson, spr., dau. of Francis Watson of Aldford, yeo. Bndsmn.: John Palin of Aldford and Joseph Meredith, p. St. Mary's in the city of Chester, mason. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Alford.

,, 15 Edward Etchin, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Leadbeater, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Corne, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, taylor and John Yoxall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chest joiner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Martha Bradshaw. At Namptwich.

,, 16 James Wilson of Namptwich, co. Chester, linen draper and Katherine Deering of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: James Wilson of Namptwich and Charles Boote of Namptwich, perriwigmaker. Witn.: Saml. Edgley, clerk and Mary Taylor. At Bunbury or Acton.

,, 16 James Gilbert of Woodbank, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester and Catharin Coxon of Shotwick Edge, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Gilbert of Woodbank and John Wilkinson of the city of Chester, chirurgeun. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Edward Roberts. At Shotwick or Holy Trinity, Chester.

Feb. 16 Thomas Priestly of Marcroft-yate in Spotland, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Haslam of Clapyate in Spotland, spr. Bndsmn.: James Clough of Lower Jawkin, p. of Rochdale, clothmaker and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Thos. Layland. At Rochdale.

,, 16 James Hamilton and Rebecca Sallack, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Hamilton of Leverpool and Henry Morrison of Leverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

,, 16 Richard Smith of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Mason of Netherton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Smith of Netherton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham.

,, 16 Thomas Bromfeild of Barnton, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Earl of Winnington, p. Gt. Budworth. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bromfield of Barnton and Peter Bromfeild. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth.

,, 17 John Crook of Scesbrick [Scarisbrick], co, Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Rogers of Dean p. spr. Bndsmn.: John Crook of Scesbrick and Joshua Marsden of Standish, co. Lanc., clothier. Witn.: Alice Jolly and Anne Hodson. At Standish.

,, 17 Sam. Waring of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Ester Williamson of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Sam. Waring of Wigan and James Woods of Wigan, bedder. Witn.: Geo. Bowyer and Margerit Rigby. At Wigan.

,, 17 Alexander Greave of Gartside, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., merchant and Elizabeth Stot of Benthouse, near Litlebrough, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: William Greave of Gartside, merchant and John Knolls of the same, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth. At Rochdale.

,, 17 Joseph Henshaw of Newbold Astbury, co. Chester, freemason and Ann Henshaw of Congleton, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Burse-

lome of Astbury, maulster and Peter Wildblood of the same town. Witn.: John Jebb and Richd. Jebb.

Feb. 17 John Green of Chorlton, p. of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Jackson of Hanbridge, p. of St. Mary in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Green of Chorlton and James Littler, p. St. John Bapts., Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester or Backford.

,, 19 Jonathan Noden of Williston, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hassal of Coppenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lowndes of Coppenhall, clerk and William Blackamore of Sandbach, co. Chester, glazier. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Jonathan Furnivall. At Coppenhall.

,, 24 John Savage of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Sarah Whitby of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Savage of Frodsham and John Doe. Witn.: Samuel Yates and Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham.

Mar. 11 James Downes of p. of Osterfield, co. Stafford, husb. and Anne Horrobin, p. of Sheen, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Downes, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, agric. and John Downes of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Deborah Hildiecth and S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Macclesfield.

,, 11 Arthur Capper, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Hatton, p. of Newcastle, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Arthur Capper, p. of Acton, yeo. and Richard Turner of the same p., taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Acton.

,, 15 Samuell Johnson of Higher Peover, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Swinton of Lostock, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Johnson of Higher Peover and Phillip Smallwood of Hulm Manfeild, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Tho. Leftwich and Ric. Bouchier. At Rosthorne or Gt. Budworth.

,, 17 Henry Low of Hulm, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., jointmaker and Elizabeth Fogg of the same

place, spr., aged 35. Bndsmn.: Henry Low of Hulm and John Ashton of Newton, p. of Winwick, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Winwick or Grapenhall.

Feb. 23 Samuel Okell of Warrington, co. Lanc., grocer and Elizabeth Usherwood of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Okell of Warrington and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Warrington or Burtonwood.

[1708].

*23 [*torn away*] Thomas Tomason [*torn away*] and [*torn away*] of Meals. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tomason [*torn away*] and [*torn away*]. Witn.: [*torn*] Taylor.

* [*Date and Year torn away*]. William Longcastle and Emme Walker of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Longcastle [*torn away*]. Witn.: Isaac Sharp. At Barthomley.

* [*Date torn*]. Peter Ball of Newton abovesaid and Alice Dennis of Kennion, p. of Winwick, spr. Bndsmn.: John Clare [*torn away*]. Witn.: Isaac Sharp. At Winwick or Warrington.

Mar. 29 John Wrench of the city of Chester, watchmaker and Margaret Sheen of St. Martin's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wrench of Chester and Peter Newton of Chester, cleric. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Martin's, Chester.

,, 30 Thomas Nettleton of the city of York, co. York., gent. and Elizabeth Cotton of Church Hulme, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Nettleton of York and Daniel Cotton of Church Hulme, gent. Witn.: Wm. Vernon and Tho. Welles. At Sandbach or Chapel of Churchhulme.

,, 31 Robert Pennington of Wigan, co. Lanc., wollman and Alice Nightgale of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Pennington of Wigan and Thomas Bancks of the same place, brazier. Witn.: Will. Croston and Edw. Roberts. At Wigan.

* These bonds are imperfect and undated but are included in bundle for the year 1708.

April 2 Richard Mosson of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Alice Robinson of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Mosson of Salford, merchant and John Lees of Manchester, linen webster. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or chapel of Newton.

,, 2 Edmund Eskrick, brother of Henry Eskrick, and Catherine Gartside, spr., both of Bolton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Henry Eskrick of Bolton, fustian maker and John Doe. Witn.: Robert Liusley and Edw. Roberts. At Bolton.

,, 3 Phillip Morrey, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellin Hawkins of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Philip Morrey, p. of Audlem, yeo. and Hugh Delves of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Rich. Horton. At Audlem.

,, 5 William Latham, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., brassier and Grace Kirsley of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: William Latham of Wigan and Thomas Latham of Wigan, dyer. Witn.: Geo. Bowyer and Tho. Rigby. At Wigan.

,, 5 John Nightingale of Anglezark, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Woodcock of Wheelton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Nightingale of Anglezark, yeo. and Joshua Marsden of Standish, co. Lanc., clothier. Witn.: Tho. Gillebrand and John Morris. At Standish.

,, 6 Rice Jones of Wrexham p. and Hannah Randle of Holt, co. Denbigh, spr. Bndsmn. Jonathan Parsonage of Holt, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 6 John Holt of Woodhouse, co. Salop, gent. and Ann Webster of Tushingham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Webster of Tushingham, gent. and John Holt of Woodhouse, gent. Witn.: John Wilbraham and Robt. Williamson, clerk. At Chad Chappell.

,, 6 Samuel Wilkinson of Sandbach, co. Chester, sadler and Rebecca Richardson, p. of Barthomley, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wilkinson of Sandbach and Samuel

Thorley of Sandbach, whitesmith. Witn.: Aaron Norris and Tho. Welles.

April 7 John Ravenscroft, husb. and Mary Farrington, spr. of Stanton, p. of Davenham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Waring Robinson of Northwich, co. Chester and John Doe. Witn.: James Kennerley and Edw. Roberts. At Davenham or chapel of Witton.

,, 7 John Scarsbricke of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Robinson of Ormskirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Barton of Lathom, yeo. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 8 Job Ashley of Cholmley, co. Chester, ironworker and Anne Coventry of Burland, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Job Ashley of Cholmley and Richard Ikin of Baddiley, smith. Witn.: Saml. Edgeley, clerk and John Shenton. At Acton.

,, 9 Thomas Booth of Great Lever, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Crompton of Darcy Lever, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Stanton of Bolton, yeo. Witn.: Ric. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.

,, 9 Gerrard Brown of Wigan, junr., brasier and Ann Pennington of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Gerrard Brown of Wigan, senr., brasier and Gerrard Brown of the same place, junr. Witn.: Wm. Vaux and Alice Hodson. At Wigan.

,, 9 Richard Mathews of Stocke, or Hocke [?], co. Salop, gent. and Audry Crew of Malpas, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Matthews of Stock, or Hocke [?], and Robert Moulson of Malpas, co. Chester, cleric. Witn.: Jane Woolley and Robert Williamson. At Malpas.

,, 9 Ralph Kent of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Hall of Hermitage in chapelry of Churchhulme, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Kent of Midlewich and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Midlewich or chapels of Churchhulm or Goostrey.

April 9 John Fletcher of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Holland of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kay of Salford, gent. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.

,, 12 John Bullock and Alice Tatlock, both of Halsal p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Bullock of Halsal p., merchant and Peter Beckett of Kirkby, co. Lanc., cleric. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

,, 13 William Abraham of Banks, p. of Meales, co. Lanc., agric. and Marjery Ball of Banks, spr. Bndsmn.: William Abraham of Banks and Richard Pemberton of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 13 John Astle of Stockport, co. Chester, ironmonger and Catharine Rogers of Stockport. Bndsmn.: William Yates of Stockport, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport, Flixton or chapel of Disley.

,, 14 Edward Horrocks of Aughton, co. Lanc., agric. and Margt. Whitehead of Aughton, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Horrocks of Aughton and James Horrocks of Aughton, agric. Witn.: James Barton and Arch. Kippax. At Aughton or Ormeskirke.

,, 14 Tho. Piggott, husb. and Mary Starky, spr. of Little Budworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Walker of Little Budworth, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Little Budworth or chapel of Alvanley.

,, 14 John Wrench of Wardle, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Pendleton of Aston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Wrench of Onson, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Richd. Billington of Little Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury Acton or Minshull.

,, 15 John Smith of Standish, co. Lanc., clerk and Elizabeth Taylor of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Standish and

William Birchall of Upholland, co. Lanc., clerk. Witn.: George Lyon and Tho. Hooton. At Standish or Upholland.

April 17 Samuel Smith of Wiggan, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Layland of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Leyland of Rochdale, co. Lanc., grocer and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Mary Layland and Ja. Whitehead.

,, 17 John Hulme, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elnor Cope of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hulme, p. of Wybunbury and Thos. Willett of the same p., gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Jon Corke.

,, 17 Thomas Kenyon, husb. and Lilian Halsall, spr., both in the p. of Halsall. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kenyon, p. of Halsall, agric. and John Garnet of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Joseph King.

,, 19 Henry Marser of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Esther Dyle of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Nicolson, shoemaker and John Marser, both of p. of Leverpoole. Witn.: Sarah Atkinson and Hen. Richmond.

,, 19 Joseph Richards, husb. and Mary Ithell, spr. of Holy Trinity p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Evans, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, journeyman and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 20 Henry Mercer of Burnley, co. Lanc., mercer and Ann Clayton of Royle, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Mercer of Burnley and Henry Taylor of the same place, millner. Witn.: Richd. Kippax, surr. At Burnley.

,, 21 John Burges of Heathend in Cheadle, co. Chester, weaver and Mary Venables of Halton in Runcorn p., co. Chester, both aged 28 years. Bndsmn.: John Burges of Heathend and William Dicconson, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, weaver. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 21 Edward Bootle of Manchester, co. Lanc.,

gent. and Elizabeth Hilton of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Green of Manchester, gent. and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

April 21 Richard Cowper of Walton-le-Dale, co. Lanc., linnenweaver and Jane Bird of Preston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Haydock of Walton-le-dale and Henry Forrest of Blackburne, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Martha Holme and Elizabeth Moore. At Low Church.

,, 24 John Minshull of Minshull, co. Chester, cowper and Catharin Litler, spr., aged 30 years of Minshull. Bndsmn.: John Minshull of Minshull and John Axon, p. St. John's in the city of Chester, hatter. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or St. Oswald's.

,, 24 Tobias Powell, p. of Lancaster, mariner and Elizabeth Abbot, spr. of p. of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Tobias Powell, p. of Lancaster, mariner and William Birchall, p. of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Joseph King.

,, 26 Jonathan Emmet of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Martha Shelmerdine of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Emmet of Manchester and William Janney of Manchester, tapeweaver. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 27 John Lownds, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, clerk and Eliz. Dod, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Noden, p. of Copenhall, yeo. and Thomas Noden, p. of Namptwich. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich or Copenhall.

,, 29 Richard Windsor of Wrexham, mercer and Susan Morgan of St. John's p. in the city of Chester, spr., dau. of Thomas Morgan. Bndsmn.: Thomas Morgan, p. St. John Bapts., Chester, mercer and John Doe Witn.: Lau. Wood and Ed. Roberts.

,, 29 John Hindley of Gt. Harwood, tanner and Lydia Filden, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hindley

of Gt. Harwood and William Bridge of the same, butcher. Witn.: Richard Sergeant, junr. and Benj. Edmundson. At Blackburn or Tockholes Chapel.

May 1 Samuel Runcorn of Barrow, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Dod of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Joinson of Barrow, webster and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tattenhall or Barrow.

,, 1 Thomas Smith, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, bricklayer and Martha Justice, wid. of St. Martin's p. in Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Evans, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Bridgett's, Chester.

,, 3 William Daxon, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, tanner and Eliz. Gouldsmith of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: William Daxon, p. of Namptwich, tanner and John Church of the same p., butcher. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich.

,, 3 Samuel Bowker, p. of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Parson, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Bowker, p. of Over, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 4 William Hardman, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Mary Bromiley of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hardman of Wigan, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Robert Foster of Wigan, husb. Witn.: Joshua Marsden and Pet. Walkden. At Standish.

,, 6 Robert Kenerley of Broadcarr, p. of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Worrall of Ashton-under-Line, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Kenerley of Broadcarr and Randle Pawlden of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-Line.

,, 7 Richard Lucas of Calveley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, wheelwright and Elizabeth Chaloner of Calveley, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Lucas of Calveley and John Bostock of the city

of Chester, mason. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche. At Bunbury or Wisterson.

May 8 Ralph Done of Eaton, p. of Tarporley, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Smith of Tarporley, spr. Bndsmn.: Thom. Done of Eaton, yeo. and Richd. Smith of Tarporley, yeo. Witn.: Sam. Walker. At Tarporley or in ye quire of Chester Cathedral.

,, 10 Richard Nutter of Burnley, co. Lanc., junr. and Mary Cleg of Thievly within ye chapelry of Burnley, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Taylor of Burnley and Edmund Greenalls of Blackburn, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Thomas Waterhouse and R. Kippax, surr. At Whalley or Burnley.

,, 11 Robert Ford of Wigan, co. Lanc., dyer and Ellen Eden of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Ford of Wigan, iron worker and Thomas Rigby of Wigan. Witn.: Geo. Bowyer and Margaret Rigby. At Wigan, Warrington or Farnworth.

,, 11 Richard Craven of Bolton, co. Lanc., sadler and Ann Lever of Bolton, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Layland of Rochdale, co. Lanc., grocer and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ann Smith and Ja. Whitehead. At Bolton, Deane or Chappell of Lever.

,, 12 Matthew Astley of Hindley, co. Lanc., weaver and Beatrix Vost [? Vause] of Blackrod, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Matthew Astley of Hindley and James Finch, p. clerk of Wigan, co. Lanc. Witn.: Jo. Lowe and Peter Richardson. At Wigan.

,, 12 Charles Skrymsher of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, gent. and Dorothy Mossond of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Simmons of Chester and John Roe of Chester, artificer. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Michael's in Chester or Eccleston near Chester.

,, 12 Thomas Ravenscroft of the city of Chester, esq. and Elizabeth Brooke of the same city, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ravenscroft of the city of Chester, esq., Edward Foulkes of the

same city, gent. and Richard Cottingham of the same city, gent. Witn.: Lau. Wood and John Prescott. At St. John Bapts., Chester.

May 12 William Rogers of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Worrall of Pownell, p. of Wimleslow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Birch of Stretford, p. of Manchester, innkeeper and Thomas Peacock of Salford, co. Lanc., feltmaker. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Stretford, Warburton or Flixton.

,, 13 Richard Boardman of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Elizabeth Trelford of Salford, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Boardman of Salford and John Clayton of Manchester, cleric. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 17 Samuel Gerrard of Midlewich, co. Chester, taylor and Ellen Blower of Sanbach. Bndsmn.: Samuel Gerrard of Midlewich and Richard Blower of Maidley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Edgley and John Shenton.

,, 17 Edward Gerard of Brindle, husb. and Martha Waring of Whittingham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Martin of Brindle, curate and Richard Sergeant of Chorley. Witn.: Benj. Edmundson and Ann Edmundson. At Brindle.

,, 19 Samuel Thorley of Sandbach, co. Chester, whitesmith and Lucy Earle of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Thorley of Sandbach and William Berrington of Elton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and John Boult. At Sandbach, Middlewch or Astbury.

,, 20 Samuel Ravenscroft of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester and Mary Lightfoot, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ravenscroft of Kelsall, yeo. and John Vernon of the same place, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 20 James Latham of Saltersford, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Geskill of Ranow

in the same p. Bndsmn.: John Walker of Ranow, agric. and Edward Jodrell of Macclesfield Forrest, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Eliz. Stafford and S. Hulme. At Taxall or Pott chapel or Prestbury.

May 25 John Blearsdale of Ribleton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Dale of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dale of Walton, co. Lanc., agric. and Thomas Johnson of Blackburne, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Will. Dickson, Martha Holme and Jo. Hull. At Walton.

,, 25 John Webster of Freckleton, p. of Kirkham, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Maudsley of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Abram of Warton, p. of Kirkham, agric. and Edwd. Maudsley of Lathom, agric. Witn.: John Wright and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 25 John Waltch, p. of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. and Katherine Chisnall of Walton, p. Croston, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Henry Waltch of Eccleston, co. Lanc. and William Waring of Eccleston, husb. Witn.: Mary Pilkington and Robert Thornley. At Croston.

,, 26 Richard Whittle of Billinge in Wigan p., co. Lanc. and Alice Pye of West Derby in Walton p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Whittle of Billinge and John Harper of Walton. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

,, 26 William Hughson of Litherland, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Woolley of Chorleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Woolley of Chorleton, junr. and William Hughson of Litherland, yeo. Witn.: Ruth Robinson. At Worthenbury or Chad chappell.

,, 26 Timothy Whitehead of Lidyate, co. Yorke., stapler and Magdalen Jobson of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Whithead of Lidyate in Sadleworth, gent. and John Knowles of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Buckley, junr. and Ja. Whithead. At Rochdale.

,, 28 Richard Wakefield of Manchester, co. Lanc.

and Anne Rostron of Ormskirk p. Bndsmn.: Richard Wakefield of Manchester and Henry Swift of Huyton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Ro. Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

May 29 John Hamilton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Mary Beesley of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: John Hamilton of Leverpool, taylor and Richard Sims of Leverpoole. Witn.: Susanna Spencer and Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole.

,, 29 John Walker of Littlemoss, p. of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Hyde of Littlemoss, spr. Bndsmn.: John Walker of Littlemoss and Thomas Chorlton of Littlemoss. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Prestwich.

,, 30 Owen Banion of Tattenhall, co. Chester, butcher and Elizabeth Hilkins of Tattenhall. Bndsmn.: Owen Banion of Tattenhall and Richard Turner of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Lydia Mongomery and Saml. Edgley.

June 2 Laurence Ellison, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, gent. and Catharin Wrench of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Laurence Ellison, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and Randle Wrench of Middlewich, butcher. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester, Middlewich or Over.

,, 2 John Heywood of Hulm, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Hesketh of Flixton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Edge of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and John Heywood of Hulm, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Newton.

,, 3 John Wilson of Burton in Wirrall, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Orrett of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilson of Burton and Stanley Orrett of Storeton, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Paul Willcock and Edw. Roberts. At Burton, St. Peter's or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 5 Edward Eccles, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester and Anne Chetham, p. of Stockport, wid.

Bndsmn.: Edward Eccles, p. of Wilmslow, chapman and John Toft of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Deborah Hilditch and Sam. Hulme. At Wilmslow, Stockport, Prestbury or Macclesfield.

June 5 James Diggle of Prestwich, co. Lanc., whitster and Margaret Whittle of Darcy Lever, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Diggle of Prestwich and John Collier of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., whitster. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Prestwich.

,, 5 James Crompton of Halken, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., gent. and Jane Western of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shore of Wardleworth, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Ann Butterworth. At Bolton.

,, 5 Samuel Jones of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Vernon of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Jones of Frodsham and Richar Nangreave of Frodsham, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or chapels of Aston or Alvanley.

,, 7 James Haslam of Spotland, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., clothier and Jane Ashton of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: John Smethurst of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: Elizabeth Lawton and Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.

,, 7 Robert Gandy of Little Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Barker, spr., sister of James Barker. Bndsmn.: Robert Gandy of Little Whitley and James Barker of Little Lee, p. of Gt. Budworth, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Harding. At Gt. Budworth or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 8 Ralph Minshull of Rishton, p. of Torpurley, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Rivett, spr. of Rishton. Bndsmn.: Ralph Minshull of Rishton and Ralph Manley of Eaton, p. of Tarporley, agric. Witn.: Peter Hatton and Edw. Roberts. At Tarporley or St. John's.

,, 10 James Pilkington of Midleton, co. Lanc., yeo.

and Katherine Leacy of Little Mitton, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Pilkington of Middleton, yeo. and Peter Holt of Salford, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Whalley.

June 10 William Barlow and Ellen Travers, both of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Barlow of Liverpoole and John Williamson of Leverpoole. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

,, 11 Hassall Green of Minshull Vernon, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Hester Hilditch of Alsager, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hassall Green of p. of Midlewich, yeo. and John Smith, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Joseph Low. At Bartomley or Midlewich.

,, 12 William Hassall, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, wheelwright and Eliz. Philips of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: William Hassall, p. of Wrenbury and John Litler, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, joyner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.

,, 12 John Gobern [Golburne], p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Hall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Gobern, p. of Wrenbury and John Hall, p. of Namptwich, butcher. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.

,, 14 William Brereton, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, gent. and Dorothy Bradshaw of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: William Brereton, p. of St. Oswald's in Chester and John Dod of Manley, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or Plemstall.

,, 15 Nathaniel Walker of Eccles, co. Lanc., butcher and Mary Pawlett of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Walker of Eccles and Robert Gee of Pendlebury, co. Lanc., whitster. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Eccles.

June 16 John Ashton of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Highfeild of Eccleston, p. of Prescott, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ashton of Newton, p. of Winwick, yeo. and George Ridgate of Bebington, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Winwick, Prescott or Childwall.

,, 16 James Brady of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber and Mary Ronson of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Brady of Manchester and Bryan Ronson of Manchester, feltmaker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 17 Thomas Wyke and Jane Tarleton, both of Halewood in Childwal p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wyke of Halewood and John Wainright of Halewood. Witn.: James Harrocks and Ralph Markland.

,, 17 Sanford Brereton, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, cordwainder and Lyddia Turner, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Cheetham, p. of Namptwich, tobacconist and Joseph Brereton of the same p., taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.

,, 19 Edward Dutton of Clutton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Eversden of Chowley, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Dutton of Clutton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Coddington or Farndon.

,, 19 Thomas Breeze of Bretton, co. Flint., yeo. and Catharin Thomason of Huxley in Waverton p., co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Breeze of Bretton and John Thomason of Huxley, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Thomason and Edw. Roberts. At Waverton or Hargreave.

,, 19 Samuel Griffith of Tattenhall, co. Chester, cordwainer and Elenor Hunt of Tattenhall, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Griffith of Tattenhall and Richard Griffith of the same place, agric. and William Bathoe of the city of Chester, tanner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 19 John Anglesey of Brombrough, co. Chester, iron-

monger and Mary Carbank, spr., aged 50, of Brombrough. Bndsmn.: John Anglesey of Brombrough and Samuel Sephton of the city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: William Batho and Edw. Roberts. At Brombrough, St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.

June 21 Thomas Eaton of Overwhittle, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, gent. and Margaret Bruch of Mobberley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Eaton of Overwhittle and George Dumvill of Lim, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Lewis Meares and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 21 Randle Brookes, p. of Church Lawton, co. Chester, husb. and Rebecca Hodgkinson of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Brookes of Church Lawton and Randle Waverham of the same place. Witn.: Jonathan Dudley and Richd. Jebb. At Lawton or Astbury.

,, 23 Robert Cook, son of Robert Cook and Mary Speed, spr. of Holt Lyon's, co. of Denbigh. Bndsmn.: Robert Cook, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, schoolmaster and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holt or St. John Baptist in Chester.

,, 24 John Gerard of Hartford, chapelry of Witton, co. Chester and Catherin Jones of Winnington, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Gerard of Hartford and Isaac Warmingham, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth, St. Michael's in Chester or Witton chapel.

,, 25 Thomas Briscoe of Brombrough, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Green of Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Briscoe of Brombrough and John Redrop, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, butcher. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Brombrough, Eastham or St. Peter's in Chester.

,, 26 John Hyde of Mobberley, co. Chester, shoomaker and Ellin Beardsley of Dunham Massey, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Neild of Dunham Massey,

shoomaker and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Flixton.

June 26 Roger Wright of Namptwich, co. Chester, glover and Abigail Lowndes of Namptwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Eccles of Namptwich, glover and George Whittakers of Sandbach, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margary Lindop. At Namptwich or Sandbach.

,, 26 Benjamin Tonge of Gorton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen webster and Sarah Harwood of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Tonge of Gorton and Peter Tonge of Openshaw, linen wbster. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 26 Thomas Yewd of Gt. Stanny, co. Chester, agric. and Margt. Massey of Carden, p. of Tilston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Yewd of Gt. Stanny and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tilston or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 26 James Bleaving [Blethin] of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Anne Battersby of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: James Bleaving of Leverpool and Thomas Waterson of Leverpoole. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland. At Leverpool or Childwal.

,, 29 William Holme, sailor and Jane Higginson, spr., both in p. of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Holme, sailor and Robt. Fox, sailor, both of Leverpoole. Witn.: Susanna Spencer and Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole.

,, 30 Robt. Forshaw, p. of Slateburn, co. York., husb. and Mary Royle, p. of Eccles. Bndsmn.: Robert Forshaw of Dalehead, p. of Slateburn, agric. and Henry Fairclough of Rufford, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Forshaw of the same place, agric. Witn.: Ralph Sherdley and James Hull. At Ormskirke or Aughton.

,, 30 George Salmon, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester,

cheesefactor and Mary Garnett, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Lovekin, p. of Namptwich, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich or Acton.

July 3 Benjamin Price, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill in the city of Chester and Rebecca Wright, spr. of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Price, p. St. Mary's in Chester, feltmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Samuel Bolland and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 4 Richard Runcorn of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., ship carpenter and Isabel Howrobin of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Styth of Leverpoole, cleric and Henry Brown of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Will. Swarbrick and James Tomlinson.

,, 5 Thomas Welchman of Gt. Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Edwardson, p. of St. John's in the city of Chester, spr., aged 23. Bndsmn.: Thomas Welchman of Gt. Mollington and Thomas Kirk of the city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Saml. Rimmer and Edward Roberts. At Backford, St. John's or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 7 Michael Coppock of Aston, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Woodworth of Norton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Michael Coppock of Aston and Robert Ashbrook of Norton, yeo. Witn.: John Ashbrook and Alice Shaw. At Runcorn and Warrington.

,, 7 John Brackenbury, gent. and Frances Harpur, spr. of St. John's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Henry Gill, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, barber perriwigmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 8 John Davies of Eccleston, co Chester, yeo. and Dorothy Dickenson of Eaton Green, p. of Eccleston, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ince of Eccleston, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's in Chester or Eccleston.

July 9 James Hilton of Horridge, p. of Dane [Dean], co. Lanc., husb. and Anne Leigh of Westhoughton, p. of Dane, spr. Bndsmn.: James Hilton of Horridge and John Laithwaite of Wigan, co. Lanc. Witn.: Tho. Rigby and Margt. Rigby. At Dane or West Houghton chapel.

,, 10 William Hulm of Levenshulme, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., whitster and Thomasin Pickford of Levenshulm, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hulm of Levenshulme and Matthew Pickford of Bainton [? Poynton], p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, cooper. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Manchester.

,, 10 James Taylor of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Margt. Bond of Warrington, spr., aged 20 years. Bndsmn.: James Taylor of Warrington and Richard Bate of the same place, woollen draper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Warrington.

,, 12 John Swane of Congleton, co. Chester, wid. and Martha Kent of Congleton [*torn*]. Bndsmn.: John Swane of Congleton, wid. and John Burgess of Congleton, gent. Witn.: [*torn away*].

,, 14 Laurence Wall and Cicely Bradley. Bndsmn.: Laurence Wall of Preston, gent. and William Crichlow of Lea, gent. Witn.: Wm. Cowling and Benj. Edmundson. At chapel of Chorley.

,, 15 William Sumner of Haughton, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Oulton of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, sister of Humphrey Oulton. Bndsmn.: William Sumner of Haughton and Humphrey Oulton of Wettenhall, yeo. Witn.: John Adshead and Edw. Roberts. At Over, Bunbury or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 15 Alexander Chamberlaine, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., linnenweaver and Jane Porter, p. of Preston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Chamberlaine, p. of Standish and Thomas Aspinwall, p. of Standish, linnenweaver. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Clairs Brienson. At Ormskirke, Preston or Standish.

July 16 William Lea, p. of Waringham [Warmingham], co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Turner, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Lea of Waringham and James Allen of Elton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Warmingham, Barthomley or Sandbach.

,, 19 Legh Kenion of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Gee of Burtonwood. Bndsmn.: Legh Kenion of Burtonwood and Peter Kenion of Newton, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Tho. Johnson and Richard Barrow. At Warrington, Winwick or chapel of Newchurch.

,, 21 Richard Hatton of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Susannah Moulson of the same, wid., aged 34. Bndsmn.: Richard Shewbridge of Tarpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 22 Nathaneal Millett of Rainford in Prescott p., co. Lanc. and Ellen Sephton of Prescott. Bndsmn.: Nathanael Millett of Rainford and Henry Finney of Rainford. Witn.: James Tunstall and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 22 Thomas Finchett of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, yeo. and Margt. Kerrison of Marlston, p. of St. Mary's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Lightfoot of Marlston-cum-Leach, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.

,, 22 Thomas Green of Huntington, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, yeo. and Mary Fluitt, wid. of Christleton, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Green of Huntington and Nicholas Ince of the city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.

,, 23 Samuel Leen and Margaret Farrar, both of Wood Church p., in co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Martin of Wavertree, co. Lanc. and John Rose of West Derby, co. Lanc. Witn.: Hannah Blagueburn, Ralph Markland and Wm. Rideing. At Woodchurch.

,, 24 Robert Bellis of Ince, co. Chester, cleric and

Dorothy Allen of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Bellis of Ince and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Will. Willoughby. At Ince, Dean or Bury.

July 24 John Layland of Bolton, co. Lanc. and Añ Brooks of Bolton, wid. Bndsmn.: James Hallows of Rochdale, co. Lanc., cheesemonger and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.

,, 24 Joseph Bedder of Preston in Amounderness, co. Chester, taylor and Ellena Livedall of St. Bridgett's p. in the eity of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Banner of the city of Chester, slater and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or Plemondstall.

,, 26 Thomas Burgesse of Goostry, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Brundray of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: John Baggely of Allostock, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Josiah Partington of Goostry, taylor. Witn.: Wm. Repton and George Whittakers. At Sandbach.

,, 27 Ralph Leigh and Mary Williamson, both of Leverpool., eo. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Ralph Leigh of Leverpool and Henry Brown of Leverpool. Witn.: Jer. Markland and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 28 Miles Bradshaw of Touchet-Hole, p. of Midleton, eo. Lanc., chapman and Katherine Hogg of Clifton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Romsbotham of Whittle, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., fustianmaker. Witn.: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Middleton, Eccles or chapel of Cockey.

,, 28 Edward Palin and Martha Tildsley, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Palin of Leverpool and Henry Foster of Cuerdly, co. Lanc. Witn.: Joseph Longworth and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 31 Richard Thomasson and Jane Gerrard, both of Widnesse in Prescott p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Thomasson of Widnesse and John Doe of Widnesse. Witn.: Mary

Markland and Ralph Markland. At Prescot, Farnworth chapel or Childwal.

Aug. 1 Daniel Tenby of Dublin in Ireland and Jane Ramsey of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Warmisham of Leverpoole, merchant and John Doe. Witn.: Robt. Sparke and Edw. Roberts. At Leverpoole.

,, 3 James Thompson of Bretherdeal, co. Westmorland, yeo. and Bridget Dumbell of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Thompson of Bretherdeal and Richard Ball of Newton, innkeeper. Witn.: John Clayton and Sarah Clayton. At Winwick or chappells of Newton or Ashton.

,, 3 Tho. Higginson, innkeeper and Mary Chambers of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Higginson of Warrington, co. Lanc., taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Ja. Milligan and Edw. Roberts. At Warrington.

,, 3 Peter Whitfield of Leverpool co. Lanc. and Elisabeth Garner of the same town and p. Bndsmn.: Peter Whitfield of Leverpool and Joseph Lawton of Little Woolton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland. At Leverpool or Childwal.

,, 3 Thomas Lathom of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Mary Heys of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lathom of Leverpoole, apothecary and Robert Edge of Leverpoole, draper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 4 Thomas Griffith of Caerwys Hall, co. Flint., esq. and Ann Whitmore of Thurstaston, spr., dau. of William Whitmore of Thurstaston, co. Chester, esq. Bndsmn.: David Howell of Mold, co. Flint., yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Joseph Davis and John Harding. At Thurstaston or West Kirby.

,, 4 Henry Stones of Leland, yeo. and Joan Lambert of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Stones of Leland, yeo. and Richard Armetriding of the same, attorney. Witn.: John Berry and Tho. Armetriding. At Leland.

,, 5 Joseph Parsonage of Holt, co. Denbigh, glasier and Parthenea Egerton of Holt, aged 38, spr.

Bndsmn.: Joseph Parsonage of Holt and William Minshull of the same place, cordwainer. Witn.: Richd. Parsonage and Edw. Roberts. At Holt or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Aug. 5 John Featley, late of Castleton, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Ellen Scholefield of Castleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Thornley of Litlebrough, p. of Rochdale, cleric and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.

,, 5 John Butterworth of Levenshulme, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., whitster and Sarah Low of Gorton, p. of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hobson of Levenshulme and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester, Didsbury or Gorton.

,, 6 Joshua Lyon of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc. and Margaret Simson of Much Woolton in Childwal p. Bndsmn.: Joshua Lyon of Bickerstaffe in Ormskirke p. and John Lyon of Rainford. Witn.: Tho. Moss and Ralph Markland.

,, 6 George Domvill of Limm, co. Chester, gent. and Margaret Smith of Warrington, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: George Domvil of Limm and William Prince of Limm, yeo. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Limm or Hollin Green chapel.

,, 7 William Low of Sutton, husb. and Mary Filkin of Huxley, p. of Waverton, wid. Bndsmn.: John Chamberlain of Hoole, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Sutton, Waverton or St. Michael's.

,, 9 John Clubb, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, ironmonger and Dorothy Bradburn of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Clubb, p. of St. Peter's, Chester and Samuel Bradburn of the same p., ironmonger. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 9 William Johnson, p. of Astbury, co. Chester,

agric. and Alice Piggot, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Johnson, p. of Astbury and William Piggot, p. of Whitegate, yeo. Witn.: Deborah Hilditch and Sam. Hulme. At Whitegate, Astbury, Prestbury or Stockport.

Aug. 10 John Grimshaw of Leverpool, co. Lanc., mason and Catherin Crowchley of Leverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: John Grimshaw of Leverpool and Thomas Fairclough of Orril, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Ralph Laithwaite and Margeret Rigby. At Wigan or Upholland chapel.

,, 10 William Yarwood, p. of Rosthorne, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Norbury of Ashton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Yarwood, p. of Rosthorne and Samuel Radcliff of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Middlewich, Prestbury or Knutsford chapel.

,, 10 Henry Johnson of Kirkby, co. Lanc. and Anne Webster of Kirkby in Walton p. Bndsmn.: Henry Johnson of Kirkby and Joseph Treby of Kirkby. Witn.: Joseph Longworth and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 11 William Roberts, p. of Hallifax, co. York., yeo. and Martha Butterworth of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph France of Rochdale, barber and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whithead and Hannah Tomson. At Rochdale.

, 12 John Royle of Alteringham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Gandy of Frandley, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Grantham of Alteringham and Thomas Hatton of Warrington, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Witn.: Anne Shaw and Alice Shaw. At Bowdon or Budworth.

,, 12 John Hoskinson, webster and Elizabeth Wainwright, spr., dau. of John Wainwright of Appleton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Wainwright of Appleton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth.

,, 12 Thomas Guile of Gt. Meols, co. Chester, agric.

and Ellen Godwin of Saughall Massey, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, sister of John Godwin. Bndsmn.: Thomas Guile of Gt. Meols and John Godwin of Saughall Massey, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At West Kirby, Bidston and St. Michael's.

Aug. 12 James Cowling of Wrightington, co. Lanc., gent. and Jane Walthew of Langtree, spr. Bndsmn.: James Cowling of Wrightington and George Heys of the same place, husb. Witn.: Alice Hodson and Margret Winstanley. At Standish.

,, 12 Robert Martin of Manchester, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Alice Halliwell of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Martin of Manchester and Rober Blomely of Manchester, gent. Witn.: Edward Davis and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 13 Edward Hopley of Eaton, p. of Bangor, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Elinor Bedward of Overton Maddock, co. Flint., wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Hopley of Eaton, yeo. and William Edwards of the same place, gent. Witn.: Norfolk Salmsbury and Edw. Roberts. At Bangor, Overton or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 14 John Deane of Over, co. Chester, agric. and Alice Swarsbrick of Over, wid. Bndsmn.: John Deane of Over and Joseph Darlington of Darnall, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Saml. Edgley and John Shenton. At Acton.

,, 14 John Hodgskins of Church Lawton, co. Chester, gardener and Sarah Dolbey of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Madder of Astbury, co. Chester and Matthew Parker of Astbury. Witn.: Richd. Jebb. At Church Lawton or Astbury.

,, 16 Thomas Benton and Margaret Venables, both of Whiston in Prescott p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Case of Whiston and Alexander Holland of Whiston, gent. Witn.: Gerard Potter and Ralph Markland.

,, 17 John Christian, mariner and Mary Dawson, spr., both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Christian and John Dawson, mariners

in p. of Leverpoole. Witn.: Kathrin Boourh and Hen. Richmond.

Aug. 17 Daniel Davies of Werwin [Wervin], p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, yeo. and Susannah Bullock of St. Oswald's p. in Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Daniel Davies of Werwin, p. St. Oswald's, Chester and Robert Brock of Chester, carpenter. Witn.: Danniel Danes [? Daves] and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 18 Tho. Williams of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, ironmonger and Ann Fox of St. John's p., Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Theophilus Ward of the city of Chester, woolen draper and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 18 Abraham Clegg of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Mary Scott of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Clegg of Manchester and John Scott of Manchester, feltmaker. Witn.: James Kay and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Newton.

,, 19 Thomas Jenkinson, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Harrison, p. of Hyton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jenkinson, p. of Winwick and Daniel Jenkinson, p. of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: H. Drake and Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole or Childwall.

,, 21 John Blantern [? Blankorn, i.e., Blencorn] of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Swanwick of Audlem p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Blantern of Sandbach, yeo. and Samuel Blantern of Aston, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Sam. Edgley, clerk and Wm. Sidebotham. At Acton or Baddileigh.

,, 21 Joseph Dutton of Edge, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, husb. and Margaret Taylor of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Wright of Cawarden [Carden], co. Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Harding. At Malpas or Tilston.

,, 21 John Roberts, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester,

yeo. and Anne Bickerton of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Roberts, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and David Thomas, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, barber. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Wrenbury or Audlem.

Aug. 23 Geo. Bowyer of Wigan, clerk and Margery Letherborrow of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Geo. Bowyer and John Lowe of Wigan, cler. Witn.: Ralph Green and Robt. Stephens. At Wigan.

,, 23 Robert Maddocks of Iscoyd, co. Flint., yeo. and Elizabeth Maddocks of Tybroughton, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Maddocks of Iscoyd, yeo. and John Willbraham of Malpas, co. Chester, shoemaker. Witn.: Richard Maddocks and Robt. Williamson. At Chad chappell or Malpas.

,, 23 Thomas Highfeild, of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Cath. Dutton of Over Whitley, co Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Highfeild of Gt. Budworth, yeo. and Nathan Birch of the same yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Budworth, Witton or Lower Peover.

,, 23 John Burrows of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Dod of Comonwood, p. of Holt, spr. Bndsmn.: John Burrows of Bunbury, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Hand and Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury, Holt or Wrenbury.

,, 23 Thomas Nettles, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, barber and Christian Filcock of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Tho. Netles, p. of Namptwich, barber and Tho. Madden of the same p., cordwainder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich.

,, 24 John Williams, p. of Mold, yeo. and Ellen Salisbury, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Brown of the city of Chester, woolen draper and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. John's, Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Mosse, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Lettice Higgin of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Mosse, p. of Audlem, yeo.

and Lewis Mosse of the same p., yeo. Witn.: Samuel Walker and John Bradshaw. At Namptwich or Audlem.

Aug. 24 James Robinson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., cooper and Anne Bennet, spr. Bndsmn.: James Robinson of Leverpoole and John Mealds of Leverpoole, taylor. Witn.: None.

,, 25 James Barber of Macclesfield, co. Chester, innkeeper and Martha Fowdon of Sutton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thos. Rowe Sherwin of Macclesfield, chapman and William Arnfield of Macclesfield, chapman. Witn.: Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury or Macclesfield.

,, 26 Hopley Woolrich of Duckington, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Larden of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr., sister of Thos. Larden. Bndsmn.: Hopley Woolrich of Duckington and Thomas Larden of Tattenhall, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jno. Billington. At Malpas, Tattenhall or Harthill.

,, 26 Bryan Blundell of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mercer and Elizabeth Lievsley, spr. Bndsmn.: Bryan Blundell of Leverpoole and Robert Styth of Leverpoole, cleric. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Ellen Smith.

,, 27 Richard Wilson of Leeds, co. York., esq. and Anne Lockwood of Orford, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Wilson of Leeds, esq. and Jonathan Blackburne of Orford, esq. Witn.: Alice Shaw and Ellen Barrow. At Warrington.

,, 28 James Leigh of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Hill of Milnro, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linen draper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Moreton and Ja. Whitehead. At Rochdale or chapel of Milnro or Litlebrough.

,, 28 Peter Sant of Wimbosley, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester and Sarah Lathom, spr., dau. of Henry Lathom. Bndsmn.: Henry Lathom of Occleston, p. of Middlewich, yeo. and John

Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Middlewich or Warmingham.

Aug. 28 Robert Smalley of Witton, co. Lanc., fustian man and Ann Holt of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Smalley of Witton and Edmund Greenall of Blackburn, co. Lanc., carpenter. Witn.: Martha Holms and Ann Ainsworth. At Bury.

,, 28 William Pendleton of Manchester, co. Lanc., calenderman and Mary Ratcliff of Manchester. Bndsmn.: William Pendleton of Manchester and William Walwork of Woodhouses, p. of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., whitster. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or chapel of Newton.

,, 30 Edward Windsor of Worleston, co. Chester, gent. and Ellenor Murrey of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wilbraham of Warleston, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: John Kendrick of Thurstington and Edw. Roberts. At Acton, Over or chapel of Wettenhall.

,, 30 John Kendrick of Thurstington, co. Chester, agric. and Dorothy Watson of Thurstington, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kendrick of Thurstington and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Wilbraham and Edw. Roberts. At Thurstington.

,, 31 John Wright of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Platt of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Wright of Ashton-under-line, yeo. and William Bromiley of Denton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Ro. Bolton. At Leigh, Eccles or Hollingreen chappel.

,, 31 John Worall of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Mary Wilson. Bndsmn.: John Worrall of Leverpoole and Margaret Williamson of Leverpoole, wid. Witn.: Elizabeth Williamson and Robt. Styth.

Sep. 1 Samuel Walton of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, tallowchandler and Hannah Chantrell of Holy Trinity p. in Chester, spr.

Bndsmn.: Thomas Walton of Chester, glasier and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Sep. 2 Henry Smith of Hindley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Bridge of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Smith of Hindley and John Bridge of Wigan. Witn.: John Blinckhorn and Ralph Laithwaite. At Wigan or Legh.

,, 2 Edward Rice of Formeby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., taylor and Mary Rice of Formeby, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Rice of Formeby and Henry Morecroft of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., shoomaker. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Richard Grice. At Ormskirke.

,, 2 John Lowe of Wigan, co. Lanc., cleric and Ellen Boyer of Wigan. Bndsmn.: John Lowe of Wigan and Geo. Bowyer of Wigan, cleric. Witn.: Sarah Robinson and John Tatlock. At Wigan.

,, 3 Adam Maders of Tonge, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., dyer and Sarah Eddows of Hilton, p. of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hewit of Bolton, pharmacist and Jonathan Standish of Wigan, co. Lanc., chirurgeon. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Jane Atherton. At Ellenbrough chappel or Astley chappell.

,, 7 Ralph Win of Northwich, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Broom of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Goodacre, p. St. Peter's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts. At St. Peter's in Chester or Aldford.

,, 7 Edward Sutton of Holywell, shoomaster and Ellen Hughes of Bangor, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Sutton of Holywell, shoomaster and Charles Brown of the city of Chester, woollendraper. Witn.: John Prescott. At St. Michael's.

,, 8 Ralph Leigh of Wigan, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Jane Winward of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Leigh of Wigan and James Green of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, linnen weaver. Witn.: Mary Ogden and Jos.

Marsden. At Standish or Blackrod chappel or Rivington chappel.

Sep. 9 John Mercer, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc. and Mary Hodgkinson, p. of Preston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Miles Bell of Croston, co. Lanc., gent. and Charles Oulton of Eccleston, co. Lanc., cleric. Witn.: Henry Walker and Alice Fisher.

,, 10 Peter Heatley of Samsbury, yeo. and Jane Davenport of Whittle-in-le-woods, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Heatley of Samsbury and William Cowling of Chorley, yeo. Witn.: Hen. Bowling and Benj. Edmundson. At Leland or Blackburn.

,, 11 Thomas Norres of Poolton, p. of Pulford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Meakin of Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Norres of Poolton and Richard Myers of the city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Pulford or St. Bridgett's in Chester.

,, 11 James Eccersly of Bedford, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Leech of Westleigh in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Roscow of Farnworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robert Assheton. At Leigh.

,, 12 William Crosbie of Leverpoole, merchant and Margery Benn of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: William Crosbie and James Benn of Leverpoole. Witn.: Tho. Welch and Jno. Ganer.

,, 13 Mr. George Dod of Audlem p. and Mrs. Jane Goldsmith of the same p. Bndsmn.: George Dod of [*defaced*], co. Chester, gent. and Robert Sommerfield of Beirson, co. Salop., yeo. Witn.: Sam. Edgley and Thomas Highfield. At Audlem.

,, 14 John Ryder of Neston, co. Chester, shipcarpenter and Hannah Bidson of Frankby, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ryder of Neston and Peter Ryder of the same place, mariner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston, West Kirby or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 14 John Croughton of St. Oswald's p. in the city

of Chester, cordwainer and Margaret Edinbrook of Abbey Court in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Lowndes of the city of Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Sep. 19 George Bostock of Knutsford, co. Chester, chapman and Elizabeth Brownall of High Leigh, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Bostock of Knutsford and Joseph Acton of Knutsford, chapman. Witn.: Edward Hammond and S. Hulme. At Rostern or chapel of Knutsford or Alderley.

,, 20 Jonathan Glover of Higher Peover, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, yeo. and Phebe Bentley of Mayer [Mere], p. of Rostern, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Glover of Higher Peover Nathan Pedley of Mayer. Witn.: John and Drake and Sam. Hulme. At Rostherne, Macclesfield or Higher Peover.

,, 20 John Blackley of Halliwell, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., yeo. and Lydia Longworth of Little Hilton, p. of Dean, wid. Bndsmn.: John Blackley of Halliwell and John Isherwood of Horwich, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Hen. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Dean or Salford chapel.

,, 20 John Starky of Wrenbury, co. Chester, cordwainer and Martha Gray of St. Michael's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Starky of Wrenbury and Tho. Pemberton of Wrenbury, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 22 Joseph Bingham of Parkgate, co. Chester, mariner and Catharin Redman of Parkgate, p. of Neston, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bingham of Parkgate and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston.

,, 22 Timothy Hall of Stalmin, co. Lanc., cleric and Ann Samuel of Thornton, p. of Poulton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Timothy Hall of Stalmin and John Doe. Witn.: Hen. Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At Lancaster or Poulton or chapel of Stalmine.

,, 23 Matthew Oulton of St. John's p. in the city of

Chester, merchant and Elizabeth Dod of Broxton, p. of Malpas. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Bullen of the city of Chester, goldsmith and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Malpas, Coddington or St. John's, Chester.

Sep. 24 John Done of Bruen Stapley, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Dutton of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bndsmn.: John Done of Bruen Stapley and Simon Davies of the same place, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and William Higginson and John Harding At Tarvin or Chester Cathedral.

,, 24 James Culshaw of Bretherton, p. of Croston, innkeeper and Ann Orrel, p. of Croston, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Miller of Croston, husb. and Jeffrey Barton of Croston, innkeeper. Witn.: Ann Barton and Susan Johnson. At Hoole.

,, 25 John Page of Elton, p. of Thornton in Co. Chester, agric. and Ellen Cotton of Elton. Bndsmn.: John Page of Elton and William Myers of the same place, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Thornton or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 25 Robert Isherwood of Middleton, co. Lanc., joyner and Mary Collinge of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Isherwood of Middleton and Thomas Cheetham of Middleton, joyner. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton chappel.

,, 25 Charles Harrington of Aigburth in Childwal p. and Mary Arden of Bromsgrave p. in Worcestershire. Bndsmn.: Charles Harrington of Aigburth, esqr. and William Barker of Leverpoole, gent. Witn.: Rich. Kellett and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 25 William Davis of Leverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Whaley. Bndsmn.: William Davis of Leverpool and James Robinson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Sims.

,, 29 Thomas Sutton of Knutsford, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester and Martha Ridiat of Knutsford, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sutton of Knuts-

ford, sadler and John Doe. Witn.: Charles Hinchman and Edw. Roberts. At Rostherne or St. Martin's in Chester.

Sep. 29 Richard Saltus of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Alice Medows of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Saltus of Leverpool and William Patrick of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jo. Cooper. At Leverpoole.

,, 30 George Walker of Harthill, co. Chester, cordwainer and Martha Smith of Chorley, p. of Wrenbury, spr. Bndsmn.: George Walker of Harthill and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and William Jones. At Harthill or Wrenbury.

,, 30 Gilbert Harrison of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Bond of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Gilbert Harrison of Leverpoole, mariner and John Henshaw of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 30 Daniel Withers of Pickmere, co. Chester, yeo. and Margery Lachford of Craton [Crowton], p. of Waverham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Withers of Pickmere and Peter Eaton of Northwich, co. Chester, mercer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Waverham, Budworth or St. Michael's, Chester.

Oct. 2 Robert Ameson of p. of Davenham, co. Chester, wheelwright and Eleanor Buckley of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Ameson, p. of Wharton [Waverton], co. Chester, wheelwright and Thomas Holford of Middlewich, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: Margrett Lee and Thomas Welles. At Sandbach or Davenham.

,, 2 Thomas Bennett of Willaston, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Meols of Willaston, spr., dau. of Henry Meols of Willaston. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bennett of Willaston and John Wright of Willaston, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bebington or Neston.

,, 2 James Jackson of Leyland, husb. and Elizabeth

Assheton of the same spr. Bndsmn.: James Jackson of Leyland, husb. and George Porter of the same, brick or tile maker. Witn.: John Chisnall and Tho. Armetriding. At Leland.

Oct. 5 John Hilton, glover and Susannah Basnett, spr. St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Ralph Sudlow, p. of St. Peter's in Chester, pharmacist and John Doe. Witn.: Henry Prescott and Edw. Roberts.

,, 6 Richard Pickering of Spittle, p. of Bebington, co. Chester and Ellen Wilson of Willaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Pickering of Spittle, agric. and John Wilson of Willaston. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bebington or Neston.

,, 6 Ralph Mathers of Prescott, co. Lanc., malster and Ellin Smith of Prescott, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Mathers of Prescott and Henry Alkar of Kirkby, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 7 Thomas Dutton of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Whitby of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dutton of Aston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Frodsham.

,, 7 John Parry, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, gent. and Grace Wilbraham of St. John's p. in Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richd. Parry, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 7 Thomas Legh of Salford, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Waite of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Legh of Salford and John Warmingham of Salford, gent. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.

,, 9 James Thorp of Prestwich, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Peel of Blakely, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Thorp of Prestwich and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

Oct. 9 Charles Cook, blacksmith and Mary Whitby, spr. of Netherton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Page of Frodsham, co. Chester, butcher and John Doe. Witn.: Robert Brocke. At Frodsham or Ince.

,, 9 Robert Harrison, carpenter and Hesther Ley, spr. of Barnston, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Arnold, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Woodchurch or Christleton.

,, 10 Thomas Ackers and Jennett Barrow, both of Huyton p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ackers of Huyton and Henry Rigby of Roby, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland. At Huyton.

,, 12 Thomas Daniel of Macclesfield, co. Chester, tradesman and Anne Longsdale of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Royle of Macclesfield, sergt. and John Plant of Macclesfield, chapman. Witn.: Eliz. Stafford and S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Astbury, Wilmslow or Macclesfield.

,, 12 William Wright of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester and Mary Wright, spr. of Newton, p. of St. Oswald in the city of Chester, sister of John Wright. Bndsmn.: William Wright of Elton and John Wright of Stoak, co. Chester, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Thornton, St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 12 William Wilkinson, p. St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, innkeeper and Catharin Wrench of Anderton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Wilkinson, p. St. Andrew's, Holborn, London and Richard Jones of Shurlach, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Budworth or Rosthern.

,, 12 Daniel Fleet, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Edwards, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Fleet, p. of Namptwich, butcher. Witn.: John Bradshaw. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.

Oct. 13 John Galley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Jane Worrall of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Galley of Leverpoole and John Worrall of Leverpoole, watchmaker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Sims. At Leverpoole.

,, 16 Devereux Eyton of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. and Dorothy Boult, spr., aged 30, of Stockport, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Phillip Bamford of the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Stockport, Namptwich or Hulm chappel.

,, 16 Samuel Wynn of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester and Sarah Rylance of Bury Lane, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wynn of Elton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Williams and Edw. Roberts. At Winwick or Warrton [? Warrington] or Newchurch chapel.

,, 16 Simon Arrowsmith, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, cooper and Margery Edwards of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Simon Arrowsmith, p. of Tarvin and James Buttler, p. of Torporley, co. Chester, cooper. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Tarvin or Acton.

,, 16 James Kendall of Gleaston, co. Lanc., agric. and Hannah Dobson of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: James Kendall of Gleaston and John Shaw of Barrow, co. Lanc., mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 18 James Gerrard of Brindle, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Townend of Salmsbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Gerrard of Brindle and James Foulds of Blackburn, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Will. Stones and Thomas Nevill. At Brindle.

,, 20 Thomas Warburton of Minshall Vernon, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Wade of Minshull, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Williams of Minshall Vernham, labourer and John Nohes. Witn.: John Prescott. At Minshall or Middlewich.

,, 20 Henry Marklow of Wrightington, co. Lanc., carpenter and Alice Brown of the same

place, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Marklow of Wrightington, carpenter and Roger Grimshaw of the same place, carpenter. Witn.: Richard Sibering and Thomas Lathom. At Standish.

Oct. 21 Joshua Downes of Adlington, co. Chester, currier and Mary Barber of Adlington, spr. Bndsmn.: Joshua Downes of Adlington and Ralph Barber of the same place, wheelwright. Witn.: Wm. Lingard and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.

,, 21 John Gill of Halewood in Childwal p., co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Mather of Allerton in same p. Bndsmn.: John Gill of Halewood and John Gill of Woolton p. Witn.: Sam. Mather and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 22 William Katon of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., tobacconist and Hannah Kennyon of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: William Katon of Leverpoole and John Cannocke of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 23 John Bradley, yeo. and Mary Smith, spr., both of the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Ralph Bridge of Huxley, co. Chester, gent. and John Taylor of the city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: John Prescott. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 24 George Woodworth of Waverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Lee of Waverham, spr. Bndsmn.: William Croxton of the city of Chester, upholsterer and John Acton of Waverham, yeo. Witn.: John Prescott. At Waverham.

,, 26 James Barret, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Bailey, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Barret of Calveley, co. Chester, yeo. and Richard Lathom, p. of Tattenhall, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Ralph Bayley. At Namptwich or Bunbury.

,, 27 Samuel Leah of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., weaver and Mary Williamson of Salford, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Leah of Salford and John Clay of Manchester.

Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

Oct. 28 Perrey Dawson of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, skiner and Lydia Duerden of Elton, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Perrey Dawson, p. of St. Michael's in Chester and Simeon Duerden of Elton, gent. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bury.

,, 29 Thomas Whittleg [Whittley] of the city of Chester, labourer and Alice Chamberlain of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Jones of the city of Chester, labourer and Thomas Whittley of the same city, labourer. Witn.: Tho. Hankey and John Prescott.

,, 29 Thomas Balshaw of Snape within Scarsbrick, p. of Ormeskirke, co. Lanc., husb. and Charlotte Rawsthorne of Burscough, p. of Ormeskirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Rawsthorne of Burscough, agric. and John Watkinson of Scarsbrick, carpenter. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Ormeskirke.

,, 30 Phillip Gray of Newhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Parrey of Hanmar p., co. Flint. Bndsmn.: Phillip Gray of Newhall and Simon Parry of Hanmar, yeo. Witn.: Saml. Edgley, cler. and John Shenton. At Acton.

Nov. 1 Nathaniel Isherwood of Bury, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Elizabeth Bradshaw of Bolton, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Isherwood of Bury and Jeremiah Boardman of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Richd. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.

,, 1 Edward Rathbon and Ellin Skinner, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Rathbon of Leverpoole and Joseph Longworth of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: John Sowerbutts and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 1 John Bennett of Dutton, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Brown of Hocknell, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Dod of Tarvin, co. Chester, woolman and John Bennet of

Dutton, yeo. Witn.: Robert Brock and John Prescott. At Tarvin.

Nov. 2 Thomas Ashton of Althill, co. Lanc., yeo. and Judith Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Taylor of Denton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Thomas Ashton of Althill, yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Denton chapel.

,, 2 Benjamin Bradshaw of Rosthorn, co. Chester, joyner and Mary Okell of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Bradshaw of Rosthorn and Edward Davis of Manchester, co. Lanc. Witn.: Rob. Ash and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 2 Roger Dewhurst in Princes Street in Lothbury, London, warehousekeeper and Ellen Johnson of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Johnson of Bolton. Witn.: Ellen Tealear and Jayn Arthenton.

,, 3 Hugh Horneby of Kirkam, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Ann Culcheth, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Horneby of Kirkham and Christofer Cooke of Ormskirke, husb. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Emlin Grice. At Ormskirke.

,, 3 Miles Rimmer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Alice Rimmer of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Miles Rimmer of Leverpoole and John Gamond of Leverpoole, cooper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 3 John Ainsworth of Heswall, co. Chester, agric. and Hannah Clukas of Barnston, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ainsworth of Heswall and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Heswall or Woodchurch.

,, 5 Peter Baker, p. of Middlewich, yeo. and Eleneor Lowndes of Mooten [?], p. of Davenham. Bndsmn.: Peter Baker and Robert Howard, both of Middlewich, yeo. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and J. Cowper. At Davenham or Weverham.

,, 6 Thomas Jump of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., ship-

carpenter and Margret Naylor of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jump of Leverpoole and John Naylor of Leverpoole, ship-carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

Nov. 8 John Powell, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher and Eliz. Sheen, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Powell, p. of Namptwich, butcher and Tho. Madden of the same p., cordwainder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Will. Fleet.

,, 9 Richard Robinson of Wrenbury Wood, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Hurlestone of Woodhouses, p. of Whitchurch, spr., sister in law of William Boote. Bndsmn.: Richard Robinson of Wrenbury Wood and William Boote of Whitchurch, co. Salop., miller. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Wrenbury or Hanley.

,, 10 Jonathan Naylor of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Margaret Newton of Ashton in Winwick p. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Naylor of Leverpool and Joseph Buckley of Leverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland. At Winwick.

,, 10 James Marsden of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen-draper and Alice Scholes of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Marsden of Manchester and Robert Scholes of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: Roger Bolton and Margaret Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 10 Benedict Brookes of Toft, p. of Rostern, yeo. and Hannah Holland of Mobberley, spr. Bndsmn.: Benedict Brookes of Toft and Peter Holland of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Peter Wright and Sam Hulme. At Rostern, Prestbury or Macclesfield.

,, 11 Thomas Kirkham of Turton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Holden of Bright-mead, p. of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kirkham of Turton and Alexander Holden of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., linen-draper. Witn.: Richd. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Manchester.

Nov. 12 Samuel Gilbody of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., brickmaker and Mary Lunt of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: Samuel Gillbody of Leverpoole and James Shaw of Leverpoole, carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 12 Richard Hayes, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Worthington, Mobberley, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Hayes, p. of Mobberley and Thomas Norbury of Mobberley, yeo. Witn.: Deborah Hilditch and Sam. Hulme. At Mobberley or chapel of Knutsford.

,, 12 Thomas Wilson of Tranmere, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, mariner and Mary Pemberton of Woodchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wilson of Tranmere and George Ridgate of Rockhouse, p. of Bebington, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bebington or Woodchurch.

,, 13 Peter Eaton of Northwich, co. Chester, draper and Mary Lyon of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Barlow of Northwich, butcher and John Doe. Witn.: John Dutton and Edw. Roberts. At Warrington or Witton chapel.

,, 13 Peter Edwards of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., labourer and Alice Burchall. Bndsmn.: Peter Edwards of Leverpoole and Robert Johnson of Leverpool, porter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 13 Henry Hurst of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellen Webster of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Hurst of Leverpoole and James Dawson of Leverpoole, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 13 Tho. Hanky of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, cordwainder and Mary Atherton of St. Oswald's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hanky, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, feltmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 13 William Bromiley of Denton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Fallows of Stockport, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William

Bromiley of Denton, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Cheadle.

Nov. 13 Henry Ainsworth of Bolton, co. Lanc., attorney and Mary Bullough of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Ainsworth of Bolton and Thomas Bostock of Blackburne, co. Lanc., mercer. Witn.: John Bradley and John Holme, surr. At Bolton or Dean.

,, 15 James Tunstall of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elianor Taylor of Hulm, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Tunstall of Stretford and Richard Kearsley of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 15 Edward Hollinghurst of Penwortham, yeo. and Ann Bullock of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Wallworth of Penwortham, yeo. and Richard Sergeant of Chorley, junr. Witn.: Wm. Finch and Benj. Edmundson. At Penwortham.

,, 16 John Wigmore of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., labourer and Esther Henshaw, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wigmore of Leverpool and Thomas Miller of Leverpoole, labourer. Witn.: None.

,, 16 William Sharples of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Jane Dury of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: William Sharples of Leverpoole and William Atherton of Leverpoole, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,. 16 William Kelsall of the city of Chester, taylor and Dorothy Thornley of the same city, spr. Bndsmn.: William Kelsall of Chester and Daniel Potter of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 16 Joseph Jackson, p. of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Cottonell of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Jackson, p. of Over, yeo. and John Shenton, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 16 William Thredgold, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester,

yeo. and Eliz. Price of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Rich. Colley, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and Robert Withenshaw, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, tanner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Lowe. At Wrenbury.

Nov. 18 George Langford of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Anne Worral of Bevington p. Bndsmn.: George Langford of Leverpool and William Leadbeater of Leverpool. Witn.: Lydia Norris and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 19 Benjamin Thomas of Gt. Sutton, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Briscoe of Gt. Sutton, p. of Eastham, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Thomas of Gt. Sutton and John Doe. Witn.: William Jones. At Eastham.

,, 19 Peter Parry, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, ropemaker and Jane Meacock of St. John's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Woodfin, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, clerk and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. John's, Chester.

,, 20 Richard Barker of Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, housewright and Lidia Warton of Greasbey, p. of West Kirkby, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Barker of Mollington and Thomas Wright of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Backford or West Kirby.

,, 20 Randle Whitby of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Darlington of Ince. Bndsmn.: Randle Whitby of Ince and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Ince.

,, 20 Thomas Done of Sandiway, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, agric. and Margt. Highfeild of Norton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Done of Sandiway and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn, Waverham or Warrington.

,, 20 Edward Smith of Maghull, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Dean of Melling, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Smith of Maghull and Henry Chorley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Philip Tatlock.

Nov. 20 John Sidebotham of Manchester, co. Lanc., carpenter and Martha Chapman of Salford, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Sidebotham of Manchester and Josias Birtinshall of Salford, chapman. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 22 John Broadbent of Hartshead, p. of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc. and Mary Walker of Littlemoss, p. of Ashton-under-line, spr. Bndsmn.: John Broadbent of Hartshead and Joseph Bancroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or chapel of Newton Heath.

,, 23 Thos. Hampton of St. Bridgett's p. in the city of Chester, cordwainder and Elizabeth Bathoe of St. John's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Green, p. of St. Bridgett's in Chester taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Hoghton and Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, St. Bridgett's or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 24 Peter Culshaw of Knutsford, p. of Roston [Rostherne], co. Chester, chapman and Margaret Acton of Knutsford, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Culshaw of Knutsford and Thomas Bostock of Knutsford. Witn.: S. Hulme. At Rostern or Knutsford or Macclesfield.

,, 25 Gilbert Taylor of Tinsall, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Hadfield of Cradinbrook, p. of Mottram, wid. Bndsmn.: Gilbert Taylor of Tinsall and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line or Stockport.

,, 29 John Page, butcher and Martha Norman, wid. of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Woolliam of Warrington, co. Lanc. and John Doe. Witn.: John Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At Warrington or chapel of Burtonwood.

,, 30 Joseph Stevenson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Jane Winfield. Bndsmn.: Joseph Stevenson of Leverpoole and Lewis Power of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ann Marsh.

Nov. 30 Hamlet Warburton of Rixon, co. Lanc., yeo. and Isabell Yates of Rixton, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Richardson of Wooston [Woolston], co. Lanc., yeo. and John Yates of Rixon, husb. Witn.: Anne Shawe and Ann Starkey. At Warrington.

,, 30 William Fallows of Cheadle-hulm, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, tanner and Ann Cowper of Whitford, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Thatcher of Cheadle-hulm, linnen-weaver and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Cheadle.

Dec. 1 Daniel Meal, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Plant of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Meal, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Randle Venables of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.

,, 1 John Delamer, yeo. and Sarah Downwert, wid., p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Fairclough of Prenton, p. of Woodchurch, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Nicholls and Edw. Roberts. At Woodchurch or Christleton.

,, 2 William Darwell of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, glover and Hannah Morgan, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Charles Gerrard, p. St. Peter's, Chester, linnen-draper and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 2 Ralph Percevall of Daddlespool, co. Stafford, gent. and Mary Fennings of Endlywood, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Ralph Percevall of Daddlespool and John Ellam of Winwick, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: John Ellam, sent. and Elizabeth Ellam. At Barthomly, Runcorn or Winwick.

,, 3 George Mollyneux and Alice Banister, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Mollyneux of Leverpool and Nehemiah Birchal of Leverpoole. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

,, 3 Michael Green of Huntington, p. St. Oswald

in city of Chester, agric. and Mary Ackerley of Siddington, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Michael Green of Huntington and John Reeve of Broughton near Chester, gardiner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester or Christleton.

Dec. 4 Joshua Hulme of Hulme, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Manyfolds of Heaton Norris in p. of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Ellenthorp of Hulme, yeo. Witn.: Richd. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Stretford.

,, 5 Robert Part of Hale, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Brooks, both of Childwal p. Bndsmn.: Robert Part of Hale and Robert Chaddock of Hale. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 6 Adam Ellison of Hinley, co. Lanc., brickmaker and Elizabeth Platt of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Adam Ellison of Hinley and Samuel Gilbody of Liverpoole, brickmaker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Richard Sims. At Leverpoole.

,, 6 William Heys of Eastham, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Bromfeild of Backford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Heys of Eastham and John Doe. Witn.: Ric. Bourchier and Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or Backford.

,, 8 John Taylor of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Woosencroft of the same spr. Bndsmn.: James Beswick of Failsworth, chapman and Joseph Kenyon of Manchester, packer. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton chapel.

,, 10 Charles Salmon, cheesefactor and Joan Denton, wid. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: George Bather of Namptwich, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Hughs and Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich or Audlem.

,, 11 Randle Cooper, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Billington, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Saml. Stockton,

p. of Acton, yeo. and William Highfeild of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mary Alsager.

Dec. 11 Thomas Bradshaw of Hope, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Money of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr., cosen german of Thos. Money. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bradshaw of Hope and Thomas Money of Warrington. Witn.: Thomas Kemp and Will. Stratford. At Warrington or Eccles.

,, 13 Edward Cowper of Walton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc. and Alice Billinge of Eccleston, co. Lanc spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Cowper of Walton-in-le-Dale, yeo. and Jonathan Fletcher of Cuerdale, co. Lanc., whitster. Witn.: Thomas Tatersall and John Hull. At Eccleston.

,, 14 Peter Heys of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., joyner and Margret Johnson of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Heys of Leverpoole and Matthew Nickelson of Leverpoole, linnen-draper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 15 Tho. Norres of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Scarsbrick of Croston, spr. Bndsmn.: William Bamford, yeo. of Bretherton, co. Lanc. and Thomas Moss, yeo. of Croston. Witn.: John Moss and George Norris. At Croston.

,, 15 Robert Edge of Leverpool, co. Lanc., woolen-draper and Anne Lievesley of Leverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Edge of Leverpoole and Henry Hamer of Liverpoole, linnen-draper. Witn.: Samuel Cooper and Robt. Styth. At Liverpoole.

,, 15 Joseph Symonds, linnen Mercht. and Elizabeth Gilborn, wid., p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Francis Davies, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Christleton or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 17 Josias Henshaw of Congleton, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Mary Shaw of Congleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Josias Henshaw of Congle-

ton and John Barlow of Congleton. Witn.: John Shaw and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.

Dec. 18 John Farrell, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, clerk and Margery Bennet of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Farrell, p. of Tattenhall and Richard Turner, p. of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Tattenhall or Acton.

,, 19 Bartholomew Hesketh of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Anne Garnet. Bndsmn.: Bartholomew Hesketh of Leverpoole and Savige Leech of Leverpool, taylor. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ric. Hockenhull. At Leverpoole.

,, 19 Richard Garlick of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Sarah Pendleton of the same place. Bndsmn.: Richard Garlick of Leverpool and Robert Johnson of Leverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

,, 20 Jeffrey Locket, p. of Swettenham and Mary Brooke of Toft in p. of [*torn*], spr. Bndsmn.: Mark Davenport of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, chapman. Witn.: [*torn and defaced*]. At Swettenham, Rostern or chappel of Lower Peover.

,, 20 William Podmore of Willeston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Axon of Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Podmore of Willeston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or Neston.

,, 21 John Moss of Little Hoole, p. of Hoole, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Stones of Mawdsley, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Moss of Croston, yeo. and William Fisher of Croston, yeo. Witn.: Alice Fisher and Margery Mosse. At Croston.

,, 21 John Witter, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, merchant and Catharin Henry, spr., dau. of Matthew Henry of St. Bridgett's p. in Chester. Bndsmn.: John Hilton, p. St. Peter's in Chester, glover and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Bridgett's in Chester.

,, 21 Joseph Hatchett of St. Peter's p. in the city

of Chester, cooper and Susan Hunt of Holy Trinity p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Paul Willcock, p. St. Peter's in Chester, cooper and John Doe. Witn.: John Worthington. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's, Chester.

Dec. 21 Richard Millington of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Dorothy Worrel, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Davenport of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Richd' Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Wilmslow.

,, 22 John Harrison of Gt. Meols, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, shipwright and Sara Banks, spr., sister of Joseph Banks of Landican, p. Woodchurch, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Harrison of Gt. Meols and Joseph Banks of Landican, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At West Kirby or Woodchurch.

,, 23 Ralph Wilbraham of Dorfold, esqr. and Alice Wilbraham of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Wilbraham of Dorfold, esqr. Witn.: Tho. Moyle and Robt. Williamson. At Wistaston, Wrenbury or Acton.

,, 23 Hugh Kent, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. and Catharine Cooper, p. of Warmingham, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Wharton of Mosten, co. Chester, yeo. and John Cooper of Mosten, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Hurst and Tho. Welles. At Warmingham or Sandbach.

,, 23 Robb. Gregg, cordwainer of St. John's p. in the city of Chester and Elizabeth Dobb of St. Oswald's p., Chester. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Loundes, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 William Watkinson of Rainford, co. Lanc., husb. and Anne Ogden of Wigan, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: William Watkinson of Rainford and John Lowe of Wigan, cleric. Witn.: Willm. Holland and James Finch. At Wigan.

,, 24 John Powell, husb. and Mary Woodworth, spr., aged 32 years, of St. Mary's p. in the city of

Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Dec. 26 Richard Low of Wigan, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Margret Cross of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Low of Wigan and Christopher Anderton of Wigan, pewterer. Witn.: Jam. Finch and Joshua Marsden. At Standish.

,, 27 Thomas Pemberton, p. of St. Oswald in the city of Chester, cordwainer and Mary Jones of St. Michael's, p. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Fogg, p. St. Michael's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 28 James Gerard, gent. and Dorothy Croxton, spr. of St. John's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richd. Cottingham of the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 29 Henry Booth of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen draper and Esther Heywood of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Booth of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester, Blakely or Gorton.

,, 29 Thomas Winne of Chorleton, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Duckes of Cuddington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Winne of Chorleton and William Hunt of Chorleton, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Williamson and Robert Moulson. At Malpas.

,, 29 Thomas Tagg, p. St. Michael's in the city of Chester, gent. and Mary Minshull, spr., dau. of John Minshull of the city of Chester, alderman. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tagg, p. St. Michael's, Chester and John Minshull of Chester, alderman. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or the Cathedral, Chester.

,, 30 George Inkle of St. John's, p. in the city of Chester, mason and Prudence Rollinson, spr. of St. Mary's p., Chester. Bndsmn.: Ralph

Griffies, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, gardiner and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Mary's, Chester.

Dec. 31 William Dod of Tarvin, co. Chester, butcher and Margt. Dutton, spr., sister of John Dutton. Bndsmn.: William Dod of Tarvin and John Dutton of Tarvin, butcher. Witn.: Tho. Cooke and Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or St. Peter's in Chester.

,, 31 Hugh Billinge, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Coase of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Billinge of Barthomley, yeo. and Robert Lindop of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Bartomley or Acton.

,, 31 James Whitaker of Manchester, co. Lanc., slaughterer and Margaret Beever of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Whitaker of Manchester and John Gregson of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Collegiate church, Manchester.

[1708-9].

Jan. 1 John Lawson of Heape, tanner and Alice Abbot of Whaley, wid. Bndsmn.: John Lawson of Heape and Richard Sergeant of Chorley, junr. Witn.: Ann Edmundson and Benj. Edmundson. At Whaley [? Whalley].

,, 1 Joseph Jackson, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Destorax of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Jackson, p. of Wrenbury and John Shenton, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Wrenbury or Acton.

,, 1 John Addison of Leverpool and Mary Haworth of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: John Addison of Leverpool and John Hamor of Leverpool. Witn.: John Raynolds and Ralph Markland.

,, 2 Richard Oulton of Crew in p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Wright of Smallwood, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Oulton of Crew and Moses Street of the same town, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Wright and Richd. Jebb.

Jan. 3 John Warmingham of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Elizabeth Aspinwall of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Warmingham of Leverpoole and John Gibbons of the same, haberdasher. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Leverpoole.

,, 4 William Clayton of Manchester, co. Lanc., bookseller and Martha Mawson of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Clayton of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Robert Thyer and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 5 William Lucas of Calveley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, wheelwright and Mary Sparrow of Wardle in p. of Bunbury, spr. Bndsmn.: William Lucas of Calveley and Richard Lucas of the same place, wheelwright and John Doe. Witn.: John Bostock and Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury or St. John's, Chester.

,, 5 Joseph Buckley of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Esther Fells of Bidston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Buckley of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: John Dandy and Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Bidston.

,, 7 Richard Hiccock of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, baker and Frances Richardson of St. Olave's p., Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Usher, p. St. Michael's in Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 7 Henry Taylor of Burnley, co. Lanc., miller and Margaret Pilling of Pendle, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Taylor of Burnley and Richard Nutter of the same place, mercer. Witn.: John Whittaker and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley.

,, 8 Thomas Martin of Fazackerley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Eleanor Harper of Bootle, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Martin of Fazackerly and Henry Harper of Bootle, yeo. Witn.: Geo. Tyrer and Robt. Styth. At Walton.

,, 8 Charles Hilyard of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., bricklayer and Ellin Croft of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Charles Hilyard of Leverpoole and John Anderton of Leverpoole,

shoemaker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

Jan. 8 Thomas Heys of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., butcher and Mary Smith of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Heys of Ormskirk and Nehemiah Heys of Ormskirk, draper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and William Swift. At Ormskirk or Standish.

,, 8 James Pilkington of Turton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Wolfenden of Ratcliff Bridge, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mercer of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ralph Thomson of Turton, yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or chapel of Turton.

,, 8 Roger Asbury, p. of Bartomly, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Noden of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Asbury, p. of Bartomly, yeo. and John Caulton of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Bartomly or Namptwich.

,, 10 John Heys of Halton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, blacksmith and Ellen Woods of the same wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Heys of Halton, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: None. At Runcorn or Warrington.

,, 10 Elkanah Haworth of Coln, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Malkam of Coln, wid. Bndsmn.: Elkanah Haworth of Coln and William Fairbank of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: James Whitehead and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley or Coln.

,, 11 Jonathan Brownsworth of Neston, co. Chester and Elizabeth Harrison of the same place, spr., aged 38 years. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Brownsworth of Gt. Neston, agric. and Henry Wolstenholme of the same place, mercer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 12 William Fletcher of Parkgate, co. Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Young of Neston, co. Chester, spr., aged 20 years. Bndsmn.: William Fletcher of Parkgate and John Doe.

Witn.: Wm. Gaulfer and Edw. Roberts. At Neston.

Jan. 13 Joseph Owles of Tarpurley, co. Chester, grocer and Elizabeth Brascie, sister of Thomas Brascie. Bndsmn.: Thomas Brascie of Tearton [Tiverton], co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Richd. Lawrence and Edw. Roberts. At Tarporley or Alvanley chapel.

,, 14 John Stock of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Podmore of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Hamer of Rochdale, co. Lanc., innkeeper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Manchester.

,, 15 Thomas Bent of Kersall, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Tetlow of Ouldham, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bent of Kersall, gent. and Edmund Radcliff of Midleton, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Richd. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Ouldham or chapel of Shaw.

,, 15 Joseph Kennerdale of Wincham, co. Chester, tanner and Mary Fairbrother, spr. of Shurlach in Davenham p., co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Kennerdale of Wincham and Samuel Dalton of Northwich, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: George Smith and Edw. Roberts. At Davenham, Budworth or Witton chapel.

,, 15 Thomas Rowland of Carden, p. of Tilston, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Lewis of Barton in Farndon p., sister of John Lewis. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rowland of Carden and John Lewis of Aldersey, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tilston, Farndon or St. Oswald's.

,, 15 Robert Billington, p. of Little Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Norman of Norley in p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Nixon of Marton, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Holdren and Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham, Little Budworth or chapel of Witton.

Jan. 16 Symon Whip, junr., of Lodg near Burnley, co. Lanc., husb. and Christabel Gill of the Forrest of Pendle, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Symon Whip of Lodg and Thomas Whip of the same place, husb. Witn.: Will. Blackwall and R. Kippax, sur. At Burnley.

„ 17 William Farnworth of Haughton, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Shaw of Walton-le-Dale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Farnworth of Haughton and William Berry of Brindle, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr. At Layland.

„ 19 John Turner of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice White of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Turner of Manchester, yeo. and William Harrison of Manchester, inkeeper. Witn.: Jer. Bancroft and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

„ 19 Henry Hargreaves of Warrington and Mary Darbyshire of Warrington. Bndsmn.: Henry Hargreaves of Warrington, cleric. and Tobias Wharton of Warrington. Witn.: Fran. Bere and Ralph Markland.

„ 19 Thomas Harpur and Elizabeth Moxon, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Harpur of Leverpoole and Benjamin Jointson of Leverpoole. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

„ 20 Peter Cheetham of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., fustianman and Martha Valentine of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Cheltham of Worsley and Robert Valentine of Eccles, gent. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.

„ 20 George Huxley of Eccleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Grantham, spr., dau. of Henry Grantham of Tarvin, co. Chester, gent. Bndsmn.: George Huxley of Eccleston and John Doe. Witn.: Rob. Grantham and Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin, Eccleston or St. Bridgett's.

„ 21 Thomas Wright of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., linen weaver and Mary Worrall of Burtonwood, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Worrall of

Burtonwood, yeo. and Peter Wright of Burtonwood, yeo. Witn.: Peter Hill and Alice Shaw. At Warrington.

Jan. 21 Randle Burroughs of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester and Hannah Morgan, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Bolland, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in Chester, joiner and Charles Gerard, p. St. Peter's in Chester, draper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, St. Mary's, St. John or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Sadler, husb. and Elizabeth Sadler, spr., both of Iscoyd, p. of Malpas, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Edwards of Iscoyd, p. of Malpas, weaver and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Whitewell chapel.

„ 22 Robt. Barrett, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, baker and Mary Bibby, p. St. Peter's in Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, clerk and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 24 John Johnson of West Derby, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Bradley of Leverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: John Johnson of West Derby and Robert Tyrer of West Derby, agric. Witn.: Phillip Tatlock and Robt. Styth. At Walton or Leverpoole.

„ 24 Lancelott Jefferson of Leverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Kilshaw of Leverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: Lancelott Jefferson of Leverpool and Thomas Amlott of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Harmon Westhead. At Leverpoole.

„ 24 Thomas Barton of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., merchant and Ann Bridge of Ormskirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barton of Ormskirk and Henry Barton of Ormskirke, gent. Witn.: Alice Hodson and Margret Winstanley. At Halsall, Aughton or Standish.

„ 25 Richard Holecroft of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Wiggans, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.:

Jonathan Barton, senr., of Bretherton, gent. and Richard Milner of Croston, yeo. Witn.: Ann Barton and Susan Johnson. At Hoole or Croston.

Jan. 26 Tho. Pemberton of Halsall, co. Lanc., tanner and Elizabeth Yate, p. of Halsall, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pemberton of Halsall and Richard Culshaw of Aughton, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Martha Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 27 William Hays of Congleton, co. Chester, merchant and Sarah Armstrong of Congleton. Bndsmn.: William Hayes of Congleton and John Glover of Congleton, chapman. Witn.: John Devis and John Hammond. At Gawsworth.

,, 29 Henry Godwin, joiner and Mary Connell, spr. of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Burroughs of the city of Chester, miller and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Harding. At Eccleston.

,, 30 William Farington of Leland, naylor and Elizabeth Bombr [? Bamber] of Farington, spr. Bndsmn.: William Farington of Leland, naylor and Thomas Jameson of the same place, husb. Witn.: J. Whitley and Benj. Edmundson. At Leland.

,, 31 Thomas Smith of Winster, co. Denbigh, ironmonger and Elizabeth Kirks of St. John's p. in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: George Crook of the city of Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, St. Michael's or Holy Trinity, Chester.

,, 31 James Woolfenden of Crompton, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Sarah Newton of Oldham, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Thompson of Rochdale, innkeeper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.

,, [*defaced*] Josiah Shearman of Churchlawton, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Rowley, p. of Audley [*torn and defaced*]. Bndsmn.: Josiah

Shearman of Churchlawton and John Shearman of Smalwood, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: John Hammond and [*torn and defaced*]. At Gawsworth.

Feb. 4 Benjamin Fowler of Worsall, co. Stafford, curriar and Mary Brabin of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Fowler of Worsall and Ralph Heywood of Manchester, sadlar. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

" 4 Joseph Clare of Appleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Richardson of Hatton chapel of Daresbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Clare of Appleton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Budworth or chapel of Daresbury or Winwick.

" 5 Thomas Wilbraham of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Amy Piercy of Dodleston, spr., dau. of Tho. Piercy of Wepre, co. Flint., yeo. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wilbraham of Dodleston and Thomas Piercy of Wepre, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston, or St. Michael's or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 5 Roger Smith of Sharples, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Taylor of Oldham, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Roger Smith of Sharples and John Naylor of Croft, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: John Clayton and Richard Barrow. At Prestwich, Bolton or Winwick.

" 7 William Pownal, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Williamson, p. of Lymme, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Henshaw of Marthall, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, chapman and Daniel Sherwyn of Macclesfield, co. Chester, ironworker. Witn.: Eliza Stafford and S. Hulme. At Alderley, Lymme or Mobberley.

" 7 James Lawton of Bottoms, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Lawton, p. of Sadleworth, co. Yorke, spr. Bndsmn.: James Wrigley of Brookbottom, near Sadleworth, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.

Feb. 8 George Shoane of Cholmondeley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester yeo. and Rebecka Griffies of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Geo. Shoane, p. of Malpas, yeo. and John Shoane of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Malpas or Wrenbury.

„ 8 Richard Illidge of Chaulton, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Steel of Blaknall in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Illidge of Chaulton, yeo. and William Ikin of Basford, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Wybunbury.

„ 10 John Davis of Calveley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Wright of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Owen Wright of Calveley, yeo. and Richard Turner, p. of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Bunbury or Acton.

„ 11 Thomas Edge of St. Bridgett's p. in the city of Chester, dyer and Ann Kerrison of St. Mary's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Burrowes, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 11 Richard Cropper of Leverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Norris of Leverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Cropper of Leverpool and Edward Pickering of Leverpool, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

„ 14 John Drinkwater of Thelwell, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Whittaker of Highleigh, p. of Rosthern, spr. Bndsmn.: John Drinkwater of Thelwell, gent. and James Percivall of the same place, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Willm. Plumley. At Runcorn or Rosthern.

„ 14 Samuel Bailey, p. of Chemsy [?], co. Stafford, yeo. and Eliz. Biddal of Millmosse, p. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, wid. Bndsmn.: John Hancock, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Thomas Hancock, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: John Brad-

shaw and Theophilus Wilkinson. At Nampt-wich.

Feb. 16 Richard Seddon and Margaret Ireland, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Seddon of Leverpoole and Thomas Dixon of Leverpoole. Witn.: Ro. Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

,, 18 James Brandwood of Weoh in the village of Entwistle and p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Smallshaw of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Brandwood of Weoh. Witn.: Martha Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.

,, 19 Thomas Jones of Mostyn, co. Flint., gent. and Mary Lloyd of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jones of Mostyn and Pyers Lloyd of Downing, co. Flint., gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or St. John's, Chester.

,, 21 Thomas Chaddock of Warrington, co. Lanc., agric. and Alice Scaresbrick of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Chaddock of Warrington and Thomas Cowley of the same place, taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Warrington.

,, 21 Thomas Fielden of Stansfield within Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., carpenter and Jane Bolton of Pipehouse in Hundersfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Simeon Lord of Knoll near Hundersfield, clothdraper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale or Chappel of Littlebrough.

,, 22 Adam Bagshaw of Wormhill, p. of Tidsall [? Tideswell], co. Derby, yeo. and Margaret Nuttall of Tottington in p. of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Bagshaw of Wormhill and Richard Bagshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., gunsmith. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bury or chapell of Howcom [? Holcombe].

,, 23 William Latus of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Warburton of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Latus of Manchester and

John Stiles. Witn.: Peter Worsley and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

Feb. 23 William Fidian of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Ellin Smoult of Leverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: William Fidian of Leverpool and Joseph Heald of Liverpoole, carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpool.

,, 24 David Murrey of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Hurrey of Liverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: David Murrey of Liverpoole and John Doe. Witn.: Richard Dee and Edw. Roberts. At Liverpoole or St. Oswald's.

,, 24 Abraham Darlington of Torpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hough, spr. of Torpurley. Bndsmn.: Abraham Darlington of Torpurley and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Tarporley or Alvanley chappell.

,, 25 Samuel Starky of Wimbold Trafford, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Foster of Bridge Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Starky of Wimbold Trafford and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Birchall and Edw. Roberts. At Thornton or Plemondstall.

,, 25 Robt. Helley of Upton, p. of St. Mary in the city of Chester, dyer and Mary Withers of St. Peter's, p. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Rollinson, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 26 Jonathan Stockton of Manchester, co. Lanc., fustianman and Mary Higinbotham of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Stockton of Manchester and George Hirst of Didsbury, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Mobberley.

,, 26 John Chorlton of Stockport, co. Chester, slaughterer and Esther Fidlar of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: John Chorlton of Stockport and James Lees of Stockport, flaxter. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or chapel of Didsbury.

Feb. 26 William Hickson of Over, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Hickson of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Pownall of Over Whitley, co. Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Witn.: John Harding and Edw. Roberts. At Over.

,, 27 Edward Worsley of Withington, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor and Alice Lowance of Heaton Norrice, p. of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Ouldham of Manchester, shoemaker. Witn.: John Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

Mar. 1 John Tellett of Great Stanny, yeo. and Margt. Rylands of Upton, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Wrench of the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Birchall and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's.

,, 2 John Shearen of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Anne Longworth of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Shearen of Leverpoole and William Gormon of Leverpoole, hattmaker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 3 Peter Skellorn of Adlington, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Malbon of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Skellorn of Adlington and Thomas Wood of Auderley, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: John Jebb and Richd. Jebb. At Prestbury or chapel of Chelford.

,, 3 John Haulgh of Harwood, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Hatton of Rumworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Haulgh of Harwood and Roger Woods of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Dean.

,, 3 George Fearnley of Chadwick Hall, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., wyredrawer and Ellen Taylor of Stanycliff, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Abell Buckley of Royle, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., miller and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale or Middleton.

,, 4 Thomas Green of Peñington, p. of Legh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ester Starkey of Peñington,

spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Green of Peñington, yeo. and Edward Naylor of Westlegh. Witn.: Jane Atherton and Eliz. Bradshaw. At Legh or Astley chappell.

Mar. 4 Henry Darlington, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Stockdale of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Twiss, p. of Wybunbury, taylor and Richard Palin, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.

,, 4 James Worthington of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., grocer and Mary Dandy of Lostocke, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Barton of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., pharmacist. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Leyland.

,, 5 Charles Salisbury, mariner and Elizabeth Matthews, spr. of Parkgate, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Matthews of Parkgate, shipwright and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston.

,, 5 Samuel Sugden of Bury, co. Lanc., cleric and Elizabeth Kirkall of Bolton, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, co. Lanc., linnen draper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Bury, Bolton or Radcliff.

,, 5 James Hodgkinson, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, blacksmith and Mary Birtles of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Hodgkinson of Gt. Budworth, blacksmith and John Rudyard of Sandbach, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Gt. Budworth, Middlewich or Sandbach.

,, 5 John Grimshaw of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Ellin Smith of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Grimshaw of Pilkington and John Fallows of Pilkington, carpenter. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Leigh or Astley chapel.

,, 7 John Worthington of Sharon, p. of Northenden,

co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Parr of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Clayton of Manchester, co. Lanc., cleric. and Jeremiah Bancroft of Manchester. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 7 Daniel Dunbavand of Warrington, co. Lanc., pharmacist and Elizabeth Ashton, spr., aged 25 years, dau. of John Ashton of Penketh, p. of Prescott, yeo. Bndsmn.: Daniel Dunbavand of Warrington and John Doe. Witn.: Jonathn. Gilbody and Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Warrington, Prescott or St. Michael's.

,, 8 William Glover of Shevington, p. of Standish, co. Lanc. and Margaret Whaley of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Glover of Shevington, carrier and John Rigby of Pemberton, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Wm. Grice. At Ormeskirke.

,, 12 Joseph Buckley of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Jane Griffith of Neston, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Buckley of Neston. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and [*torn and defaced*]. At Neston or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 18 William Tattersall of Little Copthirst, co. Lanc., yeo. and Grace Clayton, dau. of William Clayton of Billington, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Tattersall of Little Copthirst, p. of Whaley and William Fairbank of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Will. Kippax and R. Kippax, surr. At Padiham or Burnley.

,, 21 Robt. Jackson of Wigland, yeo. and Mary Crew of Tushingham, p. of Malpas. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Crew of Tushingham, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Whitewall.

[1709].

Mar. 30 Richard Biby of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., labourer and Anne Dean of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Biby of Leverpoole and Thomas Chatterton of Leverpoole, labourer. Witn. Richard Sims and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.

April 2 Nathan Ardern of Redish, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Dewhurst of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Ardern of Redish and Henry Booth of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen-draper. Witn.: Eliza Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich and Denton.

,, 6 William Tomkinson of Bostock, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Wright of Tarporley, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Wrench of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. and Robert Horrobin of Budworth, co. Chester, clerk. Witn.: Anne Shaw and Ellen Barrow. At Warrington, Tarporley or Over.

,, 6 Humfrey Oldfield of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Wagstaff of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: John Harper of Manchester, clerk. Witn.: Richd. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 11 John Moss of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Hannah Cotterill of Norbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Moss of Broughton and John Heywood of Manchester, glover. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Marple.

,, 15 John Cheetham of Adswood, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, tanner and Mary Baynford of Fallowfield, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Cheetham of Adswood and James Ridgeway of Stockport, co. Chester, whitesmith. Witn.: Ed. Davis and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 15 John Coppock of Levenshulme, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tanner and Esther Crompton of Brightmeat, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Coppock of Levenshulme and John Leigh of Manchester, shoemaker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bolton.

,, 20 Zachary Simpson of Tarvin, co. Chester, clerk and Ann Barker of Tarvin, wid. Bndsmn.: Zachary Simpson of Tarvin and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Carter and Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin.

April 21 Thomas Cheshire of Runcorn, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Woodfall of Stockham, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cheshire of Runcorn and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn.

,, 21 Thomas Rigby of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Bryars of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rigby of Leverpool and Josias Artings of Liverpool, mariner. Witn.: None. At Leverpoole.

,, 22 John Strong of West Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Byrom of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Strong of West Leigh, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Leigh or Winwick.

,, 23 John Okell of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Margret Waterhouse of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John Okell of Leverpoole and Paul Waterhouse of Leverpoole, baker. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 23 John Jones of Abbey Court, one of the conducts of the Cathedral of Chester and Elizabeth Smith of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Matthews of the city of Chester, miller and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Chester Cathedral or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 23 Samuel Eaton of Stretton, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, cordwainer and Margaret Martinscroft of Cuerden, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Samuel Eaton of Stretton and Daniel Booth of Penketh, p. of Prescott, cordwainer. Witn.: Robert Carter and Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth, Prescott or Farnworth.

,, 23 Thomas Edge of Tattenhall, co. Chester, butcher and Elizabeth Goulborn of Barton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Edge of Tattenhall and Richard Griffith of Hanley, co. Chester, ironmonger. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Tattenhall, Farndon or Hanley [Handley].

,, 25 William Porter of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner

and Frances Jackson of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: William Porter of Leverpoole and Christopher Bayley of Leverpoole, joyner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

April 25 George Asley of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, woollen dyer and Elizabeth Sidebothom of Stockport, wid. Bndsmn.: George Asley of Bredbury and Thomas Scholes of Manchester, co. Lanc., tobacconist. Witn.: Mary Hawins and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Didsbury chappel.

,, 26 William Guy of Kirkby, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Pryor, spr. Bndsmn.: William Guy of Kirkby and David Henshaw of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., labourer. Witn.: Jo. Cooper and Robt. Styth. At Walton.

,, 26 Brian Evinson of Warrington, co. Lanc., butler and Margery Bavand, spr., aged 35 years, of Cattenhall, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Brian Evinson of Warrington and Robert Batchelor, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, hatmaker. Witn.: M. Bailey and Edw. Roberts. At Warrington, Frodsham or St. John Bapts.

,, 26 William Kinsey of Owlerton, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester, carpenter and Margaret Jackson, p. of Ashton on Mersey, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Banks of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Jonathan Reade of Owlerton, yeo. Witn.: William Kinsey and S. Hulme. At Rosthern, Ashton on Mersey or Knutsford chappel.

,, 27 James Finchett, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, perriwigmaker and Ellen Harrison of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Finchett, p. St. John's in Chester and George Vause, p. St. Michael's in Chester, barber. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John Baptist in Chester.

,, 27 John Woodcock, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester and Hannah Smith of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Woodcock, p. St.

John Baptist in Chester and Thomas Pulford of the same p., cordwainer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.

April 29 William Hollinhurst, p. of Penwortham, co. Lanc. and Mary Pye, p. of Aughton, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Mercer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., tanner and Richard Kingsley of Leverpoole, ancorsmith. Witn.: John Tarlton and Robt. Styth.

,, 30 Richard Torbuck of Rainhill, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., linnendraper and Elizabeth Earl of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Tarbuck of Rainhill and Benjamin Hall, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, tallow chandler. Witn.: Tho. Heatley and Edw. Roberts. At Prescott or Frodsham.

,, 30 John Green of Huntington, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Simpson of Acton, p. of Denbigh, wid. Bndsmn.: John Green of Huntington and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Mary's.

,, 30 Simon Hurst of Rumworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc. and Alice Grundy of Rumworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Simon Hurst of Rumworth, chapman and Joseph Cunliffe of Rumworth, chapman. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Dean.

,, 30 Thomas Champion of Sutton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, chapman and Mary [*torn*] dern of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Champion, junr. of Sutton, chapman. Witn.: Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury, Macclesfield or Congleton.

May 1 Thomas Lowe, son of John Lowe, and Margaret Houghton of Macclesfield, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lowe of Ranow, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, gent. and Thomas Lowe of Hurdsfield in same p. and co., yeo. Witn.: Wm. Bateman and J. Lowe, junr. At Swettenham, Prestbury and Macclesfield.

,, 2 James Moor of Wigan, innkeeper and Margaret Walmsley of the same spr. Bndsmn.: James Moor of Wigan and Pearce Dennis of the same place, husb. Witn.: Ann Edmundson and Benj. Edmundson. At Chorley chapel.

May 7 Tho. Rylance, silkweaver of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, brother of Elias Rylance, and Margt. Warmingham, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Elias Rylance, p. St. Peter's in Chester, miller and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity in Chester.

,, 7 John Birkenhead of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Breck of Runcorn, spr. Bndsmn.: John Birkenhead of Runcorn and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn.

,, 7 John Goulborn of Barton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, butcher and Margt. Garner of Rishton, p. of Tarporley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Goulborn of Barton and William Maddocks of the same place, butcher. Witn.: William Williams and Edw. Roberts. At Farndon or Tarporley.

,, 7 Richard Cheetham of Hindley, co. Lanc., flaxman and Elizabeth Roneson of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard, Cheetham of Hindley and Richard Unsworth of Hindley, husb. Witn.: John Frith and Alice Hodson. At Wigan or chapel of Billinge.

,, 8 John Vigars, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Grimby of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Vigers, p. of Wybunbury and Roland Robbins, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 9 John Ameson of Betchton, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Hewson of Smalwood, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ameson of Betchton and Robert Maddock of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Jane Maddock and Tho. Welles. At Sandbach, Astbury or Swettenham.

,, 9 Richard Cowley, linnen draper and Mary Stretch, spr., dau. of Tho. Stretch, millner of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Wilcocks of Warrington, linnen draper and John Doe. Witn.: John Leake and Edw. Roberts. At Warrington.

May 9 Edwd. Leighton of Loton, co. Salop., esq. and Rachel Forester of Dorrington, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, spr., dau. of Sir Willm. Forester, barronett. Bndsmn.: William Cooper of Apley Castle, co. Salop., gent. and John Doe. Witn.: John Leake and Edw. Roberts. At Wibunbury.

,, 10 Peter Hall, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Rebecca Martland, p. of Dean, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Peter Hall of [*torn*], p. of Wigan and Nicholas Hunt, p. of Dean, agric. Witn.: Richard Sims and Hen. Richmond.

,, 10 Richard Shenton, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Chesters of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Shenton, p. of Acton and John Shenton of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Henry Cobbe. At Acton.

,, 12 Thomas Mosse of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, webster and Anne Canland of Harthill, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mosse of Broxon and John Joynson of Broxon, agric. Witn.: Robert Moulson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas or Harthill.

,, 13 Seth Rigby, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., mercer and Alice Walton of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Oulton, clerk of Eccleston and Henry Welsh of Eccleston. Witn.: Mary Pilkington and Alice Meson. At Croston.

,, 14 Ferdinand Pate of Holt Lyons, co. Denbigh, gent. and Mary Harrison of Aldford, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Willougby of the city of Chester, beerbrewer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Holt or Aldford or St. Oswald's.

,, 14 Hugh Motteram, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Dorothy Heywood of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Pemberton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., chapman and Robert Styth of Leverpool, cleric. Witn.: James Gibbons and W. Bassnett.

,, 14 John Middlehurst of Littleton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Batho of Christleton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Middlehurst of

Littleton and Henry Morgan of Aldersey, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Christleton.

May 16 Thomas Boote, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Turner of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Boote, p. of Copenhall and Thomas Hewit, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 16 Roger Wilbraham of Darfold, p. of Acton, co. Chester, esq. and Mary Alsager, p. of Betley, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Wilbraham of Darfold, esq. Witn.: John Bradshaw.

,, 19 Thomas Cartlidge of Biddulph, co. Stafford, wid. and Marjery Booth of Smallwood, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cartlidge of Biddulph and Manasse Booth of Smallwood. Witn.: Wm. Lingard, senr. and Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.

,, 19 Mordecai Maddock, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Whitley of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: George Haughton, p. of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Thomas Buckley, p. of Davenham, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 20 John Holden of Trough, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Wrigley of Mitchell Ley in Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: James Wrigley of Height, p. of Rochdale, butcher and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Grace Garnir and Ja. Whitehead. At Rochdale or Whitworth chappel.

,, 21 Abraham Langley of Leverpoole p., co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Farrington, p. of Ormskirke, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Langley of Leverpoole and Richard Langley of Hipperholme, co. York., gent. Witn.: Sarah Richmond and Henry Richmond.

,, 23 George Sharp of Thorntonhough, p. of Neston, agric. and Alice Bellin of Thorntonhough, wid. Bndsmn.: George Sharp of Thorntonhough and William Richardson of the city

of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Isaac Woods and Edw. Roberts. At Neston or St. Peter's.

May 24 Wyebeard Salley and Anne Gradwell, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Wyebeard Salley of Leverpool and Richard Gradwell of Leverpool. Witn.: Edward Lowe and Ralph Markland. At Childwall.

,, 26 Luke Sephton of Barrow, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Millington of Barrow, spr. Bndsmn.: Luke Sephton of Barrow and Peter Newport of the same place, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Barrow or St. Michael's.

,, 27 John Jones of Falconhurst, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Beswick of Tongue, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Scholes of Chatterton, p. of Oldham, gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Prestwich, Oldham or Shaw chapel.

,, 27 John Scholes of Chatterton, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Wrigley of Tame in Sadleworth, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.: John Jones of Falconhurst, p. of Oldham, gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Prestwich, Oldham or Shaw chappel.

,, 28 Edward Wright of Stretton, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Lee, spr. of St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Cottingham of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Rr. Comberbach and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, St. John's or St. Bridgett's in Chester.

,, 28 William Erlam of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., sugar baker and Elisabeth Bellin of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: William Erlam of Leverpoole and Richard Haslom of Leverpool, porter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 30 Lewis Jenkinson of Leverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Hannah Fleetwood, wid. Bndsmn.: John Pemberton of Leverpoole,

merchant and John Murrey of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: James Tomlinson.

May 30 Henry Eskrigg of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian man and Christian Dickanson of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Lee of Bolton, taylor. Witn.: Richd. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.

,, 30 John Erlam of Prestwich, co. Lanc., yeo. and Susan Haslom of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Bancroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton and Robt. Gartside.

June 1 Thomas Allen of the city of Chester, chapman and Mary Allen of the same city, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Allen of the city of Chester and Hugh Wicksted of the same city, tanner. Witn.: Jane Higginson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

,, 1 Paul Griffes of St. Bridgit's p. in the city of Chester, yeo. and Ellen Wright of Peever in Rosthorn p. Bndsmn.: Paul Griffes, p. St. Bridgitt's in Chester and George Griffes of the same p. Witn.: Tim. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Brigit's or St. Olave's in Chester or Peever.

,, 1 John Crane, p. St. Oswald in the city of Chester, cordwainer and Eleanor Walmisley, spr. of St. Peter's p. in Chester. Bndsmn.: John Crane, p. St. Oswald's in Chester and Francis Crane of the same p., barber. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 2 Richard Kenyon and Marjery Johnson, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Kenyon of Leverpoole and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland. At Leverpool or Childwal.

,, 2 John German of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., joiner and Mary Newport of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: John German of Leverpoole and Alexander German of Standish, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Rich. Langley and Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole.

,, 4 Edward Richardson of Disley, p. of Stockport,

co. Chester, agric. and Ann Hebersone of Glossop p., co. Derby, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Richardson of Disley and John Doe. Witn.: Jo. Hulton and Edw. Roberts. At Stockport.

June 4 Joseph Prior, junr. of Leverpool, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Williamson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Prior, junr. of Leverpool and John Langsdale of Leverpoole, cordwainer. Witn.: John Robertson. At St. Peter's church in Leverpoole or Childwal.

,, 4 Samuel Wilkinson of Newton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Farrar of Sutton, p. of Runkhorn. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wilkinson of Newton and Richard Nangreave of Woodhouses, p. of Frodsham, gent. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Frodsham, Runkhorn or Warrington.

,, 6 Robert Marslin of Lime, co. Chester, yeo. and Dorothy Davis of Handley, co. Chester, wid Bndsmn.: Moses Joynson of Boughton, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Handley.

,, 7 Joseph Eaton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Rebecca Washington of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Eaton of Leverpoole and Robert Newport of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 8 Edward Astle of Boughton, near Chester, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, grocer and Elizabeth Bruce of Boughton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Astle of Boughton and John Done, p. St. Olave's in Chester, linnendraper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 11 John Sandbach of Snelson, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Emerson of Peover in same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniell Sandbach of Snelson, yeo. and Francis Bostock of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Witn.: [*torn*] Hulme and [*torn*] Hulme. At Rostern or Prestbury.

,, 11 Stephen Wilbraham of Namptwich, co. Chester,

gent., Elizabeth Bird of Namptwich, wid. Bndsmn.: Stephen Wilbraham of Namptwich and Thomas Polley of Namptwich, esq. Witn.: Tho. Rigby and William Ascroft. At Wigan or Namptwich.

June 13 Edward Sumner of Burscough, co. Lanc., agric. and Ann Spencer of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Sumner of Burscough and James Sumner of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Martha Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.

,, 14 Joseph Walley of St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester, skinner and Ellen Beckett of St. Michael's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's in Chester.

,, 14 John Pickering of Namptwich, co. Chester, grocer and Sarah Stringer of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Pickering of Namptwich and Moulton Griffin of the same, gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mary Wilkes.

,, 14 William Carefoot of p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Howard of p. of Gt. Budworth, wid. Bndsmn.: William Carefoot of Marbury co. Chester yeo. and Peter Peaver of Sandbach, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles.

,, 14 George Hurst of Knutsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Garnett, spr., sister of George Garnett of Withington in chapelry of Didsbury, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Hurst of Knutsford and George Garnett of Withington, buttonman. Witn.: Tho. Halmarke and Edw. Roberts. At Manchester, Didsbury, Rosthern or Knutsford.

,, 15 Laurence Byrom of Sephton, co. Lanc., gent. and Hannah Maddock, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Laurence Byrom of Sephton and Thomas Maddock of

Chester, mariner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

June 20 Nathan Addison of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellin Laurence, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Addison of Leverpoole and Joseph Jowitt of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 21 John Evans, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Asbury, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Evans, p. of Namptwich and Francis Evans, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and John Shore.

,, 24 Francis Bostock of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Anne Richardson of Seddington, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Bostock of Macclesfield and Nehemiah Mellor of Macclesfield, chapman. Witn.: Tho. Swindells and Sam. Hulme. At Gawsworth or Macclesfield.

,, 24 John Edwards of Bangor, co. Denbigh., yeo. and Mary Rowland, p. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh., spr. Bndsmn.: John Edwards of Bangor and Owen Griffiths of Royton, co. Denbigh. Witn.: John Johnson and Tho. Leftwiche. At Bangor or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 25 William Mason of Nesse, p. of Neston, co. Chester, husb. and Martha Barrow of Nesse, wid. Bndsmn.: William Mason of Nesse in Weral, agric. and John Ravenscroft of the city of Chester, tailor. Witn.: George Platt and Tho. Leftwiche. At Neston or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 25 John Lea of Woodchurch, p. of Werral and Lydia Hays of Bebington p., spr., both in co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Lea of Prenton, co. Chester, agric. and Richard Jones of Gloverstone in city of Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Thom. Leftwiche. At Woodchurch or Bebington in Weral or St. Mary's in Chester.

,, 27 Edmund Pott of Ranow, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Slacke of Kettles-

hulme in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Pott of Bollinhurst in Lyme Hanley, p. of Prestbury, yeo. Witn.: Josiah Barns and Sam Hulme. At Prestbury, Pott, or Marple.

June 27 James Prince of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, shoomaker and Ellen Niblett of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Prince, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, cordwinder and William Wilson, p. St. Peter's in Chester, butcher. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Tim. Leftwiche. At St. Oswald's in Chester.

,, 27 Thomas Dawson of Grasford, co. Denbigh., wettglover and Catherine Porter of Pulford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dawson of Allington, p. of Grassford, chirurgeon and Samuel Nicolas of Grasford. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Pulford or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 28 Samuel Higgin of Williston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Meoles of Higher Bebington in Werall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Higgin of Williston and John Bennet of the city of Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tim. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Neston or Bebington.

,, 29 John Trueman of Handbridge, p. St. Mary's in the city of Chester, husb. and Margaret Kenrick of Handbridge, spr. Bndsmn.: John Trueman of Handbridge. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Mary's or St. Mickle's in Chester.

,, 29 John Hudson, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Thompson of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hudson, p. St. John Baptist in Chester and Andrew Betty, p. St. Peter's in Chester, taylor. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At St. John Baptist, Chester.

,, 30 Anthony Singleton of Gauthrop, co. Lanc. and Eleñ Topping of Gauthrop. Bndsmn.: Anthony Singleton of Gauthrop and Henry Taylor of Burnley, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Isabell Kippax and R. Kippax, surr.

June 30 James Lomax of Bolton, co. Lanc., shoomaker and Jane Bridge of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: James Lomax of Bolton and Richard Lomax of Bolton, shoemaker. Witn.: Richard Naylor and Ralph Laithwaite. At Wigan or Bolton.

July 2 Thomas Meols husb. and Mary Currey, spr. of Bebington p., co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Ralph Sutton of Pulton-cum-spittle, p. of Bebington, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington.

,, 2 John Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Joanna Manchester of Ratcliff, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Potter of Manchester, innkeeper. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Trinity chapel in Salford.

,, 4 Stephen Walton, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, yeo. and Elisabeth Strethill of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Stephen Walton, p. of Alderley and James Barrett of Alderley, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Clowes and Sam. Hulme. At Alderley or chapels of Goostrey or Chelford.

,, 4 James Kent, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the city of Chester, agric. and Martha Thropp of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Kent, p. of St. Mary's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. John's, Chester.

,, 4 Thomas Green of Wallesey, co. Chester and Rachell Hoole, p. of St. Peter's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Green of Wallesey and John Doe. Witn.: Richard Dod and Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 5 Isaac Winterbottom of Scout, p. of Ashton under lyne, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Clegg of Denton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Winterbothom of Scout, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Wm. Nuttall.

,, 5 John Crook of Padiham, co. Lanc., batchelor and Mary Almon of Gt. Harwood, co. Lanc.,

spr. Bndsmn.: John Crook of Padiham and John Grundy of the same place, cleric. Witn.: Mary Hitcheon and R. Kippax, surr.

July 6 Robert Lucas of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Alice Berkett of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: Robert Lucas of Leverpool and John Bentham of Dalton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

,, 6 Samuel Wigh of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Dulcibell Hughes of Dodleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wigh of Dodleston and John Stathom. Witn.: Susanna Parry and Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston or St. Michael's.

,, 8 John Wilson, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Lindop of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilson, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Richard Luskin, p. of Nampt-wich, innholder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 8 Henry Garston of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., brewer and Mary Hunt. Bndsmn.: Henry Garston of Leverpoole and Simon Roberts of Leverpool, labourer. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 9 Thomas Sale of Blackburn, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Rood of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Milne of Rochdale, clothdresser and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.

,, 10 William Sayers and Sarah Hobson, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Sayers of Leverpool and Joseph Longworth of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: Sarah Long-worth and Ralph Markland.

,, 11 John Bispham and Elizabeth Holland, both of Childwal p. Bndsmn.: John Bispham of Little Woolton, co. Lanc. and John Webster of Little Woolton. Witn.: Elizabeth Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

,, 13 John Conwell of Walton, co. Lanc., weaver and Margery Clayton of Walton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Conwell of Walton and Richard Leigh

of Walton, weaver. Witn.: Richard Whittam and Jo. Hull. At chapel of Low Church.

July 13 Matthew Fitchitt of Middleton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., agric. and Margaret Bate of Croft, p. of Winwick, wid. Bndsmn.: Matthew Fitchitt of Middleton and John Lowe of Middleton, tanner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 14 John Taylor of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, clockmaker and Sybil Heward of Smallshaw, p. of Assheton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Taylor of Duckenfield and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.

,, 14 Peter Eaton of Northwich, co. Chester, perriwig-maker and Mary Okill of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Eaton of Northwich and Peter Bromfield of Little Leigh, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Warrington, Budworth or Witton.

,, 14 Andrew Macc Crane of Parkyate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Bolton of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Amy Bolton, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, wid. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston.

,, 15 James Gerard, gent. and Mary Bushell, spr. of Dunham, p. of Thornton, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Charles Walley of Wimbold's Trafford, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Thornton.

,, 16 Robt. Pulford, p. St. Oswald in the city of Chester, butcher and Elizabeth Molyneux of Poole, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Pulford, p. St. Oswald's in Chester and William Willoughby of the same p., beerbrewer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 16 Richard Fitton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., cotton weaver and Ann Bromely of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: James Horrax of Wharnton, p. of

Bolton, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Ricard Fitton.

July 18 Thomas Sharrocks of Walton-in-le-dale, linen weaver and Catharin Cooke of Farington, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sharrocks of Walton-in-le-dale and Thomas Clayton of Chorley, merchant. Witn.: James Latham and Benj. Edmundson. At Penwortham or chapel of Walton-in-le-dale.

,, 19 Thomas Mercer of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Waite of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mercer of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton.

,, 19 John Garnett of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Alice Cristopherson. Bndsmn.: John Garnett of Leverpoole and William Caton of Leverpoole, tobacconist. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 21 William Davies, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the city of Chester, miller and Ann Lloyd of St. Mary's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Davies, p. St. Mary's in Chester and Richard Jones, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, glover. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 21 John Bird of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Carter, p. of Davenham, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Bird of Middlewich, yeo. and Thomas Whittaker of Sandbach, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Richard Baddeley and John Richardson.

,, 22 Ralph Clowes and Ann Massey, p. of Copenhal. Bndsmn.: Ralph Clowes of Copenhal and Peter Baker of Middlewich, co. Chester. Witn.: Frances Smethwick and Eleanor Baker. At Gt. Budworth or Witton chapel.

,, 25 Benjamin Sparrow of Little Heath, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Wade of Minshull, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Arthur Bate of Audlem, yeo. and John Sparrow of the city of Chester, chirurgeon.

Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Audlem, Minshull or Wibunbury.

July 25 Daniel Potter of the city of Chester, taylor and Alice Coulson, p. of St. Peter's in Chester. Bndsmn.: Daniel Potter of Chester and Thomas Parry of the same city, gent. Witn.: John Arnett and Jeffrey Moulding. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 27 John Lathom, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Tyler of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Tyler, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Thomas Langley, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, barber. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 30 Robert Green of Wigan, co. Lanc., brazier and Ellen Molyneux of Wigan, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Green of Wigan and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Croxton and Edw. Roberts. At Wigan, Eccleston or Leigh.

,, 31 Robert Alty of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., shoomaker and Ellen Rigby of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Alty of Ormskirk and John Baily of Ormskirk, sadler. Witn.: Thomas Greene and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.

Aug. 1 Andrew Ruscoe of Newhall, co. Chester, agric. and Jane Foster of Newhall, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Ruscoe of Newhall and John Woods of Newhall, grinder. Witn.: Mary Mears and Robt. Williamson. At Wrenbury or Tattenhall.

,, 1 James Collier of Atherton, p. of Legh, co. Lanc., nailor and Anne Sail of Atherton, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Hatton of Atherton and John Sail of Atherton, nailor. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Ralph Laithwaite. At Legh, Astley.

,, 2 Thomas Higginson of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, cordwainer and Sarah Mason of Thornton-in-le-moors, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Price of Picton, p. of Plemondstall, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Richd. Wilkinson and Edw. Roberts.

,, 3 Thomas Birchenhough, p. of Alderley, co.

Chester, blacksmith and Susannah Barret of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Birchenhough, p. of Alderley, agric. Witn.: John Partington and Sam. Hulme. At Alderley or Gausworth.

Aug. 3 John Wathers, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, agric. and Catharin Hammond, p. of Barrow, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wathers, p. of St. Oswald's in Chester and Richd. Woodfin, p. of St. Oswald's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Willm. Plumley. At Barrow or St. Oswald's.

,, 3 Robert Leather of Altringham, p. of Bowden, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Chorlton of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Leather of Altringham, yeo. and Edward Ashley of Hale, p. of Bowden, yeo. Witn.: Japhett Hulme and Robert Assheton. At Bowdon or chapel of Salford.

,, 4 Benjamin Halstead of Paduam [Padiham], co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Wilson of Rochdale, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Peter Ormerod of Rochdale, gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Mary Wolfenden.

,, 4 George Furnivall of Sandbach, co. Chester, bricklayer and Sarah Simpson of Middlewich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Kent of Sandbach, gent. and Joseph Furnivall of Sandbach, bricklayer. Witn.: John Gwin and Tho. Simmons.

,, 4 Thomas Andrews of Overton, p. of Bangor, co. Flint., agric. and Sarah Horton of Overton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Andrews of Overton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Harding. At Overton or Bangor.

,, 4 Gilbert Baldwin of Wigan, co. Lanc., pewterer and Ellen Fairclough of Orrell, p. of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Gilbert Baldwin of Wigan and Thomas Bancks, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Wigan or Hindley.

Aug. 6 Robert Denton, ship carpenter and Agnes Bowman, spr., both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Denton and John Shaw, mariner, both of Leverpoole. Witn.: Abra. Langley and Hen. Richmond.

„ 6 Joseph Lea, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Fox of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Lea, p. of Wybunbury and Richard Sillito, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, ironmonger. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Thomas Darlington.

„ 6 William Garret, p. of Betley, co. Stafford, yeo. and Jane Walls, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Holden, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, innholder and Charles Bramhall of the same p., cordwainer. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

„ 6 John Lupton of Colne, co. Lanc., schoolmaster and Mary Steephenson of the same spr. Bndsmn.: Timothy Hodgson of Colne and John Holt of Burnley, innkeeper. Witn.: Will. Kippax and R. Kippax, surr.

„ 6 John Pearson of Standish, cleric and Ann Morris of Shevington, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pearson of the Standish cleric and Joseph Marsden of the same place, innkeeper. Witn.: Richard Sergeant, junr. and Benj. Edmundson. At chapel of Chorley.

„ 6 Joseph Grace of Stanney, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Johnson of Stanney, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Grace of Stanney and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Stoak or St. Michael's.

„ 9 John Rowbotham of Bolton, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Lever of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: John Rowbotham of Bolton and Joseph Heywood of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., clerk. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Blackley.

„ 9 John Shakeshaft of Crowley, yeo. and Margt. Robinson of Aston, wid., in p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Eaton of Aston, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Geoffrey Moulding.

Aug. 10 Thomas Kay of Littlewood, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., woollen webster and Martha Seed of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kay of Littlewood and Daniel Wright of Bolton, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 10 Charles Owen of Milford, co. Pembroke and Martha Caton. Bndsmn.: James Benn of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Ralph Peters of Leverpoole, gent. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Peter Hall.

,, 13 John Walmsley of Churchkirk, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Haworth of Blackburne, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Walmsley of Churchkirk and Thomas Ainsworth of Blackburne, yeo. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr. At Church Kirk.

,, 14 Thomas Kendrick and Lettice Kelsall, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kendrick of Leverpoole and Richard Kelsall of Leverpool. Witn.: Ro. Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

,, 15 John Hand, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, cordwainer and Sara Guile of St. Michael's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hand, p. St. John Baptist in Chester and Richard Calley, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, weaver. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Gal. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 15 Ralph Bostock of Clotton, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Pinnington of Duddon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Bostock of Clotton and Thomas Pinnington of Duddon, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.

,, 15 William Rogerson of Wigan, co. Lanc., founderer and Alice Harvey of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: William Rogerson of Wigan and Henry Baron of Wigan, blacksmith. Witn.: Ellen Taylor and Ann Turner. At Wigan.

,, 16 Hugh Davenport of Mayer [? Mere], p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebekah Fearnhead of Mayer, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh

Davenport of Mayer and Francis Falkner of Rosthorn, wheelwright. Witn.: John Hanley and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Bowdon.

Aug. 16 William Bamford of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., husb. and Alice Wilding of Bretherton. Bndsmn.: William Rutter of Ulneswalton, co. Lanc. and Roger Blackstones of Croston. Witn.: George Norris and Robert Thornley. At Croston.

,, 16 Heneage Finch of Chorley, gent. and Elizabeth Grimshaw of Berry p., spr. Bndsmn.: Heneage Finch of Chorley, gent. and Thomas Edge, cobbler. Witn.: Tho. Clayton and Benj. Edmundson.

,, 16 James Aspinwall of Holland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Baron of Holland, wid. Bndsmn.: James Aspinwall of Lathom, co. Lanc., agric. and Henry Aspinwall of Lathom, agric. Witn.: Helena Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 18 Richard Banner of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Walley of Appleton in Gt. Budworth p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Banner of Frodsham and Thomas Richardson of the same place, schoolmaster. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth or Frodsham.

,, 19 John Richardson of Geton, p. of Heswall, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Angnesey of Geton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Richardson of Geton, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeffrey Moulding. At Heswall or St. Oswald's.

,, 20 Henry Grace of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Dorothy Crompton of Liverpool, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Grace of Leverpoole and Thomas Grace of Speak, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpoole or St. Michael's.

,, 21 Jonathan Buerdsell of Manchester, co. Lanc., writing master and Katherine Walker of Manchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Buerdsell of Manchester and Joseph Barlow

of Manchester, gent. Witn.: Wm. Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.

Aug. 22 Stephen Pritt of Penwortham, husb. and Alice Southworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Stephen Pritt of Penwortham and James Hodson of Chorley, innkeeper. Witn.: James Crooke and Benj. Edmundson. At chapel of Walton-in-le-dale.

„ 23 James Swift and Anne Denham, both of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Swift of Leverpoole and Michael Rowell of Leverpoole. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

„ 23 John Heskin of Welsh-Whittle, co. Lanc., yeo. and Cecily Foster, spr. Bndsmn.: Law. Ball of Eccleston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Charles Oulton of the same, cleric. Witn.: John Mercer and Mary Mercer.

„ 24 Peter Hall of Norley, co. Chester, gent. and Catharine Hall of Sambich [? Sandbach], co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Eccles of Macclesfield, co. Chester, button merchant and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport.

„ 25 Jonathan Wolfenden, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothier and Mary Wilkinson of Burnleigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Hamer of Rochdale, innkeeper and John Knolls of Rochdale. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Mary Wolfenden.

„ 26 Benjamin Cockyn of Boslum [Burslem], co. Stafford and Jane Foulks of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Sewell, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Hulm chapel and Brereton.

„ 26 Thomas Parry of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, marriner and Elizabeth Walley of St. John's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Denwill, St. Oswald's p. in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 26 Silvester Morecroft of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Hodson, p. of Aughton, co.

Lanc. Bndsmn.: Henry Barton of Ormskirke, yeo. and George Brindle of Ormskirke, shoomaker. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Sephton.

Aug. 27 Thomas Johnson and Alice Lawrence, both of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: William Hornby of West Derby, co. Lanc., agric. and William Brown of Leverpoole, miller. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 27 John Jamson of Scasbrick, co. Lanc., agric. and Jane Halsall. Bndsmn.: John Jamson of Scasbrick and Richard Davis of Leverpool, slater. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 27 Thomas Baldwin of Aughton, co. Lanc., clerk and Ann Rigby of Harrocke, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Baldwin of Aughton. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Eccleston or chapel of Duggass [Douglas].

,, 29 William Newport of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Tew of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: William Newport of Leverpool and Thomas Whitfield of Leverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

,, 30 Thomas Wilson, gent. and Eleanor Maddock, wid. of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Birkenhead of the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 30 John Davies, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the city of Chester, slater and Mary Crew of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: John Davies, p. of St. Mary's, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's.

,, 30 Samuel Royle of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester and Ann Lace of Warrington, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Royle of Mickle Trafford, taylor and James Peacock of p. of Plemondstall, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Ben. Lowndes. At Plemondstall, Warrington or St. Oswald's.

,, 31 John Bromely of Quarleton, p. of Bolton, co.

Lanc., husb. and Anne Walsh of Edgeworth in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Bromely of Quarleton and Roger Walsh of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc. Witn.: William Dickson and Ja. Parkinson. At Blackburn or Tockholes chapel.

Aug. 31 William Grundy of High Legh, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Cartwright of Mear, p. of Rosthorn, spr. Bndsmn.: William Grundy of High Legh and Richard Cartwright of Mear, yeo. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Rosthern or Trinity chapel in Salford.

,, 31 George Mower of Newark, esq., co. Nottingham, and Ann Lathom of Aston, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Mower of Newark, esq. and Hamlet Yates of Aston, near Gt. Budworth, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff Moulding. At Gt. Budworth.

Sep. 1 John Walther of Artlo, co. Wicklow in Ireland, merchant and Martha Price of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Woods of Flookersbrook near the city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or Plemondstall.

,, 2 Ezekiel Parr of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., tobacconist and Alice Smith of Congleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Burges of Congleton, butcher and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff Moulding.

,, 3 John Bolton, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Grimbly, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Bolton, p. of Wrenbury and Richard Willbraham, p. of Namptwich, barber. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Elizabeth Williams.

,, 3 John Sheen of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester and Elizabeth Manley of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Sheen of Broxton, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Tattenhall.

,, 3 Benjamin Dale, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, sadler and Eliz. Horton of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Dale, p. of Namptwich,

sadler. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

Sep. 6 Thomas Amery of Hapsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Katherine Griffith of Hapsford. Bndsmn.: Thomas Amery of Hapsford and William Houghton of Golborn, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ralph Turton and Lawrence Seddon. At Thornton, Winwick or Ashton chapel.

,, 6 Joseph Birch of Manchester, co. Lanc., woollen-draper and Ann Milne of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Timothy Whitehead of Lidyate, p. of Sadleworth, co. York., stapler and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: John Whithead and Ja. Whithead.

,, 6 Thomas Bickersteth and Alice King. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bickersteth of Preston, co. Lanc. and Henry Cottam of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Witn.: Tho. Welch and Edw. Leadbeater.

,, 7 Thomas Bartlett of Woolsley bridg, p. of Collidge [Colwich], co. Stafford, innholder and Alice Madock of Church Hulme, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Maddock of Church Hulme and John Gwinn of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Hannah Proudlove.

,, 7 Daniel Coulson of St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester, malster and Catherin Lloyd p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Brown, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, woolen draper and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity in Chester or Malpas.

,, 7 James Scott of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Hannah Brown of Halsall, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Scott of Wigan and James Locker of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., attorney. Witn.: Philemon Lowndes and Hen. Richmond.

,, 10 Thomas Yates of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Oldfield of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Yates of Middlewich. Witn.: Hen. Prescott and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Middlewich or St. Peter's, Chester.

Sep. 10 John Broughton of Rishton, p. of Blackburne, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Anne Whitaker of Padiham, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Broughton of Rishton and Thomas Nevil of Blackburne. Witn.: William Dickson and John Brooke. At Padiham or chapels of Marsden, Goodshaw or Burnley.

,, 12 George Stansfield of Prewood, near Sorbey, gent. and Susan Lord of Steanerbothom in Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Cyril Scholefield of Steanerbothom, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.

,, 12 Thomas Hindley of Newbold, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Gregg of Chamber, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hindley of Newbold and Richard Townley of the same, merchant. Witn.: Jo. Kippax.

,, 12 Thomas Waterson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Hannah Normand. Bndsmn.: Thomas Waterson of Leverpoole and John Brideson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 13 James Holland of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Hindley of Newbold, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: James Holland of Rochdale and Richard Partington of Manchester, co. Lanc., baker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rochdale or Milnrow.

,, 14 Samuel Madocks, p. St. Michael's in the city of Chester, taylor and Jane Edge, spr. of St. Bridgett's p. in Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Madocks, p. St. Michael's in Chester and Richard Price of the city of Chester, tobacconist. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's, St. Bridgett's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 15 John Collier of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Rosamund Wright of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Collier of Worsley, yeo. and Thomas Walwork of Worsley, gent.

Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

Sep. 16 William Chaddocke of Lothbury, London, merchant and Elizabeth Sliegh of Tildsley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Chaddocke of Lothbury and Henry Booth of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Tho. Dickenson and Roger Bolton. At Ellinbrooke.

,, 17 Anthony Crossley of Scatcliff in Todmorden, yeo. and Thamar Pilling of Heptonstale, spin. Bndsmn.: Alex. Collinge of Rochdale, Innkeeper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.

,, 17 Jonas Potter of Hough, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, joyner and Grace Hurst of Knutsford, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonas Potter of Hough and George Hurst of Didsbury, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Wilmslow, Lym and Knutsford.

,, 19 Peter Hollingworth of Warrington, co. Lanc., pin maker, brother of Andrew Hollingworth and Mary Croft, spr., dau. of Nicolas Croft. Bndsmn.: Nicolas Croft of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., yeo. and Andrew Hollingworth of Warrington, pinmaker. Witn.: Jonan. Amery and Edw. Roberts. At Warrington or Holy Trinity in Chester.

,, 20 John Sant, son of Peter Sant of Wimsbosley, yeo. and Elizabeth Malbon, spr. of Minshull Vernon, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Luke Sephton of Barrow, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Middlewich or St. John Baptist.

,, 21 Thomas Rudd of Sandwich, co. Chester, gent. and Anne Brooke of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rudd of Sandwich and Peter Brookes of Malpas, schoolmaster. Witn.: Willm. Harperley and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

,, 22 Thomas Hatton, innkeeper of Atherton, p. of Legh, co. Lanc. and Eliz. Rawlinson of

Newton in p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Peter Collier of Atherton and Thomas Cooper of Wigan, co. Lanc. Witn.: Tho. Smethwicke and Anne Turner. At Legh, Winwick, Warrington or Astley or Newton.

Sep. 24 William Dickson of Blackburne, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Yates of Blackburne, spr. Bndsmn.: William Dickson of Blackburne, clerk and Thomas Nevil of Blackburne, clerk. Witn.: Jo. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.

,, 24 John Berey and Marjery Lea, both of Croston p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Berey of Croston and George Taylor of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Witn.: Thomas Seel and Ralph Markland.

,, 24 Thomas Winnington, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester and Margaret Dickenson, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Winnington, p. St. John Baptist in Chester, barber perriwigmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's, St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 24 John Wall of Stockport, co. Chester, pharmacist and Ann Green of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Wall of Stockport and John Cheshire of Manchester, grocer. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Rosthorn.

,, 24 Thomas Henbury of p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wilkinson, p. of Over, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Henbury of Crewe, p. of Bartomley, yeo. and John Povall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Meese.

,, 28 William Massey, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellin Church of Draiton, co. Salop., spr. Bndsmn.: Arthur Lister, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and Robert Withenshaw, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, tanner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 29 John Woodward of Norley, p. of Frodsham, co.

Chester, bricklayer and Mary Norman of Runcorn p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Woodward of Norley and Joseph Smale of Kingsley, co. Chester, woodworker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn, Frodsham or St. Michael's.

Sep. 29 Thomas Nixon of [*defaced*], p. of Waverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Betteley of Gorstitch, p. of Waverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Nixon of [*defaced*], p. of Waverham and Thomas Done of Sandiway, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Waverham or Chester Cathedral.

,, 29 Richard Billington, p. of Tilston and Mary Probin of Carden, spr., sister of William Probin. Bndsmn.: Richard Billington of Stretton, co. Chester, butcher and John Gregory of the same place, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Geffrey Moulding. At Tilston or St. Peter's.

,, 29 John Jackson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., ancorsmith and Phebe Potts. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Leverpoole and Richard Kingsley of Leverpoole, ancorsmith. Witn.: James Tomlinson and Charles Swan.

,, 29 John Wilding of Clotton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, cordwainer and Margaret Smith of Clotton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilding of Clotton and Randle Wilding of Hatton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 30 Willm. Gandy of Gibhill in Gt. Budworth p., co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Jackson of Over Tabley in Rosthern p., co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jackson of Knutsford, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth, Rosthern or St. Michael's in Chester.

Oct. 1 John Powell, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the city of Chester and Catharine Hand, wid. of St. Michael's p. in Chester. Bndsmn.: John Powell, p. St. Mary's in Chester and Daniel Woods, p. of St. Michael's in Chester, slater. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

Oct. 1 John Dod, p. of Wharton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Faulkner of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dod, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and John Dod, p. of Wharton, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Meese.

,, 3 Patrick Pursill of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., weaver and Ellen Wignall. Bndsmn.: Patrick Pursill of Leverpoole and Barnett Bresia of Leverpoole, weaver. Witn.: None.

,, 3 James Rigby of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Seddon of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: James Rigby of Pemberton and Robert Finch of Wigan, innkeeper. Witn.: Ralph Laithwaite and Anne Turner. At Wigan.

,, 4 William Millet of Manchester, co. Lanc., tobacconist and Margaret Aston of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Millet of Manchester and John Kelsall of Manchester, tobacconist. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Warrington and Lim.

,, 5 John Shaw of Culcheth, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Merry of Woolston, p. of Warrington. Bndsmn.: John Shaw of Culcheth and Thomas Liegh of Croft, co. Lanc., weaver. Witn.: James Fletcher and Henery Gaskell. At Warrington, Hollinferry chappel or Winwick.

,, 5 William Green of Clayton and Dorothy Heskin of Welsh Whittle, spr. Bndsmn.: William Green of Clayton, yeo. and James Armetriding of Armetriding, yeo. Witn.: John Heskin and Benj. Edmundson. At Chorley.

,, 5 Robert Martin of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., labourer and Catherine Houghton. Bndsmn.: Robert Martin of Leverpoole and Edmund Barton of Leverpoole, malster. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 5 John Myers of the city of Chester, cooper and Hannah Cowper, spr. of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: John Myers of Chester and Thomas Rowley of Brewer's Hall, p. St. Mary's in Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Oct. 6 Jonas Baxter, p. of Boden, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Lindop, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Jackson, p. of Boden, yeo. and John Baxter of the same, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 8 Daniel Payne, p. of Wem., co. Salop, gent. and Mary Harware, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Daniel Payne, p. of Wem and William Whitehead, p. of Wybunbury, tanner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 8 George Smith of Alteringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Boon of Lym, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Leigh of Alteringham, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Sam. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Lym or Bowdon.

,, 10 Thomas Manwareing of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Crompton of Radcliff, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Syme, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., husb. and Thomas Manwareing of Manchester. Witn.: Richard Holme and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 11 John Anderson, p. St. Bridgett's in the city of Chester, gent. and Martha Halliwell of the same p. Bndsmn.: John Anderson, p. St. Bridgett's and Edward Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's, Chester.

,, 12 Edward Jones of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Mary Mollineux of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: Edward Jones of Leverpool and Samuel Sharples of Leverpool. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland.

,, 12 Thomas Foster and Elizabeth Bradshaw, both of Prescott p. Bndsmn.: Thomas Foster of Ditton, co. Lanc. and Ralph Foster of Whiston, co. Lanc. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

,, 13 Thomas Beech, p. of Lawton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Shore, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Beech of Lawton, yeo. and William Lowe, p. of Asbury, co.

Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

Oct. 14 Gilbert Chaddock of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Hale of Weston, p. of Runcorn, wid. Bndsmn.: Gilbert Chaddock of Warrington and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington or Runcorn.

,, 14 Henricke Semlar of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Prescott of Lathom, spr. Bndsmn.: Henricke Semlar of Lathom and Ralph Lea of Ormskirk, yeo. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Wm. Price. At Ormskirke.

,, 15 Thomas Tudman, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Sproston of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tudman, p. of Wrenbury and William Hassall of the same p., wheelwright. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 15 Jonathan Tipping of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Moors of Stretford, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Tipping of Stretford and John Baxter of Stretford, whitster. Witn.: Samuel Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 15 John White of Lyme, co. Chester yeo. and Martha Weston of Lyme, spr. Bndsmn.: John White of Lyme and William Leigh of Lyme, yeo. Witn.: Ralph Heywood and Roger Bolton. At Lym, Leigh and Newchurch.

,, 19 Abraham Hamer of Rochdale, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Mary Sharrock of Preston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Scholefield of Rochdale, stationer and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.

,, 19 John Scarlet of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Bushell of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: John Scarlet of Leverpool and Thomas Sumners of Leverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

,, 22 Robert Hodson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,

cabinet maker and Ann Glover. Bndsmn.: Robert Hodson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Richard Sims of Leverpoole, clerk. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Tho. Welch.

Oct. 24 Samuel Roberts of Cumbermere chapelry of Wrenbury, husb. and Mary Hassall of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Arthur Bebington of Harthill, co. Chester, webster and Robert Batchelor of Foregate Street in the city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At Harthill or Wrenbury chapel.

,, 24 Roger Massie of the city of Chester, linnen-draper and Mary Edwards, p. of St. Peter's in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Massie of the city of Chester and Joseph Philpott of the same city, silkweaver. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At St. Peter's in Chester.

,, 24 John Stone of Lower Bebington, co. Chester, chirurgeon and Margaret Hoole of the same place, dau. of John Hoole. Bndsmn.: John Hoole of Lower Bebington, co. Chester, agric. and William Hodgson of the same place, agric. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At Bebington or Eastham or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Hodgson of Houghton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Eleanor Heatley of Salmsbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hodson of Houghton and William Farnworth of Houghton, yeo. Witn.: Jo. Holme, surr. At Layland or Low Church.

,, 25 George Massey, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Susannah Goldborn of the same p. Bndsmn.: George Massey, p. of Prestbury and Thomas Broome of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Witn.: Sam. Hulme and Hannah Broome. At Prestbury or chapel of Macclesfield.

,, 26 Henry Livesay of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc., husb. and Jane Marsden of Upper Darwen, spr. Bndsmn.: William Pickering of Upper Darwen, agric. and Edward Heaton of Blackburn, co. Lanc., butcher. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr. At Tockholes or Darwen chapel or Blackburn.

Oct. 26 Roger Browne of Worthenbury, co. Flint., yeo. and Mary Clark, dau. of Thomas Clark of Dungry, p. of Bangor, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Brown of Worthenbury and Thomas Browne of the same place, yeo. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At Bangor or Worthenbury.

,, 26 Thomas Walker, p. of St. Olaves in the city of Chester, esq. and Elizabeth Cumberbach, dau. of Roger Cumberbach, esq. recorder of said city. Bndsmn.: Richard Adams of the city of Chester and Richard Doe. Witn.: None. At St. Michael's, St. John's or St. Mary's in Chester.

,, 26 Hugh Reynolds of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Catherine Settle, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Reynolds of Leverpoole and John Dugdale of Leverpoole, carver. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 28 Charles Orme, p. of St. Peter in the city of Chester, tobacconist and Mary Tudor, p. of St. Oswald in Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Lawrence of the city Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At St. Oswald's, Chester or Holt.

,, 29 Thos. Moulton, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Hooper of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Moulton, p. of Midlewich, yeo. and Richard Turner, p. of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 29 John Hargreaves of Downham, junr., co. Lanc. and Mary Sedgwick of the same place. Bndsmn.: William Taylor of Chatburn in p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., yeo. and William Kippax of Burnley, co. Lanc., shopkeeper. Witn.: Mary Hitcheon and R. Kippax, surr.

,, 30 Robert Hornby and Margaret Baggott, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Hornby of Leverpoole and Peter Dodson of Leverpool. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland.

Nov. 1 John Darlington, son of John Darlington, and Mary Weston, spr. of Over, p. of Whitegate,

co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Darlington of Over, wheelwright and Samuel Weston of Kelsall, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: None. At Whitegate.

Nov. 2 John Pritchard of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Bridget Tyrer, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pritchard of Leverpoole and Thomas Wilson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 4 Edward Yockson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Alice Suthart. Bndsmn.: Edward Yockson of Leverpoole, mariner and Samuel Bateson of Bevington, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 6 Thomas Heartley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Webster of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Webster of Ormskirke, malster. Witn.: Mary Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 12 Matthew Winstanley of Kirby, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Guy of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Winstanley of Kirby and David Henchsey of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Silvester Richmond and Hen. Richmond.

,, 12 John Richardson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., shoomaker and Isabell Cannon of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: John Richardson of Leverpoole and Richard Witherington of Leverpool, mariner. Witn.: James Tomlinson. At Leverpool.

,, 12 Thomas Heap of Kearsley, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Dixon of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Heap of Kearsley and John Wroe of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Dean or Ringley.

,, 14 Richard Rothwell of Halsall, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Jackson, p. of Halsall, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Rothwell of Halsall and Richard Walkinson of Ince Blundell, p. of Sephton, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Wm. Grice. At Ormskirk or Halsall.

Nov. 15 Thomas Seddon of Leverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Litherland. Bndsmn.: Thomas Seddon of Leverpool and Robert Lowe of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: George Ridsdale and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole or Walton.

,, 15 Thomas Jarratt of Parkgate, co. Chester, innholder and Elizabeth Parsonage of Shotwick co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jarratt of Parkgate and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Newton, Shotwick or St. Oswald's in Chester.

,, 16 John Sargeant, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, salt officer and Eliz. Kent, p. of Droitwich, co. Worcester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Sargeant, p. of Namptwich and Thomas Noden of the same p., frame work knitter. Witn.: John Bradshaw and M. Meese.

,, 18 Edward Jones of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Lightfoot of Ince, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Jones of Backford and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Nicholls. At Backford, Ince or Holy Trinity in Chester.

,, 19 William Powell, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Malbourn of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: William Powell, p. of Namptwich, gent. and Thomas Ayrs of the same p., cordwainder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Meese.

,, 19 Henry Seddon of Bickersteth, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Morecroft of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Seddon of Bickersteth, yeo. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Mary Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 19 Samuel Brier of Ealand, co. York., carrier and Mary Bottomley of Ealand, spr. Bndsmn.: Eli Gladhil of Soiland, p. of Ealand, badger and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Roger Whitworth and Ja. Whitehead.

,, 19 Humprey Hall of Eccles, co. Lanc., bricklayer and Elizabeth Morton of Eccles, spr. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Hall of Eccles and

Edmund Hall of Eccles, bricklayer. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.

Nov. 19 John Wagstaff of Mottram in Longdendale, co. Chester, tobacconist and Elizabeth Bowdon of Heagu-fold, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wagstaff of Mottram-in-Longdendale and John Berkles of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Jonathan Johnson and Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line.

„ 19 Henry Hodson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Beesley of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Hodson of Leverpoole and Thomas Bradley of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ellin Smith. At Leverpool.

„ 19 John Done, junr. of Darley Hall, p. of Over, co. Chester and Mary Roe of Mouldsworth, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Done, junr. of Darley Hall and John Done, senr. of Darley Hall agric. and William Roe of Mouldsworth, agric. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, Over or St. John Baptist in Chester.

„ 22 William Money of Warrington, co. Lanc., barber and Martha Woods, wid. of Warrington. Bndsmn.: William Money of Warrington and John Hatton of Warrington, gent. Witn.: John Clayton and Margaret Clayton. At Warrington or Winwick.

„ 22 William Langley and Mary Walker, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Langley of Leverpoole and James Farrar of Leverpool. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

„ 24 John Disley of Rufforth, husb. and Jane Shaw of Chorley. Bndsmn.: John Disley of Rufforth and Thomas Ainscow of Chorley, husb. Witn.: Richard Sergeant and Benj. Edmundson. At Chorley.

„ 24 John Key of Entwistle, co. Lanc., ironmonger and Cicily Fletcher of Houghton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Key of Entwistle and John Key of Entwistle, agric. Witn.:

Thomas Nevill and Jo. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.

Nov. 24 Wil [*torn and defaced*] and Anne Parks, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Wm. Kitchin of Leverpoole and Edmund [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Ralph Markland and Mary Markland.

,, 25 Evan Bell of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Blevin, spr. Bndsmn.: Evan Bell of Leverpoole and Christopher Bailey of Leverpoole, joiner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 25 David Bostock of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Rebeccah Chatham of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: David Bostock of Macclesfield. Witn.: Sam. Hulme. At Stockport or Assheton and chapel of Denton.

,, 26 Daniel Bosley of Kingsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Darwell of Kingsley, wid., aged 40 years. Bndsmn.: Daniel Bosley of Kingsley and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 27 Richard Plumpton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Catherine Birch of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Plumpton of Leverpoole and Roger Jones of Leverpool, agric. Witn.: Hen. Richmond and Ralph Roughley.

Dec. 2 Joseph Walton of Dunham-Massah, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Ashley of Bowdon, spr. Bndsmn.: William Baguley of Dunham-massay and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.

,, 3 Seth Haydock of Allston, co. Lanc., tanner and Ann Greenwood of Ribchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Seth Haydock of Allston, tanner and John Greenwood of Ribchester, butcher. Witn.: William Dickson and Jo. Holme. At Ribchester.

,, 3 Robert Mercer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Anne Vernon. Bndsmn.: Robert Mercer of Leverpoole and William Sharples of Leverpoole, taylor. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Thomas Vernon.

Dec. 5 John Shaw of Anderton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Worsley of Rivington, spr. Bndsmn.: John Shaw of Anderton, yeo. and Henry Eastom of Langtree, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: Will. Chisnall and Josiah Rainforth.

,, 5 Edmund Hayles, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Pemberton of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Randle Wainwright, p. of Nampt-wich, co. Chester, cordwainer and George Wainwright of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 5 John Golborn of Worswall, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Wicksted of Worswall, spr. Bndsmn.: John Golborn of Worswall and George Salmon of Hinton, co. Salop., gent. Witn.: Mary Evans and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

,, 6 Richard Kelsall of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Madm. Elizabeth Johnson. Bndsmn.: Richard Kelsall of Leverpoole and Thomas Kendrick of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Hannah Lady and Robt. Styth.

,, 7 Alexander Scholefield of Shaw, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Scholefield of Clegg-Hall in p. of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linnen draper and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Cha. Scholfield and Ja. Whitehead.

,, 8 Thomas Hill of Hollingworth in Butterworth, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothdresser and Jane Scholes of Rochdale, wid. Bndsmn.: James Scholefield of Rochdale, gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. White-head and Hen. Feilden.

,, 9 William Bibby of Garstang, co. Lanc., agric. and Jane Southward of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Bibby of Garstang and Richard Sims of Leverpoole, clerk. Witn.: Joseph King and Hen. Richmond.

,, 10 James Low of Etchels, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman and Mary Heywood of Ormston, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Worsley of Cheadle, co. Chester, yeo. and Peter Hackney of Gatley,

p. of Northenden, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Flixton or Manchester.

Dec. 12 John Williamson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Watchcase maker and Anne Moon, wid. Bndsmn.: John Williamson of Leverpoole and William Barlow of Leverpoole, gent. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 12 Alexander Gradwell of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Fells, spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Gradwell of Leverpoole and Francis Berry of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 14 Samuel Sanford, p. of Whybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebecca Daybank, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Boult of Sandbach, co. Chester, ironmonger and John Birchall of Blacknall, p. of Whybunbury, yeo. Witn.: John Leftwich and James Parrot.

,, 14 John Gore of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellin Fletcher of Leverpoole, spr Bndsmn.: John Gore of Leverpoole and Nicolas Thompson of Leverpoole, ship carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 17 Daniel Wilcock of Bidston-cum-Ford, p. of Bidston, yeo. and Martha Heyes, spr., dau. of John Heyes of Willaston, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Charles Cottingham of Little Neston, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or Bidston.

,, 17 William Evans, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Edhouse [? Eddowes] of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: William Evans, p. of Audlem and John Harvey of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Meese.

,, 19 Thomas Holland of Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Gregg of Shotwick, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Holland of Sutton and Robert Brock of the city of Chester, carpenter.

Witn.: Edw. Roberts, Jeff Moulding. At Shotwick.

Dec. 20 Richard Martin of Penwortham p., yeo. and Margaret Holinhurst of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bombr [? Bamber], p. of Penwortham, husb. and William Brindle of Chorley apparitor. Witn.: Thomas Prichard and Benj. Edmundson. At Penwortham.

,, 20 Thomas Holcroft of Kelshaw, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. and Jane Partington of Westley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Houlcroft of Kelshaw, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Will. Croxton and Jeff. Moulding. At Leigh or Astley chappel.

,, 21 Ralph Nixon of Bickley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Daxon of Marbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Nixon of Bickley and John Carden of Bradley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Ruth Robinson and Robt. Williamson.

,, 21 William Witter, p. St. Mary's upon the Hill in the city of Chester, skinner and Elianor Johnson, spr. of St. Mary's p., dau. of John Johnson, late of the same p., skinner, deced, both of 21 years. Bndsmn.: William Witter, p. St. Mary's in Chester and Alexander Cumming of Woodchurch, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Wm. Plumley.

,, 23 Thomas Yoxall of Namptwich, co. Chester, glover and Elizabeth Ireland of Hanley, co Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Yoxall of Namptwich and Edward Astle of Boughton, co. Chester, grocer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanley, Namptwich or Farn.

,, 23 William Woodall of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, yeo. and Emin Hallbert of Ashton-on-Mersey, wid. Bndsmn.: William Woodall of Ashton-on-Mersey, yeo. and Edward Davies of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Manchester.

,, 24 Joseph Wilson of Little Neston, co. Chester, mariner, son of Samuel Wilson, yeo. and Margaret Cottingham, spr., dau. of Charles

Cottingham. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wilson of Little Neston, yeo. and Charles Cottingham of the same place, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.

Dec. 26 Randle Minshull of the city of Chester, bookseller and Elizabeth Craven of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.; Randel Minshull of Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Ben. Lowndes and Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 26 William Hartley of Bradley in chapelry of Coln and co. Lanc., yeo., junr. and Añ Green of the same place, wid. Bndsmn.: John Hargreaves of Hague, near p. of Thornton, co. York., yeo. and John Eastwood of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Eastwood and R. Kippax, surr. At Colne.

„ 27 Benjamin Endon, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, yeo. and Alice Oldham of Titherington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Oldham of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and John Davenport of Macclesfield. Witn.: Stephen Phillips and S. Hulme. At Prestbury.

„ 27 Alexander Cumming of Prenton, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Witter of Prenton, spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Cumming of Prenton and Richard Parry of the city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Edward Roberts. At Woodchurch or West Kirby.

„ 27 William Brown of Spurstow, agric. and Martha Philipps, dau. of Joseph Philipps of Spurstow, husb. Bndsmn.: William Brown of Spurstow, William Wright of Spurstow, cooper and John Grindley of the city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury or St. Michael's.

„ 28 Thomas Griffin, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, malster and Deborah Dawson of the same p. wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Griffin, p. of Namptwich and Samuel Hussey of the same p., gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Tho. Talbot.

„ 28 Nathan Dixon of Eccles, co. Lanc., fustian

weaver and Ann Joinson, spr., dau. of Thomas Joinson of Bridge Trafford in p. of Plemondstall, clockmaker, Bndsmn.: Nathan Dixon of Eccles and Samuel Royle of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: James Peacock and Edw. Roberts.

Dec. 29 Isaac Stringer of Wimbersley, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Lowe of Betchton, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Stringer of Wimbersley, yeo. and Thomas Snelson of Sandbach, inneholder. Witn.: J. Porter and Tho. Welles.

,, 29 Robert Robinson of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Martha Pollard of St. John's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Robinson of Liverpool and Edward Pollard of Gt. Sutton in Wirall, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Robert Brooke and Edw. Roberts. At St. John's.

,, 30 George Edwards of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ann Smith of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Edwards of Leverpool and Peter Platt of the same place, ironmonger. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Liverpool or Frodsham.

,, 31 John Bedward of Churton, co. Chester, agric. and Katherine Davies, p. of Holt Lyon's, co. Denbigh., spr. Bndsmn.: John Bedward of Churton and John Hughes of the city of Chester, mealman. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Farndon Holt or St. Michael's.

[1709–10]

Jan. 2 Ralph Wagg of Congleton, co. Chester and Jane Latham of the same town, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Wagg of Congleton and John Laud of the same town. Witn.: Rich. Jebb.

,, 2 Richard Gough of Holt, co. Denbigh., taylor and Jane Sawyer, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Gough of Holt and John Doe. Witn.: William Higginson and Edw. Roberts. At Malpas, Holt or Tilston.

,, 2 Henry Carrington of Eastham in Wirrall, co. Chester, agric. and Margt. Evans of the p. of

Eastham, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Carrington of Eastham and John Doe. Witn.: Willm. Gaulfor and Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or St. Michael's.

Jan. 2 William Barrett, p. of St. Bridgett in the city of Chester, cordwainer and Mary Mann of St. Oswald's p. in Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Barrett, p. of St. Bridgett, Chester and Joseph Meredith, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill in Chester. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 4 Enoch Lawranson of Whitegate and Elizabeth Frodsham of p. of Whitegate. Bndsmn.: Enoch Lawranson of Whitegate and Thomas Lawrenson of Waverham, co. Chester. Witn.: Jo. Cowper and John Lawranson.

,, 5 John Carter of Halton, co. Chester, cordwainer and Ann Mathers of Halton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Carter of Halton and John Doe. Witn.: John Johnson and John Matthew. At Runcorn.

,, 6 Robert Newhall of Helsby, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Guest of Netherton, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Newhall of Helsby, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Willm. Plumley. At Frodsham or Backford.

,, 6 Joshuah Wyatt, p. of Stockport, co. Chester and Mary Nicholson of Asheton under Line, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Joshuah Wyatt, p. of Stockport, chapman and John Sherwin of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: John Rowlinson and Sam. Hulme. At Ashton, Eccles or chappel of Denton.

,, 6 Jonathan Gilbody of the city of Chester, confectioner and Ellen Scholes, spr., dau. of Abner Scholes of the city of Chester, upholsterer. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Gilbody of Chester and Edwd. Twambrooks of Chester, cabinetmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. John's, Chester.

,, 6 William Marlborough of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, husb. and Jane Richardson of St. Oswald's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.:

William Kelley, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.

Jan. 7 William Shenton, p. of Coppenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Davies of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: William Shenton, p. of Coppenhall and Thomas Davies of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 7 Daniel Craven of Sandbach, co. Chester, tanner and Mary Pickmore of Newton p. of Midlewich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Daniel Craven of Sandbach and Ralph Pickmore of Newton. Witn.: Jo. Cowper and Ralph Pickmore.

,, 10 John Okell of Preston on the Hill, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Sutton of Preston on the Hill, spr., sister of Thomas Sutton. Bndsmn.: John Okell of Preston on the Hill and Thomas Sutton of Over Whitley, co. Chester, tanner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn or St. Oswald's.

,, 10 James Carr of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., sayler and Alice Blundell of North Meales, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Carr of Leverpoole and Richard Rymmer of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Elizabeth Westhead and Arch Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 12 James Kearsley of West-Houghton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Ingham of Lowton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Kearsley of Westhoughton and Henry Ingham of Lowton, p. of Winwick, yeo. Witn.: John Ellam and Ann Ball. At Winwick.

,, 12 Joseph Bryan of Wareton [Waverton], co. Chester, butcher and Rebecca Thomson of Clotton, co. Chester, spr., both aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bryan of Wareton and John Vernon of Clotton, mariner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff Moulding.

,, 14 James Beswick, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Esther Doson of Prestwich p., co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Bate, p. of Prestwich, linnen weaver and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.

Jan. 15 William Wooley and Rebecca Oldham. Bndsmn.: William Wooley and John Oldham of Smalwood, p. of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: J. Cowper and John Swettenham.

,, 19 Thomas Almond of Salghton [Saighton] in co. Chester, agric. and Ann Warburton of Salghton, spr., both aged 21 and upwards. Bndsmn.: Thomas Almond of Salghton and John Doe. Witn.: Ben. Lowndes and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.

,, 19 Hugh Worthington of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Mary Jolly of Buglawton, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Worthington of Macclesfield and Joseph Jolly of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Margret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Astbury or Prestbury.

,, 19 Thomas Cowper of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Rowe of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowper of Warmingham and William Lea of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles.

,, 21 James Barrat of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., linnenwebster and Elizabeth Smethurst of Worsley, spr. Bndsmn.: James Barrat of Worsley and James Hays of Worsley, cottenwebster. Witn.: Margret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Ashley.

,, 21 John Brown of Kingsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, tanner and Eliz. Whitlow of Appleton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Kingsley and Thomas Whitlow of the city of Chester, stockinmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Budworth, Frodsham or Warrington.

,, 21 John Eccles of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc., yeo. and Catherine Key of Upper Darwen, wid. Bndsmn.: John Horrage of Upper Darwen, yeo. and Edmund Enthwistle of Upper Darwen, yeo. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr. At Upper Darwen chapel.

,, 21 John Simmer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., roper

and Hannah Farrer. Bndsmn.: John Simmer of Leverpoole and John Rumsey of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

Jan. 23 John Blore of Billington, co. Lanc., fustian man and Catherine Eden of Billington, wid. Bndsmn.: John Blore of Billington and John Rushton of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: George Abbott and Jo. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.

„ 23 Richard Ward, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, gent. and Beatrice Barnes, p. St. John Baptist in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Ward, p. St. Peter's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Dyson and Wm. Stratford.

„ 24 George Hughs of Erlas, co. Denbigh., taylor and Elizabeth Hopley of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Hughs of Erlas and John Tyder of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Robert Moulson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

„ 24 Thomas Gill, p. St. Mary's in the city of Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Kenedy, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Kenedy of Hawarden, weaver and John Doe. Witn.: Edward Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

„ 26 John Bradburne of Meir, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Brooks of Adswood, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bradburne of Meir and Samuel Brooks of Adswood, yeo. Witn.: Mary Hasskins and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorne or Manchester.

„ 28 William Higgenson, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Cooke, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Higgenson, p. of Davenham and Robert Higgenson of Davenham, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth, Davenham and Little Peover.

„ 30 John Chambre of Place Chambre, co. Denbigh, esq. and Mary Legh of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, spr., dau. of Richd. Legh of High Legh, esq. Bndsmn.: Charles

Roberts of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Thom. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, St. Martin's or Christleton.

Jan. 30 John Darlington of Whitgate, co. Chester, carpenter and Anne Mercer of Whitgate, spr. Bndsmn.: John Darlington of Whitgate and Arthur Mercer of the city of Chester, brewer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.

,, 30 William France of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Curran. Bndsmn.: William France of Leverpool and Henry Holland of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 31 John Key, p. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, yeo. and Anne Hind, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Key, p. of Eccleshall, yeo. and Henry Steel, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

,, 31 Joseph Aldridge of Neston, co. Chester, joyner and Mary Maddock of Neston, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Aldridge of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or St. Michael's.

Feb. 2 William Burges, p. of Audley, co Stafford, yeo. and Ellin Brown, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Burges, p. of Audley and Abraham Scott of the same p., yeo. Witn.: Tho. Jenks and John Bradshaw.

,, 3 Edward Evans of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, glasier and Eleanor Croughton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hampton p. St. Peter's in Chester, cordwainer and, John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 6 Richard Weston of Kingsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Pickering of Kingsley, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Weston of Kingsley and John Buckley of the city of Chester, beerbrewer. Witn.: Edward Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham.

Feb. 6 Joseph Smith, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, habberdasher and Martha Bristow of St. John's p., Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Smith p. St. John's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 7 Thomas Madden, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, cordwainer and Mary Smith, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Madden, p. of Namptwich and Richard Wickstead of the same p., gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

„ 8 James Lord, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothier and Martha Heap, p. of Haslinden, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shore of Wardleworth, p. of Rochdale, gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Andw. Holden and Ja. Whitehead.

„ 9 John Wilson, rector of Gwainyscar, co. Flint. and Alice Wynne, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilson, rector of Gwainyscar and Peter Wrench, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, hatter. Witn.: John Bradshaw or Tho. Nettles.

„ 9 James Oldfield of Eaton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Mayor of Eaton, spr. Bndsmn.: James Oldfield of Eaton and Joseph Mayor, p. of Woolston, co. Stafford, agric. Witn.: Josiah Barns and S. Hulme. At Astbury or chapel of Macclesfield.

„ 9 Robert Lightfoot of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Hinde of Ince, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Lightfoot of Ince and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Ince.

„ 10 Samuel Chorlton of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Taylor of Stalywood, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Chorlton of Eccles and James Edge of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

„ 10 Thomas Hulms of Meer, p. of Rosthorne, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Robinson of Meer, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hulms of Meer

and Bryan Booth of Manchester, co. Lanc., breadbaker. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Peever.

Feb. 10 Samuel Powell, p. of Whisterston, co. Chester, taylor and Sarah Hewitt, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Powell, p. of Whisterston and Joseph Garnett, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, sadler. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 10 Thomas Pendleton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Bayly of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Roylance of Middlewich, skinner and Robert Bird of Middlewich, innholder. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margery Lindop.

,, 11 Richard Dowdall of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Ellen Ellis of Neston, spr., both of full age of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Dowdall of Neston and Robert Evans of Neston, mariner. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 11 John Leigh of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Esther Walker of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Leigh of Manchester and John Coppock of Levenshulm, p. of Manchester, tanner. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 11 Richard Radmore, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Barlowe, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Radmore, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Joseph Barlowe, p. of Bartomley, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Thomas Radmore.

,, 11 Arthur Newcomen, esq., p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester and Margaret Nicholl, spr. of St. Mary's p. in Chester. Bndsmn.: Arthur Newcomen, esq., p. St. John Bapts. in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Arth. Fogg and Edw. Roberts.

,, 11 Thomas Calley of Netherston, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Newhall of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, spr., both of full age of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Calley of Netherton and John Nixon of Woodhouses,

co. Chester, webster. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Holy Trinity.

Feb. 11 Henry Harper of Bootle, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margret Harper. Bndsmn.: Henry Harper of Bootle and John Harper of Bootle, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Thomas Styth.

,, 13 Jacob Hoult of Mobberley, co. Chester, husb. and Sarah Corbishall, p. of Bowden. Bndsmn.: Edward Hoult of Mobberley, tanner. Witn.: S. Hulme. At Bowdon.

,, 14 John Croke of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., fustianman and Esther Sutton of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Croke of Little Harwood and Thomas Sharples of Blackburne, co. Lanc., gocer. Witn.: Martha Holme and Ja. Holme, surr. At Manchester.

,, 14 John Earle of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., esq. and Mary Finch. Bndsmn.: John Earle of Leverpoole and Thomas Willis of Leverpoole, esq. Witn.: Alexandr. Mort and Robt. Styth.

,, Samuel Hardman of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Lettice Bostock of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hardman of Manchester and Joseph Gilbody of Eccles, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.

,, 15 Henry Hoole of Heswall, co. Chester, carpenter and Elizabeth Newport of Heswall, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Hoole of Heswall and John Newport of Saughhall Massey, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Heswall or St. Oswald's.

,, 15 Francis Man of Northwich, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Pownell of Northwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Page of Northwich, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Witton or Budworth.

,, 17 George Monke of Leyland, co. Lanc., weaver and Katherine Fletcher of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Monke of Leyland and Henry Fletcher of

Burscough, miller. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Helen Kippax. At Ormskirke.

Feb. 17 John Linnes of Hedleston, p. of Acton, co. Chester, mason and Jane Phillips of Hurleston, p. of Acton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Linnes of Hedleston and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Acton or Namptwich.

,, 18 Samuel Freeman of Fulshaw, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, tannar and Ellin Jones of Rixon, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Freeman of Fulshaw and Jonathan Ridge of Alteringham, co. Chester, pharmacist. Witn.: Wm. Yate and Roger Bolton. At Warrington or Hollingreen.

,, 18 James Whitfeild of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, ironmonger and Mary Buckley of St. Peter's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Whitfeild of Chester and Jonathan Gouldson of Chester, feltmaker. Witn.: Timothy Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Michael's or St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 18 John Turner, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Lownds, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Turner, p. of Bartomley, yeo. and Thomas Allman of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 18 Samuel Wood of Macclesfield, co. Chester and Anne Ash of Macclesfield. Bndsmn.: Adam Endon of Macclesfield, aldr. and Samuel Wood of Macclesfield, chapman. Witn.: Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury or Macclesfield chapel.

,, 18 Samuel Kennerly and Ellen Bulkly, p. of Davenham. Bndsmn.: Samuel Kennerly, yeo. and Edmund Moreton of Midlewich, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and J. Cowper.

,, 18 John Overton of Malpas, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Taylor of Bickley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Stephen Taylor of Bickley, taylor and shoemaker and John Overton of Malpas. Witn.: Robert Williamson and William Overton. At Hanley.

Feb. 20 Edward Jones of Poolton, p. of Pulford, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Meakin of Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Jones of Poolton and Thomas Norris of Poolton, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Pulford or St. Mary's.

,, 20 Robert Abram of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Dorothy Hornby. Bndsmn.: Robert Abram of Leverpoole and Richard Sands of Leverpoole, plaisterer. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 20 Robert Jones of Gt. Boughton, near Chester, agric. and Hannah Radford of Stanney, p. of Stoak, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Jones of Gt. Boughton and David Jones of Gt. Boughton, gardiner. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Stoak and St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 20 William Johnson, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, cordwainer and Jane Matthews of St. Peter's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Johnson, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and William Woodfin of the same p., clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 21 Richard Welton of Mawdsley, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margery Moss of Croston, spr. Bndsmn.: George Norres of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Thomas Norres of Croston, yeo. Witn.: Jennet Norris and John Harrison. At Croston.

,, 21 Richard Rigby of Lathom, co. Lanc., gent. and Seliana Jones of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Rigby of Lathom and William Ollerhead of Ormskirk, gent. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Hen. Wiswall. At Ormskirke.

,, 21 Thomas Ellison of Walton, co. Lanc., gent. and Jane Dickinson of Walton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ellison of Walton and Bartholomew Goodday of Walton, gent. Witn.: Ann Dale and Jo. Hall.

,, 21 John Jellicoe, cordwainer, son of Thomas Jellicoe and Catherine Wareton [Waverton], p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, spr.

Bndsmn.: Thomas Jellicoe, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's in Chester.

Feb. 22 Robert Scott of Namptwich, co. Chester, salter and Margaret Cross of Lowerwicke [? Lower Wich], co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Scott of Namptwich and William Cross of Lower Wiche, ironmonger. Witn.: Robert Gough and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas or Whitewell chappel.

,, 22 Daniel Stot of Brown-wardle, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothmaker and Katherine Bamford of Little Wardle, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Stot of Healey, p. of Rochdale, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.

,, 23 William Warburton of Frodsham, co. Chester, gardener and Sarah Churchman of Frodsham, spr., dau. of John Churchman of Alvanley, husb. Bndsmn.: William Warburton of Frodsham and Richard Banner of the same place, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham.

Mar. 5 Thomas Lea of Warminsham, co. Chester and Catherine Burgen of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lea of Warminsham, agric. and John Lea of Hunt House, co. Stafford. Witn.: Tho. Astle and Rich. Jeff.

,, 6 Richard Holt of Hobstones, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. and Margaret Pollard of Little Marsden of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Holt of Hobstones and Edmund Stephenson of the same place. Witn.: Margrt. Taylor and R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley, Ratchdale or Coln.

,, 7 Thomas Johnson of Blackburne, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Smalley of Blackburne, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Johnson of Blackburne and Thomas Nevil of Blackburne, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Ashe and Jo. Holme, sur. At Blackburne.

,, 18 Richard Hudson of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Ellen Ball of Neston, spr., both aged 21

years. Bndsmn.: Richard Hudson of Neston and John Porter of Mollington, co. Chester, mariner. Witn.: George Brereton and Edw. Roberts. At Neston.

[1710].

No date given. John Riley of Blackley, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Smith of Priestfield in chapelry of Coln, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Riley of Blackley and William Newhouse of Burnley, co. Lanc., currier. Witn.: Isabell Kippax and R. Kippax, surr.

No date given. John Lonsdale of Hygh Ryly, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice, dau. of John Blakey within the p. of Coln, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Lonsdale of Hygh Ryly, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Rich. Jackson and R. Kippax, comiss.

April 3 John Ford, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester and Elizabeth Browne of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Skelhorn of Prestbury and John Ford of Prestbury. Witn.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Bartomley, Haslingden or Chelford.

,, 4 John Hanson of Malpas, co. Chester, grocer and Mary Dainty of Whitchurch, co. Salop., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Barlow of Malpas, yeo. and Humphrey Collinge of the city of Chester, glasier. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas.

,, 5 Abraham Haworth of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Bradshaw of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Bellis of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Eliz. Hulme and Sam. Hulme. At Manchester, Newton or Blakeley.

,, 6 Richard Bowman of Horrige, co. Lanc., gent. and Catharine Nightingale of Heathcharnock, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Nightingale of Heathcharnock, gent. and Peter Bordman of Horrige, gent. Witn.: Roger Haydock. At Standish.

,, 8 John Booth of Barrow, co. Chester, agric. and Hannah Bruin of Hanley, co. Chester, spr.

Bndsmn.: John Booth of Barrow and Richard Thomasson, p. of Cristleton, currier. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Barrow or Hanley.

April 8 Richard Cliffe of Seighton [Saighton], p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, agric. and Hannah Bethell of Farndon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Cliff of Seighton and John Bethell of Seighton, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Farndon.

,, 8 John Rowland of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Elizabeth Dodd of Burwardsley in Bunbury p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Rowland of Holt and Thomas Hotchkins of Holt, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or Holt.

,, 9 Thomas Musket of Congleton, co. Chester, shoemaker and Sarah Timmice of Betchson, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Musket of Congleton and Samuel Leadbeater of Astbury, co. Chester, tanner. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.

,, 10 Isaiah Brooks of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elenor Bailey. Bndsmn.: Isaiah Brooks of Beeston, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Olms of Chester, taylor and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or St. Michael's.

,, 12 John Dewsbury, p. St. Olave in the city of Chester, tallow chandler and Mary Parry of St. Bridgett's p. in Chester, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Dewsbury, p. of St. Olave in Chester and Ambrose Wheawell of the same city, barber chirurgeon. Witn.: John Chapman and Edw. Roberts. At St. Olave's, St. Bridgett's or St. Michael's.

,, 13 John Johnson of Woolston, p. of Namptwich, yeo. and Eleanor Berrington of Elton, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Berrington of Elton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 13 Randle Smith, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Farrington, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Stubbs, p.

of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Henry Savage of the same p., skinner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

April 13 William Holm of Prescott, co. Lanc., gent. and Anne Marsh. Bndsmn.: William Holm of Prescott, gent. and Richard Eccleston of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., glazier. Witn.: John Fells and Robt. Styth.

,, 15 Thomas Worthington of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. and Catherine Ford of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Worthington of Wigan and Richard Gerrard, junr. of Wigan, gent. Witn.: Wrightington Woosey and Benj. Edmundson. At Leigh or Blackroad.

,, 16 William Taylor and Jane Rostron, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Rostron of Skelmersdale, co. Lanc. and Joseph Longworth of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

,, 18 William Sephton, husb. and Frances Marsh, wid. of Stoak, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Banner, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, brewer and John Doe, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Stoak or Holy Trinity.

,, 19 Peter Gibbons, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, chandler and Elizabeth Garnett of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Gibbons, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Jennion and Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or St. Peter's, Liverpoole or St. Nicholas, Liverpoole.

,, 20 James Mottershead, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, baker and Mary Kerfoot of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Mottershead, p. St. John Baptist in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: R. Wrench and Edw. Roberts. At St. John Bapts. in Chester.

,, 20 James Gratrix of Hardy, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., agric. and Ann Okill of Hardy, wid. Bndsmn.: James Gratrix of Hardy and John Bannister of Northenden, co. Chester,

taylor. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

April 20 James Marsden of Upper Darwen, p. of Blackburne, yeo. and Mary Duckworth, p. of Haslingden, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Marsden of Upper Darren, fustianman and John Knolls, p. of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Mary Wolfenden.

,, 21 Richard Whittaker of High leigh, co. Chester, gent. and Tabitha Broughton, spr., aged 28 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Whittaker of High leigh, gent., Richard Roughley of Sutton, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., gent. and Charles Griffith of the city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Prescott, Rostherne or St. John's in Chester.

,, 22 Charles Moulson, p. St. John Baptist in the city of Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Dannald of St. Mary's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Moulson, p. St. John Baptist in Chester and John Chadwick, p. St. Peter's in Chester, chirurgon. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Mary's in Chester.

,, 22 Richard Bloore of Earnshaw, co. Chester, agric. and Margaret Hughson of Leachgreen, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bloore of Earnshaw and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or chapel of Church Hulme or Witton.

,, 22 James Barlow of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Mary Harbutt of Barton, spr. Bndsmn.: James Barlow of Barton and John Collier of Eccles, schoolmaster. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Stretford.

,, 23 William Bramfeild, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Grace Hunt of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: William Bramfeild, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and William Davenport, p. of Baddely, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mat. Bradshaw.

April 24 Richard Latham of Tarbuck, p. of Huyton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Willoughby of Rivington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Stockley of Highton, co. Lanc., shoomaker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Huyton or Rivington.

,, 24 Thomas Welchman of Mollington in Wirrall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hall, spr. of Backford in Wirral, aged about 23 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Welchman of Mollington and William Roe [? Doe] of Gt. Saughall in Wirrall, agric. Witn.: Margret Hesketh and Edw. Roberts. At Backford or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 24 Samuel Lewis of Brinnington, co. Flint., yeo. and Anne Catherall of Bickley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Lewis of Brinnington and John Catherell of Whitchurch, co. Salop., webster. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanmer or Chad.

,, 24 Charles Whaley of Wimble Trafford (ye yonger) and Anne Vaudrey of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walker of Thornton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton.

,, 25 Randle Pickmere of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, butcher and Mary Mottershead of Stanney, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hicock of the city of Chester, tanner and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's in Chester.

,, 26 John Lomas of Bispham, co. Lanc., gent. and Agnes Threlfall of Thissleton, p. of Kirkham, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Lomas of Bispham and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Leyland.

,, 27 John Shenton, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hales of Burlam, p. of Acton, spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Hewit of Wistarson, co. Chester, yeo. and John Johnson of

Wooston-wood, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: William Furnival and Tho. Welles.

April 28 Robt. Plumpton of Plumpton, co. York., gent. and Isabell Andrton of Euxton, spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Briscow of Plumpton, gent. and Thomas Nelson of Chorley, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Cowling and Benj. Edmundson. At Leland.

,, 29 George Pulford, son of Thomas Pulford, and Frances Fox, spr. of St. John p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Pulford, p. St. John's in Chester, cordwainer and John Speed. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's in Chester or chapel of Hargreave.

,, 29 Hugh Sands of Hanley, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Downs of Hanley, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Sands of Hanley, yeo. and Leonard Grantham of the city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Hanley or St. Michael's.

May 1 Thomas Pemberton and Jane Walton, both of Walton p. Bndsmn.: John Darwin of West Derby, co. Lanc. and Joshuah Swift of Allerton, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

,, 1 James Lightboun [Lightbound] of Manchester, co. Lanc., woollen draper and Mary Bowker of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Lightboun of Manchester and John Knowls of Manchester, barber. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Salford.

,, 4 Richard Low of Leigh, co. Lanc., mercer and Abigail Hilton of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Low of Leigh and John Williamson of Leigh, husb. Witn.: Sarah Clayton and Samuel Hilton. At Leigh or Astley chapel.

,, 5 John Heyes of Leigh, co. Lanc., barber and Elizabeth Richardson of Leigh, wid. Bndsmn.: John Heyes of Leigh and John Williamson of Leigh, husb. Witn.: Jonathan Pilling and John Clayton. At Leigh or Astley chapel.

May 5 Josiah Oaks, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, whipmaker and Hannah Dutton of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Oaks, p. of Namptwich and Richard Turner of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Namptwich or Acton.

,, 6 William Stockport of Cheadle, co. Chester, innkeeper and Sarah Roden of Bramhall, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Stockport of Cheadle and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Stockport.

,, 6 John Birchal of Much Woolton, co. Lanc. and Susanna Dawson of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Birchal of Much Woolton and Henry Brown of Leverpool. Witn.: William Naylor and Ralph Markland.

,, 6 James Butterworth of Butterworth, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothier and Mary Chadwick of Butterworth, wid. Bndsmn.: James Stot of Clogg-Hall [? Clegg Hall], p. of Rochdale, clothier and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead.

,, 8 Daniel Kerfoot of Littleton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Becket of Milton Brook, p. of Barrow, wid. Bndsmn.: Daniel Kerfoot of Littleton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At Barrow or Christleton.

,, 10 Tho. Maudsley of Ousebouthe, p. of Blackburne, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Berrey of Ousebouthe, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Maudsley of Ousebouthe, yeo. and James Riddiough of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., barber. Witn.: Helena Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 11 Griffith Swinton of Newtonheath, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., clerk and Mary Clough of Failsworth in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Griffith Swinton of Newtonheath, clerk. Witn.: Thomas Leftwiche. At chapel of Newton or Ashton-upon-Mersey church.

May 11 Nathan Bentley of Meer, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Bancroft of Adswood, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Baxter of Adswood, yeo. and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Cheadle.

„ 12 Andrew Knowles of Walton in the Dale in Blagueburn p. and Anne Dale of the same. Bndsmn.: Andrew Knowles of Wallton in le dale and Adam Atkinson of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Witn.: Ra. Fletcher and Ralph Markland.

„ 13 John Piper of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Susanna Fells, spr. Bndsmn.: John Piper of Leverpoole and Peter Falkner of Leverpoole, grocer. Witn.: James Tomlinson.

„ 15 Jacob Hitchin of Bostock, p. of Davenham, co. Chester and Mary Taylor of Withinton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Jacob Hitchin of Bostock and Thomas Holford of Newton near Middlewich, co. Chester. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and Eliz. Whishaw. At Davenham or chapel of Church Hulm.

„ 15 Henry Spranger of Leverpool, co. Lanc. and Catharine Hughes of Leverpool. Bndsmn.: Henry Spranger of Leverpool, merchant and Henry Pearson of Leverpool. Witn.: Sarah Longworth and Ralph Markland.

„ 15 Robert Rosbotham of Ashton in Mackerfield in Winwick p., co. Lanc., jointmaker and Mary Bromelow of Barnton p., Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shaw of Little Budworth, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Mary Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Winwick, Gt. Budworth or Weverham.

„ 17 Robert Johnson of Hapsford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Sudlow of Dunham, p. of Thornton, wid. Bndsmn.: William Johnson of Helsby, co. Chester, yeo. and Edward Robarts of the city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Jona. Amery and Tho. Leftwiche. At Thornton or Holy Trinity in Chester.

May 17 Thomas Odcroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elleanor White of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Barlow of Manchester, dyer. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or chapel of Blakley.

„ 19 Thomas Roberts of Overton, co. Flint., yeo. and Ann Hanmer of Overton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Roberts of Overton, yeo. Witn.: Ellen Pheasant and Tho. Leftwiche. At Overton called Overton Maddock.

„ 19 Anthony Mollineux of West Derby, co. Lanc. and Mary Bolton of West Derby. Bndsmn.: Anthony Mollineux of West Derby and Thomas Stockdale of West Derby. Witn.: [*torn*]ry Markland and [*torn*] Markland.

„ 20 Edward Jones of Holy Trinity p. in the city of Chester, labourer and Jane Price of Trythen, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Jones of the city of Chester, shotcastr and Thomas Price of Hersal, co. Flint., agric. Witn.: Edward Robarts. At Holy Trinity in Chester.

„ 20 John Brownsword of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Fletcher of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brownsword of Ormskirke, gent. Witn.: Arch. Kippax and Martha Kippax. At Walton or chapel of Kerkby.

„ 22 Thomas Morrice of Preston on the Hill in the chapelry of Darisbury, p. of Runckorn, husb. and Elizabeth Plumb. of Peel in Frodsham p., spr., both in co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Plumb of Peel, agric. and William Yould of Acton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, ironworker. Witn.: Edward Robarts and Tho. Leftwiche.

„ 24 Nathan Jolly of the city of Chester, ironmonger and Rebecca Boydell, p. St. Oswald in city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Jolly of Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Leftwiche and Francis Crane. At St. Oswald's in Chester.

„ 25 Robert Whitfield of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and

Alice Dannett of Wavertree, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Whitfield of Liverpool and Robert Lake of Wavertree. Witn.: Joseph Dannett and Ralph Markland.

May 29 Walter Gough, p. of St. Peter's in the city of Chester, cooper and Martha Wilson, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Walter Gough, p. of St. Peter's in Chester and Thomas Dean, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, cooper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity in Chester.

,, 29 George Pemberton of Marbury, co. Chester, agric. and Beatrice Twiss of St. John's p. in the city of Chester, spr., aged about 30 years. Bndsmn.: George Pemberton of Marbury, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 29 Thomas Hasslehurst, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, chapman and Anne Sandbach of Snelson in the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Smallwood of Chelford, co. Chester and John Davenport of Macclesfield in p. of Prestbury. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and S. Hulme. At Rosthern or Prestbury.

,, 30 William Dandy of Tarleton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Isabell Wilton, spr. of Hoole, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Moss of Hoole and William Fisher of Croston, yeo. Witn.: Ann Etough and Richard Stasicker. At Croston.

,, 30 Thomas Jennings, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Rachel Draper, p. of Wybunbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jennings, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and George Jennings of the same. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.

June 2 Arthur Warburton of Minshull, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Dod of Bunbury, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Arthur Warburton of Minshull and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or Minshull or Torpurley, Over, or Plemstall.

June 2 John Sargent of Ince, near Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Pope of Charnock Richard, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Sargent of Ince and Abraham Leigh of Ince, yeo. Witn.: Alice Astley and Wm. Watson. At Standish or Hindley chappel.

,, 3 Edmund Thornton of Oxliffe, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Rollins. Bndsmn.: Edmund Thornton of Oxliffe and William Rollins of Leverpoole, vintner. Witn.: None.

,, 6 John Baillie of Warrington, co. Lanc., linen draper and Mary Swift of Warrington. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Swift of Warrington, shopkeeper and John Baillie of Warrington. Witn.: James Sorocold and Abidiah Cleg. At Warrington, Frodsham or Daresbury chappel.

,, 6 Stephen Row of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, vintner and Sarah Bafarn of St. Martin's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Dean, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or St. Martin's in Chester.

,, 6 Robt. Hassall, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Turner, p. of Stoke, co. Salop., spr. Bndsmn.: George Grindley, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, carrier and Alexander Minshull of the same p., cordwainder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.

,, 6 Edward Green and Añ Shawe, both of the p. of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Green of Atherton, co. Lanc., gent. and Robt. Hampson of Leigh, gent. Witn.: William Asheton and Alice Astley. At Standish.

,, 6 Joseph Cumberbach of Congleton, co. Chester and Mary Eaton, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Cumberbach of Congleton and William Ledward of Sandbach, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Lingard and Rich. Jebb.

,, 7 Daniel Prickard of Worthenbury, co. Flint. and Eleanor Overton of Cuddington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Prickard of Worthenbury and William Overton of

Cuddington, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Williamson and John Wilbraham. At Malpas or Whitewell chappel.

June 9 Benjamin Naylor of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Lloyd of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Naylor of Manchester and James Grantham of Manchester. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford chappel.

,, 9 James Heyes of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., cowman and Elizabeth Aspinwal of Chorley, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Heyes of Ormskirk. Witn.: Ja. Holmes and Martha Kippax. At Ormskirk.

,, 11 James Lawrenson of Leverpool, co. Lanc., batchelor and Margaret Lawrenson of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: James Lawrenson of Leverpool and William Smith of Leverpool. Witn.: Lydia Norris and Ralph Markland.

,, 11 John Wrigley of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Sarah Hurst of Cheetwood, p. of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wrigley of Manchester and William Greenhalgh of Manchester, feltmaker. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton.

,, 12 Alexander Wallace of the city of Dublin, gent. and Elizabeth Hamer of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Wallace of the city of Dublin and Robert Norris of Salford, chapman. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 12 Robert Assheton of Blackburn, shoemaker and Martha Brindle of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ushrwood of Blackburn, husb. and Thomas Edge of Chorley, shoemaker. Witn.: Tho. Clayton and Benj. Edmundson. At Brindle or chapel of Walton-in-le-dale.

,, 13 Randle Batho, p. St. John's Bapts. in the city of Chester, tanner and Mary Raven of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: William Odcroft, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.

June 13 Richard Stockton, junr. of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Elizabeth Hughes of Gresford, co. Denbigh, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Stockton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or St. Oswald's.

,, 13 Ralph Balshawe and Margaret Charles, both of the p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Ralph Balshawe of Scarisbricke, co. Lanc., carpenter and William Grice of Ormskirke, stationer. Witn.: Anne Grice and Ja. Holmes, clerk. At Hallsall.

,, 13 Thomas Stafford of Bollington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, esq. and Isabella Eccles, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stafford of Bollington and John Collin of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Anne Jackson and Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury.

,, 14 Robert Hesketh of Northmeols, co. Lanc., gent. and Sarah Hesketh, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Hesketh of Northmeols and Richard Aughton of the same place, yeo. Witn.: Edward Roberts, Not. Pub. At Northmeols, or Holy Trinity in Chester, or Frodsham, Runcorn, or Prescott.

,, 14 William Jennings of St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester, skinner and Grace Wright of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Wrench, p. St. Mary's in Chester, watchmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, Not. Pub. and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 15 Thomas Nicholls of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Grosvenor of Buerton, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Nicholls of Namptwich and Richard Allabie of the city of Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich, Audlem or Holy Trinity.

,, 16 Hugh Evans, p. of St. Oswald in the city of Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Trevor of the Abby Court in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Price, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in Chester, husb. and John Doe. Witn.:

Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Chester Cathedral.

June 17 Alexander Osbaldestone of Sunderland, co. Lanc., gent. and Ellen Whittingham of Gousner [Goosnargh], co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Osbaldestone of Sunderland and Edmund Greenalls of Blackburne, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr.

,, 19 Nathanael Holme of Manchester, co. Lanc., sadlar and Hannah Tetlow of Hollinwood, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Nathanael Holme of Manchester and John Leaming of Manchester Portar. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 22 John Lyndop of Tilston, co. Chester, yeo. and Frances Lloyd of Edge, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Allington of Oldcastle, co. Chester, yeo. and John Lyndop of Tilston. Witn.: Robt. Williamson, clerk and John Wilbraham. At Chad or Whitewell chappel.

,, 22 Thomas Cheney of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Audley of Audley, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cheney of Barthomley, yeo. and Thomas Wilkinson of Alsager, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Margery Lindop.

,, 23 John Walker, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Baguley, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Walker, p. of Plemondstall and William Ellis of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Ben. Lowndes and Jeff. Moulding. At Plemondstall or St. Oswald's.

,, 24 John Blease of Marston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary French of Marston, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Blease of Marston and James Highfield of Gt. Budworth, agric. Witn.: Hen. Prescott, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 24 William Edgley of Newhall, co. Chester, husb.

and Margaret Davies, p. of Whitchurch, spr. Bndsmn.: William Edgley of Newhall and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Wrenbury or St. Peter's in Chester.

June 24 Samuel Haward of Darnall, p. of Newchurch, co. Chester, husb. and Margaret Bevan of Gorstidge, p. of Weverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Haward of Darnall and John Doe. Witn.: Tim. Leftwich and Jeff. Moulding. At Newchurch, Waverham or St. Michael's.

,, 24 James Proudlove of Alsager, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Cheartley of Betchton, p. of Sandbach, spr. Bndsmn.: James Proudlove of Alsager and Joseph Hall of Alsager, weaver. Witn.: Thomas Poole and Jeff. Moulding. At Bartomley or Sandbach.

,, 24 John Allen of the city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Calquit, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Allen, senr. of The Abbey Court in the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Hen. Prescott, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton or Holy Trinity in Chester.

,, 24 Thomas Johnson of Eaton, p. of Tarporley, co. Chester, chandler and Ann Craven of Bunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Johnson of Eaton, p. of Tarporley and Thomas Craven of Bunbury, husb. Witn.: Ben. Lowndes and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Tarporley or St. John Bapts. in Chester.

,, 24 George Simcock of Daresbury, co. Chester, malster and Martha Stockton of Appleton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Simcock of Daresbury and Robert Blinston of the same place, agric. Witn.: Hen. Prescott, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or chappell of Daresbury.

,, 24 John Child of Sproston, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Kirkman of Sproston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Child of

Sproston and John Doe. Witn.: Ben. Lowndes and Jeff. Moulding. At Middlewich or St. Oswald's.

June 24 Joseph Ackerley of Barrow, co. Chester, agric. and Rebecca Rogerson of Alpram, p. of Bunbury, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Ackerley of Barrow and Luke Sefton of the same place, agric. Witn.: Hen. Prescott, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Barrow or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 24 Mordecai Nixon of Stockham, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, apothecary and Mary Jackson of Heston [? Weston] in p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Hurst of Overton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Witn.: Richard Taylor of Warrington, baker and Jeff. Moulding At Runcorn or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 24 Samuel Daughton [? Laughton] of Northwich, co. Chester, butcher and Deborah Sandbach of Weverham, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Daughton of Northwich and William Sandbach of Weverham. Witn.: Hen. Prescott, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's in Chester or chapel of Witton.

,, 25 Robert Burton and Anne Spencer, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Burton of Leverpool and George Walker of Leverpool. Witn.: Bryan Burton and Ralph Markland.

,, 26 John Barrow, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, husb. and Sara Chetwyn of the Abbey Court in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Adshead of Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or Chester Cathedral.

,, 26 Samuel Shaw of Shavington, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Eccles of Shavington, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Shaw of Shavington and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Wibunbury or Acton.

,, 26 Thomas Latewood of Leverpool, co. Lanc.,

sadler and Elizabeth Letherbarrow of Lever poole, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Latewood of Liverpoole and Robert Latewood of Beeston, co. Chester, slater and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Liverpoole.

June 27 Thomas Johnson of Trinity p. in the city of Chester, wine cooper and Dorothy Rice of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Charles Gerrard of the city of Chester, linen draper and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.

,, 28 Monk Davenport of Widford, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Eccles of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Monk Davenport of Widford, gent. Witn.: Lucy Davenport and Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury.

,, 29 James Jenkinson of Winwick, co. Lanc., husb. and Hannah Shaw of Winwick, spr. Bndsmn.: James Jenkinson of Winwick and Richard Wilkinson of the city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Winwick or Warrington.

July 1 William Whitehead of Eastham, co. Chester, taylor and Ellin Leadbeater of Whitby co. Chester, spr., aged about 40 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hallwood of Whitby, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jos. Maddocks and Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or St. John's.

,, 1 Andrew Massey of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Ellin Danson of Nesse, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Andrew Massey of Neston and John Doe. Witn.: Tim. Leftwiche and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.

,, 1 Thomas Low of Lees, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, agric. and Anne Broad of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Low of Lees and Samuel Ratcliff of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: John Brownsword and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.

,, 3 James Holt of Bold, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., webster and Margaret Taylor of Little Sankey, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Holt of Bold, p. of Prescott, Thomas Barrow of Sanky, agric. and John

Yates of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.

July 3 Thomas Higgenson of Eaton, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Burrows of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester, spr., both aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Higgenson of Eaton and William Dickenson, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester, weaver. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Davenham or St. Oswald's.

,, 5 Thomas Webster of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wilkinson, spr., dau. of John Wilkinson of Newton, p. of Frodsham, both of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Webster of Frodsham, yeo. and Samuel Jones of the same place, cheesefactor. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham, Ince or Plemondstall.

,, 5 John Wright of Salford, co. Lanc., chandler and Mary Nicolson of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Pawlett of Salford, pinmaker. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 6 Thomas Clark of Ranow in p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Hooley of Ranow, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Polfreyman of Ranow, agric. and John Harrison of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Alderley, Prestbury or Wimslow.

,, 7 William Fox of Puddington in Wirrall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Craven of Pulford, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Fox of Puddington and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Pulford, St. Michael's or Burton.

,, 7 George Dod of Waverton, co. Chester, baker and Elizabeth Hesketh of p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Parsons of the city of Chester, mariner and Edward Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton or Holy Trinity.

July 7 James Baddiley of Sandbach, co. Chester, dyer and Elizabeth Mitchell of Middleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Baddiley of Sandbach, dyer and Ralph Wilkinson of Sandbach, yeo. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Middleton.

,, 8 Peter Boardman of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Hilkton of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Steevenson of Manchester, chapman and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.

,, 8 John Ellis of Barnston, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester slater and Ellenor Anglesey of Leighton, p. of Neston. Bndsmn.: John Ellis of Barnston and Robert Philips of the city of Chester, weaver. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 8 John Scarsbrick of Leverpool, co. Lanc., gent. and Catharine Bradshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Ford of Liverpool, pewterer and John Heywood of Manchester, glover. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Newton.

,, 11 John Jones of Pen-y-fordd Newydd, p. of Hope, co. Flint., yeo. and Sarah Starky of Weverham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jones of Pen-y-fordd Newydd and Henry Starky of Weverham, yeo. Witn.: Edward Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 14 Ralph Tarlton of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., linn weaver and Mary Pennington of Pemberton, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Tarlton of Pemberton and William Ashton of Wigan, co. Lanc., beddr. Witn.: Alice Astley and J. Walkden. At Leigh.

,, 14 Ralph Heyes of Norley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, mason and Alice Denson of Helsby in p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Heyes of Norley, mason and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham.

,, 15 John Withnal of Ince, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., wisster [whitster] and Jane Woods of Wigan,

wid. Bndsmn.: John Withnal of Ince and George Blakey of Ince, yeo. Witn.: Ralph Laithwaite and Anne Turners. At Wigan or Hindley.

July 15 [Imperfect Bond.] Thomas Shelmerdine of [*torn and defaced*] and Esther Shelmerdine of Rusholm, p. of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shelmerden [*torn and defaced*] and Jonathan Jackson [*torn and defaced*]. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton.

„ 17 William Parr of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., butcher and Ellin Harabin of Whalley, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Parr of Clitheroe and Edmund Greenalls of Blackburne, innkeeper. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr.

„ 18 Nicholas Pennington, rector of Wythiam, co. Sussex and Margaret Markland of p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Pennington, rectr of Wythiam and George Bowyer of Wigan, clerk. Witn.: Margery Bowyer and Ellen Taylor. At Wigan.

„ 19 Edward Norris of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Bolton of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Norris of Stockport and Robert Norris of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: P. Martin and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

„ 19 William Francis of the city of Chester, peruke maker and Susannah Shaw of Knutsford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Francis of the city of Chester and James Artinstall of Over, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Anne Welles. At Knutsford or Sandbach.

„ 21 Samuel Anderton of Siddington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, agric. and Rachel Seddon, p. of Rostern, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Anderton of Siddington. Witn.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Grappenhall, Warrington, Newton or Winwick.

„ 22 James Ashton of Hunterson, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Clutton of

Wibunbury, spr., both aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Ashley of Cruxton, p. of Eccleston, co. Stafford, butcher and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

July 22 William Newport of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Tue. Bndsmn.: William Newport of Leverpoole and Thomas Whitefield of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 22 Thos. Whitfield of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Roughley. Bndsmn.: Thos. Whitfield of Liverpool and Wm. Newport of Liverpool, mariner. Witn: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 24 Dennis Cally of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Catherine Peck of St. Mary's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Sewell, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's, St. Michael's or St. John's.

,, 24 Francis Leatherbarrow of Lidiate, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Clarkson of Lydiate, p. of Halsall, wid. Bndsmn.: Francis Leatherbarrow of Lidiate and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Halsall or Aughton.

,, 24 Joseph Jackson of Sutton [? near Runcorn], co. Chester, husb. and Esther Norman of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Lorison of Sutton, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Hen. Prescott and Jeff. Moulding. At Aston chapel.

,, 24 William Hixon, p. of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Margeret Berrington of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: William Hixon, p. of Over, yeo. and John Berrington of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and R. Wickstead. At Over or Grapnal.

,, 27 David Speed of Holt, co. Chester, gent. and Margaret Billington of Holt, spr. Bndsmn.: David Speed of Holt and John Shone, junr. of Holt, tanner. Witn.: William Gibbons and Edward Robarts. At Holt or Trinity.

July 27 James Lorison of Holy Trinity p. in the city of Chester, flaxdresser and Christian Dawson of St. Martin's p. in the said city, spr. Bndsmn.: Joshua Nicholson, p. St. Martin's in Chester, mariner and John Farrar, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, cordwainer. Witn.: Hen. Prescott, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Martin's or Holy Trinity in Chester or Christleton.

,, 28 Arthur Garner, p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester and Sarah Shalcross of Christleton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Arthur Garner, p. of St. Oswald's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Tho. Heatley and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald in Chester or Christleton.

,, 28 William Beconsall of Tarleton, co. Lanc., agric. and Ann Shaw of Accrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Becconsall of Tarleton and John Shaw of Accrington, agric. Witn.: Henry Stanley and Jo. Holme, surr.

,, 29 Nicolas Parr of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Catherin Ascroft of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Parr of Wigan and Matthew Rosbotham of Wigan, innkeeper. Witn.: Mary Deauntesey and Catherine Jolly. At Wigan or Standish.

,, 29 William Hewitt of Overton, co. Chester, mason and Anne Pawlet of Overton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hewitt of Overton, mason and John Pawlet of Wigland, co. Chester. Witn.: Robert Moulson and Robt. Williamson, clerk. At Malpas.

,, 31 John Manning, p. of St. James, co. Middlesex, brewer and Esther Savage, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: John Manning, p. St. James, co. Middlesex and John Hussey, p. of Namptwich, cordwainer. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sam. Hussey.

,, 31 Jonathan Smith of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., bricklayer and Anne Howley of Moss-side, p. of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Smith of Chorlton and Henry Bowker of Manchester, feltmaker. Witn.:

Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

July 31 Joseph Coleby, p. of St. Ann's, Westminster and Jane Bennion, p. of St. Peter's in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Ralph Wilkinson of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Aaron Morris of Sandbach, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Hannah Proudlove.

Aug. 2 John Jackson of Preston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Rollins. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Preston and William Rollins of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 3 James Parkinson of Blackburne, co. Lanc., pharmacist and Elizabeth Haworth of Blackburn, spr. Bndsmn.: James Parkinson of Blackburne and Edward Ashe of Blackburne, chapman. Witn.: Ra. Werden and Jo. Holme, surr.

,, 3 Henry Richardson of Lime, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Priestnall of Poynton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Richardson of Lime and Legh Watson of Lime. Witn.: Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury.

,, 5 Richard Massey of Shotwick, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Maddock of Shotwick, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Massey of Shotwick and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and John Simmons. At Shotwick or St. Michael's or St. Bridgett's in Chester.

,, 5 Thomas Smoult of Helsby, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Weins [Waine], spr. of Helsby. Bndsmn.: Thomas Smoult of Helsby, yeo. and Daniel Thornhill, p. St. Oswald's in the city of Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham.

,, 5 John Symonds of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Hannah Milburn. Bndsmn.: John Symons of Leverpoole and James Smithson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jo. Cooper.

,, 6 John Guy of Stockport, merchant and Catharin Worrel, spr., aged about 25 years, dau. of John Worrell of Pownall, p. of Wilmslow,

co. Chester, gent. Bndsmn.: Samuel Leigh of Cheadle, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: George Taylor. At Stockport or Wilmslow.

Aug. 6 John Kirkham of Little Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Done of Bruen Stapleford, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kirkham of Little Budworth, yeo. and William Done of the city of Chester, gent. and William Smith of the same city, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, or Holy Trinity or St. Michael's in Chester.

„ 9 Joseph Illingworth, p. of Wimslow, co. Chester, gent. and Jane Hopkins of Wimslow, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Illingworth, p. of Wimslow, gent. and Samuel Ratcliff of Astbury, co. Chester. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury, Knuttsford or chappell of Dydsbury.

„ 10 Thomas Hackney of Congleton, co. Chester, taylor and Margaret Dudley of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Dudley of Congleton, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Astbury, Middlewich or Congleton.

„ 10 Thomas Sutton of Higher Whitley, co. Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Baxter of Preston on the Hill, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sutton of Higher Whitley and Robert Hatton of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn or St. Peter's or St. Michael's in the city of Chester.

„ 11 John Prescott of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Orrel of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Prescott of Lathom, husb. and James Culcheth of Lathom, yeo. Witn.: Ralph Laithwaite and Ellen Taylor. At Winwick.

„ 12 John Woolly of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Fisher of Egerton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Woolly of Malpas and Baddely Robinson of Malpas, taylor. Witn. John Wilbraham and Robt. Williamson, clerk. At Malpas or Whitewell chappel.

Aug. 12 George Powell of Carden, p. of Tilston, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Joinson, dau. of Richard Joinson of Hanley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Powell of Carden and Richard Owens of Broxton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Will. Clive and Edw. Roberts. At Tilston or Hanley.

,, 12 John Brown of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., butcher and Mary Barton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Ormskirk and Edward Barrow of Ormskirk, innkeeper. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 12 Charles Oulton, clerk and Mary Mercer, spr. of Eccleston, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Peter Oulton of the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Eccleston.

,, 14 John Scott of Blakely, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Sarah Bury of Blakely, spr. Bndsmn.: John Scott of Blakely and Thomas Barlow of Manchester, shoemaker. Witn.: Edw. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 16 Tho. Robinson, goldsmith, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester and Mary Benyon, spr. of St. Peter's p. in Chester. Bndsmn.: Samuel Kirks of the city of Chester, upholsterer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 18 Jonas Dawson of Barsley, p. of Silkstone, co. York., linnendraper and Elizabeth Fish of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Walker of Manchester, badger and Richard Dawson of Manchester, slamaker [? staymaker.] Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 19 Samuel Wareing of Bury, co. Lanc., mercer and Esther Crompton of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Wareing of Bury and William Scholes of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich.

,, 20 Edward Green of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,

chandler and Ellin Marshall, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Green of Leverpoole and Richard Sims of Leverpoole, clerk. Witn.: Margret Sims and Robt. Styth.

Aug. 20 John Buckley, p. of Minshull, co. Chester, blacksmith and [*torn*] Harding of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Buckley, p. of Minshull and Peter Minshull, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Minshull or Namptwich.

,, 21 Richard Hodson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Hodson. Bndsmn.: Richard Hodson of Leverpoole and John Ormandy of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Tho. Welch and Richd. Sims.

,, 21 Thomas Bebington of Soond, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo., Ruth Greenowlers of Newhall, p. of Wrenbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bebington of Soond, Thomas Simcoe of Little Budworth, co. Chester, gent. and John Hale of Burland, p. of Acton, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Wrenbury or St. Michael's in city of Chester.

,, 22 Bernard Pickering of Marton, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Nixon of Over, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Pickering of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Whitegate or Over.

,, 22 John Potter of Leverpool gent. and Elizabeth Johnson Williamson of Downlitherland, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Cottingham of Little Neston, co. Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.

,, 23 John Hobson, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, tanner and Priscilla Whittakers of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Hobson, p. of Namptwich and Tho. Whittakers of the same p., glaiser. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich.

,, 24 James Marbury, clerk, rector of Davenham, co. Chester and Margt. Croxton, wid. of

St. John's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: James Croxton, p. St. John's in Chester, gent. and Thomas Carter of Drakelow, p. of Davenham, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.

Aug. 25 George Gray, p. of Beteley, co. Stafford, dyer and Hannah Baddeley, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Gray, p. of Beteley, dyer and Laz: Wood, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, dyer. Witn.: None. At Namptwich or Wybunbury.

,, 26 John Filds of Rochdale, co. Lanc., dyer and Susan Wolfenden of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Charles Scholefield of Rochdale, gent. and Richard Townley of Rochdale, gent. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Mary Wolfenden. At Rochdale.

,, 28 Samuel Jenkins of Holt, co. Denbigh, butcher and Anne James of Puckhill, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Jenkins of Holt and John Shone of Holt, tanner. Witn.: Robert Moulson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

,, 28 Thomas Bolton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Tyrer. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bolton of Leverpoole and John Hamer of Leverpool, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 29 John Seddon of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., yeo. and Catherine Garrat of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Seddon of Burtonwood and Edward Haughton of Haughton, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington or Runcorn.

,, 29 Ralph Wrench, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, husb. and Martha Dewsbury of Aston, p. of Gt. Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Wrench, p. of Davenham and Richard Wrench of the same p., husb. Witn.: Cath. Cowper and Eliz. Whishaw. At Gt. Budworth or Davenham.

,, 30 Raph Bradshaw of Shevington, co. Lanc., tanner and Ann Taylor of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Bradshaw of

Shevington, tanner and Joshua Marsden of Standish. Witn.: Seth. Jolly and James Sim. At Standish.

Aug. 30 John Coppell of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Tyrer, wid. Bndsmn.: John Coppell of Leverpoole and John Hamer of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Richd. Sims and Robt. Styth.

,, 31 Isaac Hall of Warrington, co. Lanc., draper and Jane Nield of Warrington, wid. Bndsmn.: Isaac Hall of Warrington and James Worthington of Warrington, clockmaker. Witn.: John Clayton and Sarah Clayton. At Warrington or Winwick.

,, 31 Abraham Sandiford of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Richardson, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Sandiford of Leverpool and George Taylor of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Jo. Cooper.

Sep. 2 Isaac Faulkner, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester and Ellen Pritchard of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Faulkner, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity, St. Michael's or St. John's.

,, 4 James Scott of Bakewell, co. Darbie, brasier and Hannah Armett of Bidle, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: James Scott of Bakewell and Ralph Sheldon of Sutton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Henery Royle and S. Hulme. At Prestbury.

,, 4 Ralph Lowe, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Woodcock of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Lowe, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and John Twoyearold of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 6 Samuel Hallows of Manchester, co. Lanc., weaver and Martha Owen of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Simeon Lord of Manchester, baker and Samuel Hallows of Manchester. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

Sep. 8 Peter Rider of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Esther Fells, spr. of Bidston, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Peter Rider of Neston and James Wolstenholme of the same place, mercer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts.

,, 9 George Ryley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Grace Baker of Rochdale, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ramsden of Rochdale, merchant and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Eliz. Scholfield and Ja. Whitehead. At Rochdale.

,, 9 James Kay of Bury, co. Lanc., cloathmaker and Dorothy Fletcher of Elton, p. of Bury, spr. Bndsmn.: Ellis Fletcher of Bury, skinner and John Gragson of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Bury or Edinfield.

,, 11 Samuell Downton, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Barrett, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Downton, p. of Wybunbury and Thos. Yeovins, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, saltmaker. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Hannah Barnet.

,, 11 Thomas Smith of Tarlton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Katherine Clough, p. of Little Hoole, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Walbank of Tarleton, yeo. and Richard Clough of Little Hoole, yeo. Witn.: George Norris and Richard Stasicker. At Croston.

,, 12 William Robinson of Gt. Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Valentine of Little Sutton, p. of Eastham, wid. Bndsmn.: William Robinson of Gt. Sutton and Robert Griffiths of Eastham, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or Holy Trinity.

,, 13 Thomas Potter of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Esther Collet, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Potter of Leverpoole and Daniel Collet of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 14 Nathanael Cowper of Prestbury, co. Chester, blacksmith and Mary Harding of Buttley,

p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathanael Cowper of Prestbury. Witn.: Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury.

Sep. 16 Joseph Pugh of Aldford, co. Chester, shoomaker and Mary Shaw, p. St. Bridget in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Pugh of Aldford and John Newmarket of Gloverstone near the city of Chester, weaver. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Aldford, St. Bridget's or St. Martin's.

,, 16 James Shaw of Whiston in Prescott p., co. Lanc. and Catharine Hodgson of Thursington p., co. Chester. Bndsmn.: James Shaw of Whiston and Thomas Tyrer of Wavertree, co. Lanc. Witn.: Ra. Fletcher and Rad. Markland.

,, 17 Edward Jolly of Langtree, co. Lanc., sen. and Ellinor Hodgkinson of Wigan, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Jolly, sen. of Langtree, linnen weaver and Edward Jolly, jun. of the same place, weaver. Witn.: Elizabeth Fairhurst and Katherine Jolly. At Standish.

,, 18 Thomas James of Pickhill, p. of Bangor, agric. and Anne Jenkins of Holt Lyons, co. Denbigh, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas James of Pickhill, William Spencer of Pickhill and Robert Bruce of Boughton near Chester, innkeeper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 20 John Higinbothom of Salford, co. Lanc., mercer and Anne Lucas of Salford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Higinbothom of Salford and William Oakes of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robte. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.

,, 20 Nathaniel Davies, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Massey of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan. Davies, p. of Copenhall, yeo. and Joshua Davies, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 21 Thomas Stephenson of Widnes, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Jane Windle, spr. of Widnes. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stephenson of Widnes,

cordwainer and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.

Sep. 22 William Anderton of Siddington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Hernyough [? Fernihough] of Siddington, spr. Bndsmn.: William Anderton of Siddington and Samuel Anderton of Siddington. Witn.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Marton, Gawesworth, Congleton or Astbury.

,, 22 Joseph Bruen, p. St. Bridgett's in the city of Chester, cutler and Anne Gore of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bruen, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester and Randle Burroughs, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, cutler. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 23 John Peak of Kenion, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Johnson of Kenion, spr. Bndsmn.: John Peak of Kenion and John Seddon of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 23 Randle Leche of Duckington, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Powel of Broxon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Leche of Duckington and Joseph Griffies of Edge, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Williamson and John Wilbraham. At Chad chappel.

,, 24 John Jarvis of Sandbach, co. Chester, lastmaker and Anne Eaton of Sandbach, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Buckley of Sandbach, taylor and Samuel Thorley of Sandbach. Witn.: Ric. Lowndes and Wm. Repton. At Sandbach.

,, 27 John Ley of Stretton, p. of Tilston, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Bennion of Stretton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ley of Stretton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Tilston.

,, 27 Thomas Partington of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer and Elizabeth Hopton of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Partington of Manchester and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 27 Tho. Withers, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Stonely, p. of Whisterston,

co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Stonely, p. of Whisterston, yeo. and John Stonely of the same p., taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

Sep. 27 Thomas Cragge of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Jane Fells. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cragg of Leverpoole and John Fells of Leverpoole, agric. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson.

,, 29 Richard Corn of Maidly, co. Stafford, agric. and Eleanore Morrey of Hunterson, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Corn of Maidly and John Doe. Witn.: William Farrington and Edw. Roberts. At Wibunbury or St. Peter's.

,, 29 John Hill of Bebington, co. Chester, house carpenter and Mary Todd [Dodd], spr. of Bidston, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Hill of Bebington and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington, Bidston or Overchurch.

,, 29 Samuel Dyer of Norton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Holland of Norton, spr., aged about 40 years. Bndsmn.: Samuel Dyer of Norton and John Parsons. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn or St. Michael's.

,, 29 Henry Kelsall, yeo. and Phoebe Young of Ince, co. Chester, spr., both of full age of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sharp of Ince, yeo. and Thomas Wilson of the city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Ince or Holy Trinity.

,, 30 Robert Humbleston of Edge, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, agric. and Francis Dawson of Edge, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Humbleston of Edge and Daniel Dawson of Overton, p. of Malpas, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or St. Michael's in the city of Chester.

,, 30 Thomas Bradshaw of Manchester, mercer and Sarah Ash of the same wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bradshaw of Manchester, mercer

and William Baxter of Broughton, gent. Witn.: Rich. Tonge and Elizabeth Scholes. At Prestwich.

Sep. 30 William Fleming of Upton, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, shopkeeper and Margery Martin of Liverpool, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: William Fleming of Upton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Overchurch, Liverpoole or Bebington.

,, 30 James Cheetham of Crumpsall, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Bowker of Crumpsall, spr. Bndsmn.: James Cheetham of Crumpsall and Isaac Cheetham of Openshaw, p. of Manchester, linnenweaver. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Gorton.

Oct. 2 Francis Roberts, p. St. Bridgett's in the city of Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Sayers of St. Bridgett's p., spr., dau. of Henry Sayers. Bndsmn.: Francis Roberts, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester and Henry Sayers of the same p., cowper. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's or St. Martin's in Chester.

,, 3 Samuel Taylor of Macclesfield, co. Chester, clerk and Mrs. Lucy Davenport of the same place. Bndsmn.: Samuel Taylor of Macclesfield. Witn.: Stephen Phillips and S. Hulme. At Prestbury or chappel of Macclesfield.

,, 3 Robert Eastham of Samsbury [Samlesbury], husb. and Margaret Robinson of Meller, spr. Bndsmn.: Robart Eastham of Samsbury and John Potter of the same, taylor. Witn.: Edmond Exton and Benj. Edmundson.

,, 3 William Bell and Jane Roughley. Bndsmn.: William Bell of West Derby, co. Lanc. and Henry Ince of West Derby. Witn.: Ralph Roughley and Ralph Markland.

,, 4 Adam Peerall, alias Baddan, spurrier and Esther Stephenson, spr. of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Charles Gerard, p. St. Peter's in Chester, linnendraper and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Oct. 4 William Shelmerdine of Stockport, co. Chester, mercer and Phebe Dodgh of Overton, p. of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Birch of Manchester, co. Lanc., tape weaver. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Stockport or one of the chapels in that p.

,, 5 John Bradshaw of Clayton-le-mores, co. Lanc., agric. and Añ Riding of Rushton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Bradshaw of Clayton-le-mores and Robert Baron of Rushton, carpenter. Witn.: Will. Fairbaink and R. Kippax, surr.

,, 5 Richard Smith of Stalming [? Stalmine], co. Lanc. and Rachel Rigbie of Eccleston, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Richard Smith of Stalming and Ralph Leyland of Radcliffe, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Bere and Ralph Banester. At Prescott.

,, 6 Thomas Oaks, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, milner and Esther Proudlove of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: George Proudlove of Sandbach p., yeo. and John Maserey, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, innholder. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 7 Charles Booth of Marton, co. Chester, gent. and Margt. Povah, wid., p. of Whitegate, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Charles Booth of Marton and Thomas Holland of the city of Chester, barber, perriwigmaker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Whitegate or St. Oswald's, St. Michael's or St. Peter's in Chester.

,, 7 Thomas Davies, p. St. Peter's in the city of Chester, mariner and Ann Ashton, spr. of the same p. Bndsmn.: Thomas Davies, p. St. Peter's in Chester and Nicolas Cowper of the same p. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Peter's, Chester.

,, 7 John Brown of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Walker. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Leverpoole and James Waterson of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Lawrence Snape.

Oct. 8 Francis Jackson of Haslington, co. Chester, shoemaker and Mary Minshall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Jackson of Haslington and Thomas Harding of Coppenhall, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Ri. Jebb and Mary Jebb. At Barthomley or chapel of Haslington.

,, 9 John Done, p. St. Olave's in the city of Chester, threadmaker and Elizabeth Holywell, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Done, p. St. Olaves in Chester and Edward Astle of Boughton in City and co. Chester, grocer. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's, St. Olave's or St. Martin's in Chester.

,, 10 Joseph Pearson of Sale, p. of Ashton, co. Chester, wheelwright and Martha Fowden of Ashton, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Pearson of Sale and John Chadwick of Ashton, yeo. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Ashton on Mersey.

,, 11 Joseph Taylor of Mostyn, co. Flint., gent. and Elizabeth Hollingworth of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Taylor of Mostyn, gent. and John Bateman of Manchester, salter. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Edward Robarts. At Manchester or Holy Trinity in Chester.

,, 12 Joseph Porter of Gloverstone, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Ilsley of Gloverston, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Porter of Gloverstone and Edward Wrench of the same place, watchmaker. Witn.: Edw. Porter, N.P. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.

,, 14 Humphrey Collins of St. Michael's p. in the city of Chester, glasier and Lettice Rowland of St. Mary's p. in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Crooks of Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or St. Mary's, Chester.

,, 14 John Jones, gent. and Martha Robinson, wid. of Northwich, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Jeffreys of Northwich, butcher, Robert Bruce of Boughton, yeo. and John

Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Over or Witton chapel.

Oct. 14 Michael Colly of the city of London, linen-draper and Joan Brown of Holt, co. of Denbigh, wid. Bndsmn.: Michael Colly of London. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Holt, Tattenhall or chapel of Bruera.

,, 16 Samuel Richardson and Hellen Woods, both of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Samuel Richardson of Leverpool and James Locker of Leverpool. Witn.: Ra. Fletcher and Ralph Markland. At Leverpool or Childwal.

,, 17 John Shaw of West Houghton, p. of Dene, co. Lanc., fustian seller and Ann Hart of Abram in p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Shaw of Westhoughton and Alexander Rigby of Westhoughton, agric. Witn.: None. At Wigan.

,, 18 Charles Nicholls of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester, vintner and Mary Andrews of Macclesfield, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Parry, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Prestbury or St. Peter's, Chester or either of the chapels of Macclesfield or Pointon.

,, 19 Randle Johnson of p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Eaton, p. Gt. Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: Randle Johnson of Handford, p. of Cheadle and Robert Woodall of Congleton, co. Chester. Witn.: John Harrison and Rich. Jebb. At Cheadle or chappell of Church Hulm.

,, 19 Ralph Maukin, p. of Adderley, co. Salop., yeo. and Eleanor Hamlet, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Clayton, p. of Adderley, yeo. and John Braddock, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, sadler. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 20 Joseph Shaw and Anne Low, p. of Gt. Budworth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Shaw of Whatcroft and Ralph Kettle, p. of Davenham, co. Chester. Witn.: Eliz. Whishaw and Arthur Bostocke.

Oct. 21 William Norris of Bretherton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Croston of Croston, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Armetriding of Leyland, co. Lanc., gent. and Edward Blacklidge of Bretherton, yeo. Witn.: George Norris and Jennet Norris. At Croston.

,, 21 Peter Summerfeild, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Cooke of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: Peter Summerfeild, p. of Bartomley and Thomas Twemlowe, p. of Nampt-wich, co. Chester, blacksmith. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Bartomley or Whisterson.

,, 21 William Jackson of the city of Dublin, clerk and Ellen Holm. Bndsmn.: William Jackson of Dublin and John Clayton of the city of Dublin, dean. Witn.: None.

,, 21 George Taylor, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Clayton of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Winnington of Birtles, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, agric. and Joseph Heatley of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman. Witn.: Sam. Hulme. At Alderley or Knutsford or Witton or Prestbury.

,, 23 Anthony Cope of Dublin in Ireland, cutler and Jane Dermott of West Kirby in Werall, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Anthony Cope of Dublin and Edward Croughton of the city of Chester, tanner. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At West Kirby.

,, 23 William Fairbrother of Shurlach, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Lownds of Moulton, p. of Davenham, spr. Bndsmn.: William Fairbrother of Shurlach and John Arrowsmith of Moulton, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Davenham.

,, 23 Richard Moore, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. and Deborah Farrington of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Moore, p. of Warmingham, yeo. and William Bedworth of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Warmingham or Asbury.

Oct. 24 Samuel Ditchfield of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Smith of Frodsham, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Laithwood of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, slater and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn, Frodsham or Tarpurley.

,, 26 Edward Williams, husb. and Mary Faulkner, spr. of St. Oswald's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Richard Woodfin, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 27 William Smith of Woodhouses, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Hindley of Westleigh, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Smith of Woodhouses and Augustin Rawlins of Bowdon, co. Chester, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Manchester, Bowden or Leigh.

,, 28 John Dawson of Raby, p. of Neston, co. Chester, milner and Mary Pemberton of Raby, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dawson of Raby and James Orge of Raby, husb. Witn.: Robert Farrington and Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.

,, 30 Thomas Southern of Stockport, co. Lanc., slaughterer and Elizabeth Beever of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Southern of Stockport and John Duckworth of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., joyner. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or collegiate church of Manchester.

Nov. 2 Edward Rogett of Balderstone, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth King of Salmesbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Rogett of Balderstone and John Ainsworth of Salmesbury, agric. Witn.: Thomas Nevill and Jo. Holme, surr.

,, 2 Henry Halsted of Hackgate, near p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Tarleton of Burnley, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Halsted of Huckgate and Benjamin Robertshaw of Burnley, schoolmaster. Witn.: Mary Robertshaw and R. Kippax, surr.

,, 2 Peter Whalley of Wharton, p. of Davenham,

co. Chester, husb. and Mary Capper of Moulton, p. of Davenham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kent of Sandbach, co. Chester, tobacconist and John Rudyard of Sandbach, blacksmith. Witn.: John Kent and Richd. Baddeley. At Sandbach.

Nov. 3 William Witter of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Roe of Woodhouses, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: William Witter of Frodsham and John Jackson of Ince, co. Chester, ironworker. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 3 Richard Leay of Wepra [Wepre], p. of Northop, agric. and Lydia Leah of Pooton Lancelot, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Leay of Wepbra, Peter Leay of Wepbra, agric. and Edward Heys of Pooton Lancelot, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 4 George Whitley of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Ellin Smith of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, spr. Bndsmn.: George Whitley of Alvanley and Joseph Okell of Brombrough, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Margret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Bunbury.

,, 4 William Pinkston of Bolton, co. Lanc., gent. and Anne Butterworth of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Griffiths of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.

,, 6 Samuel Jones of Holywell, co. Flint., chirurgeon and Anne Poolton, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Jones of Holywell and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.

,, 6 John Leigh of Lim, co. Chester, slaughterer and Mary Ockleston of Winterbothom, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Leigh of Lim and William Leigh of Lim, yeo. Witn.: Ralph Heywood and Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Lim.

Nov. 6 Nathaniel Kent of Sandbach, co. Chester, tobacconist and Mary Page of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kent of Sandbach, tobacconist and Samuel Kent of Sandbach, mercer. Witn.: Charles Stubbs and Jane Stubbs. At Minshall.

,, 7 William Bridge of Little Bolton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Dewhurst of Gt. Bolton, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Roger Brearly of Bolton, co. Lanc., clothworker. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.

,, 8 Andrew Davison of Liverpool, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Turner of Brombrough in Wirrall, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Davison of Liverpool and John Doe. Witn.: Ralph Lightfoot and Edw. Roberts. At Brombrough, Liverpoole or Eastham.

,, 9 Robt. Barlow of Moberly, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Johnson of Bowdon, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: William Wyatt of Hale, p. of Bowdon, yeo. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Moberly, Bowdon or Salford chapel.

,, 9 George Barber of Prestbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, tanner and Margaret Richardson of Lime, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Wood of Norbury, p. of Stockport, agric. and Daniel Allen of Macclesfield, co. Chester, schoolmaster. Witn.: Saml. Taylor and S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Stockport or chapel of Disley.

,, 10 Bryan Fleetwood of Sephton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Anne Bootle of Thornton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Latus of Sephton, clerk and Robert Styth of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., clerk. Witn.: James Tomlinson.

,, 11 Abraham Hinley of Middlewich, co. Chester, agric. and Izabel Nickson of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Hinley of Middlewich and Joshua Jennings of the same place, webster. Witn.: John Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury or Middlewich.

,, 11 John Rishton of Nabb, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Ashworth of Rosendale,

co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Cowpe of Haslingden, co. Lanc., yeo. and Edmund Greenalls of Blackburne, vintner. Witn.: Luke Ogle and Jo. Holme, surr.

Nov. 13 Thomas Blackey of Aldcroft, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, carpenter and Martha Hide, p. of Budworth, spr. Bndsmn.: George Hide, p. of Davenham, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Hen. Prescott. At Davenham or Gt. Budworth.

,, 14 John Buckley of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Lydia Sykes of Oldham, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Harpur of Manchester, clerk. Witn.: Edward Davies and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

,, 16 Nathan Wright, ironmonger and Catharin Bingley, wid. of St. Peter's p. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Chrichley of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's in Chester or chapel of Aston.

,, 15 John Norman of Norley in Frodsham p., co. Chester and Ann Peck of Croston, p. of Waverham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Norman of Norley, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Waverham.

,, 17 Thomas Barton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., house carpenter and Anne Roe. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barton of Leverpoole and James Haworth of Leverpoole, taylor. Witn.: Richd. Sims and James Tomlinson.

,, 17 Philip Chevers, p. of Holy Trinity in the city of Chester, mariner and Sarah Edwards, spr., p. of Holy Trinity in Chester. Bndsmn.: Philip Chevers, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester and Edward Roberts of the same, clerk. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.

,, 17 Thomas Holt of Halton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester and Elizabeth Whitley of Halton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Holt of Halton, carpenter and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn.

Nov. 18 Lawrence Clifton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Smith of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Clifton of Leverpoole, mariner and James Tomlinson of Leverpoole, labourer. Witn.: Robt. Styth and Ja. Cooper. At Leverpool.

,, 19 William Jackson, doctor of physick, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester and Esther Richardson of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: George Audley, p. of Namptwich, gent. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich.

,, 19 Henry Fletcher of West Derby, co. Lanc. and Alice Whittle of Bootle in Walton p. Bndsmn.: Henry Fletcher of West Derby and Richard Woolfull of West Derby. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.

,, 20 William Whalley of Bolton, co. Lanc. and Mary Southworth of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Ogden of Bolton, co. Lanc., mercer and John Stiles. Witn.: Eliz. Morris and Roger Bolton. At Wigan or Eccleston.

,, 20 Benjamin Bailey, ship carpenter of Parkgate in Neston p., co. Chester and Mary Irving, spr. of Neston. Bndsmn.: John Hancock of Gt. Neston, mariner. Witn.: Mary Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Gt. Neston.

,, 21 Henry Almond of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Whawell of Upper Darwen. Bndsmn.: John Horridge of Upper Darwen, yeo. and Edward Ashe of Blackburne, co. Lanc. Witn.: Wm. Wad and Jo. Holme, surr.

,, 24 Thomas Clarke of Coolmore, p. of Ellesmere, co. Salop., gent. and Mary Moulson of Cottington, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Clarke of Coomore and Thomas Robinson of the city of Chester, ironworker. Witn.: Nath. Leftwiche and Tho. Leftwiche. At Cottingham or Holy Trinity or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 24 Ralph Haworth of Turton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., carpenter and Alice Smethirst of

Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Horrock of Turton, yeo. Witn.: Hen. Lawson and Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or chapel of Turton or Salford.

Nov. 24 William Billington, p. of Torporley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Anchors, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John White, p. of Torporley, cordwainder and Thomas Highfeild, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Torporley or Acton.

,, 25 Thomas Palin of Aldford, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Wicksted of Whitchurch, co. Salop., spr. Bndsmn.: William Wicksted of Whitchurch, pharmacist and Thomas Palin of Aldford, gent. Witn.: J. Bradley and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas or Chad chapel.

,, 27 Thomas Smalshaw of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Mary Stourton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Smalshaw of Leverpoole, blockmaker and John Scasbrick of Leverpoole, brewer. Witn.: Richd. Sims and Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.

,, 28 Thomas Finch of Mawdesley, yeo. and Margt. Haydock of Walton-in-le-dale, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Finch of Mawdesley, yeo. and William Bindle of Chorley, innkeeper. Witn.: Richard Sergeant and Benj. Edmundson.

,, 28 Peter Warburton, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Humphreys, p. of Malpas, co. Flint., spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Lester, p. of Wrenbury, butcher and John Church, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer. At Acton or Namptwich.

,, 29 John Pass of Buglawton, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Sutton of Cloud Wood, co. Stafford, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pass of Buglawton, yeo. and George Sutton of Cloudwood, yeo. Witn.: Sam. Ratcliffe and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.

,, 29 Richard Charnley of Ribchester, co. Lanc., cowper and Alice Osbaldestone of Osbalde-

stone, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Charnley of Ribchester and Edmund Greenalls of Blackburne, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Thomas Nevill and Jo. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.

Dec. 2 Thomas Davenport, p. of Acton, co. Chester, bricklayer and Mary Stringer, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Davenport, p. of Acton and Henry Savage, p. of Namptwich, skinner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Elizabeth Savage. At Wrenbury or Acton.

,, 2 Thomas Roberts of Seighton [Saighton], p. St. Oswald in the city of Chester, agric. and Jane Parry of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Roberts of Seighton and Thomas Dutton of Waverton, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

,, 2 John Lightfoot of Burton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Fisher of Hatton, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lightfoot of Burton, yeo. and Henry Ball of Burton, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or Waverton.

,, 4 George Abbott of Blackburne, co. Lanc., joyner and Elizabeth Gardner of Preston, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Abbott of Blackburne and John Lamplugh of Preston. Witn.: Martha Holme. At Blackburne.

,, 5 John Whittingham of Astbury, co. Chester, webster and Elizabeth Kettle of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: John Whittingham of Astbury, co. Chester, webster and Thomas Shaw of the same place, agric. Witn.: Ri. Jebb and Wm. Lingard. At Astbury.

,, 7 David Low of Stockport, co. Chester, mercer and Martha Robinson of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: David Low of Stockport and Joshua Rigley of Stockport, taylor. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 8 Thomas Dowse of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Sands of Leverpoole, spr.

Bndsmn.: Thomas Dowse of Leverpoole and William Frankland of Leverpoole, merchant. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

Dec. 9 John Rowles of Latchford, p. of Grappenhall and Margaret Peace of Priest, co. Shropshire. Bndsmn.: Peter Rowles of Appleton, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester and Peter Okell of Grappenhall, agric. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and William Hall. At Grappenhall.

,, 8 William Dunbavand of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., yeo. and Eleanor Wilcoxon of Gorstick, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, spr., dau. of Richard Wilcoxon. Bndsmn.: William Dunbavand of Burtonwood and Richard Wilcoxon of Gorstick. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Waverham.

,, 11 John Tomlinson of Cuddington, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Green of Cuddington, spr. Bndsmn.: John Tomlinson of Cuddington, yeo. and John Green of Berghill, co. Salop., yeo. Witn.: Robert Moulson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

,, 12 John Wilson of Heald, chapelry of Wrenbury, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Dutton of Butterleyhey, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, spr., both aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Wilson of Healld, gent. and Edward Palmer of Wrenbury Frith, weaver. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At Wrenbury, Audlem or Wibunbury.

,, 13 Tho. Harris, p. of Odford [Aldford], co. Chester, malster and Sarah Broughton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Savil, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop., tapster and Charles Evans, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, barber. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Ch. Bankes. At Namptwich or Odford.

,, 16 John Sutton, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, taylor and Alice Green, p. of Audlem, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathan Tew, p. of Audlem, sawyer and John Sutton of the same p., taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 16 William Hunt of Chorlton, p. of Malpas, co.

Chester, yeo. and Martha Travers of Chorlton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hunt of Chorlton and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Hanmer.

Dec. 16 Robert Lawrence of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Scasbrick of Leverpool, spr. Bndsmn.: James Scasbrick of Leverpoole, merchant and Robert Styth of Leverpoole, clerk. Witn.: Jo. Cooper and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 16 Randal Rider of Flixton, co. Lanc., tanner and Margaret Sedgwick of Flixton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Sedgwick of Flixton, clerk and Randal Rider of Flixton. Witn.: Edward Sedgwick and Roger Bolton. At Ashton on Mersey or Flixton.

,, 18 John Riding and Eliz. Wilkinson of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Riding of Preston, husb. and Edw. Hollinhurst of the same husb. Witn.: Tho. Clayton and Benj. Edmundson. At chapel of Broughton or chapel of Walton-in-le-dale.

,, 19 Richard Broster of Seighton [Saighton], chapelry of Churchonheath, p. St. Oswald, co. Chester and Elizabeth Woodfin of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Broster of Seighton, yeo. and Samuel Dod of Christlington, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Willm. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton, Churchonheath and St. Oswald's.

,, 20 John Plumbe of Halsall, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Parr, p. of Halsall, spr. Bndsmn.: John Plumbe of Halsall and William Grice of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Helena Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormkirke or chapel of Kirkby, p. of Walton.

,, 20 Roger Buckley of Windybank, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., carrier and Mary Uttley of Lee, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Dawson of Rochdale, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale or chapel of Heptonstall.

,, 21 William Hassall, p. of Copenhall, co. Chester,

yeo. and Rebeckah Garnet of Leighton, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hassall, p. of Copenhall, yeo. and Joseph Allecock, p. of Namptwich, cheese-factor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Mar. Bradshaw.

Dec. 23 William Smith of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., drayer and Samel Woods of Leverpoole, wid. Bndsmn.: William Smith of Leverpoole, drayer and Richard Blackburn of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 23 William Leigh of Lim, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Rogers of Partington, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Leigh of Lim and Ralph Heywood of Manchester, co. Lanc., sadlar. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Lim.

,, 25 Richard Walker of Ratcliff, co. Lanc., clothier and Elizabeth Hampson of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: William Walker of Ratcliff, woolman and John Walker of Ratcliff, woolman. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Ratcliff, Heawood or Ringly chapel.

,, 26 Randle Shoan and Hannah Kinnersley of Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kinsey of Bartington, p. of Gt. Budworth, husb. and Thomas Anderton of Whitley in the same p., husb. Witn.: John Watkinson and James Sorocold. At Whitley.

,, 26 John Riscoe, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the city of Chester, shoomaker and Mary Harire, p. St. John's in Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Riscoe, p. St. Mary's in Chester and Thomas Lewis, p. St. John's in Chester, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. John's.

,, 26 Richard Matthews of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, chandler and Jane Webster, p. St. Michael in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Matthews of Wrexham and John Platt of the city of Chester, taylor. Witn.:

Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's in Chester.

Dec. 27 John Billington, p. of Torperly, co. Chester and Mary Shaw of Midgebrook, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Billington, p. of Torperley, yeo. and John Shaw of Midgebrook, yeo. Witn.: John Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.

,, 27 Epiphanus Spenser of Loughton, co. York., gent. and Jane Howe of Scales in Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Epiphanius Spenser of Loughton, gent. and John Lawson of Kirkham, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Will. Chisnall and Joshua Marsden. At Standish.

,, 28 Thomas Stanway, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Browne of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: John Catherall, p. of Asbury, yeo. and Thomas Stanway of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Sarah Stringer.

,, 28 Thomas Bertles of Manchester, co. Lanc., cheesmonger and Martha Kay of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bertles of Manchester and Thomas Taylor of Manchester, grocer. Witn.: Peter Horsley and Roger Bolton. At Mottram and Manchester.

,, 29 John Cork of Cranwch., co. Chester, butcher and Martha Dean of Church-hulm, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Leadbeater of Astbury, co. Chester, tanner and Robert Fynne of Cranwch. Witn.: Rich. Jebb and Anne Whitehall. At Sandbach or chappel of Church Hulme.

,, 30 Richard Lea of Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, agric. and Sarah Williamson of Mouldsworth, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Lea of Stapleford and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding.

[1710–11].

Jan. 2 Matthew Moreton of Dalton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Topping of Dalton, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Moreton of Dalton, agric. and Edward Topping of Dalton, nayler. Witn.: Edw. Burdekin and Anne Turner. At Wigan.

Jan. 2 James Gartside of Deanshaw, p. of Sadleworth, co. York., yeo. and Alice Buckley of Newtame, p. of Sadleworth, spr. Bndsmn.: James Gartside of Deanshaw, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Mary Wolfenden. At Sadleworth.

,, 3 John Gibson, joyner and Mary Lyndop, spr., p. of Over, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: William Lyndop of Gt. Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, agric. and Rowland Ekin of the city of Chester, clothworker. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Over or St. Michael's.

,, 3 William Adshead of Rushton, p. of Tarporley, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Dutton of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Adshead of Rushton and Thomas Dutton of Duddon, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, St. Michael's or St. Peter's.

,, 3 Ithell Jones of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Lydia Withers of Trinity p. in the city of Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Ithell Jones of Thornton, yeo. and Henry Coulson of the city of Chester, barber. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton or Holy Trinity.

,, 4 Thomas Crowder of Heaton-Norris, p. of Manchester and Hannah Gilbody of Heaton-Norris, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Brierly of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and John Stiles. Witn.: Jos. Wolstenholm, junr., James Walter and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Gorton.

,, 5 Thomas Spragg of Aston-on-Budworth, co. Chester and Mary Partington of Higher Tabley, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Spragg of Aston-on-Budworth and Roger Dutton, p. of Budworth. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Bridget Alanson. At Budworth or Rawstorn.

,, 6 Christopher Anyon of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Alice Brown of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Anyon of Lever-

poole and Thomas Blackmore of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole or parochial chapel of the same.

Jan. 6 George Bunnell of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Wilkinson of Leverpoole, spr. Bndsmn.: George Bunnell of Leverpoole and John Garnett of Leverpoole, mariner. Witn.: Robt. Styth and James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.

,, 6 William Hyde, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, barber and Margaret Wrench, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Lounds, p. of Namptwich, glover and Gabriel Walton of the same p., taylor. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.

,, 6 James Percivall of Appleton, p. of Gt. Budworth and Jane Fizakerley of Tearehead [? Fearnhead], p. of Warrington. Bndsmn.: James Percivall of Appleton and John Hoult of Grappenhall, p. of Grappenhall. Witn.: Elizabeth Allanson. At Grappenhall.

,, 8 Philip Whitaker of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., sergemaker and Elizabeth Wallworth of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. Bndsmn.: Phillip Whittaker of Ashton under line and William Shaw of Mottram, yeo. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 8 Samuel Ince of Whiston, p. Prescott, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Atherton of Sutton in the same p. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ince of Whiston and Thomas Ince of Whiston. Witn.: Robert Fletcher and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 8 George Woods of Toxteth Park, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. and Mary Catton of the same, wid. Bndsmn.: George Woods of Toxteth Park and Robert Mawdsley of Melling, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., agric. Witn.: Mary Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or chappel of Kerkby, p. of Walton.

,, 8 John Bristow, p. St. John Bapt. in the city of Chester, mercer and Dorothy Croxon, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Owen Parry, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, clothier

and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

Jan. 8 William Widdens of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Lorison of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Smith, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

,, 9 John Thorpe of Blakeley, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Margaret Whiteley of Northen [Northenden], co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Thorpe of Blakeley and John Hulme of Redich, p. of Manchester, chapman. Witn.: Thomas Hulme and Sam. Hulme. At Northden or chapel of Macclesfield.

,, 10 Thomas Whitfeild of Whitegate, co. Chester, agric. and Eleanor Radcliff of Over, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whitfeild of Whitegate, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Over or Whitegate.

,, 11 William Cowap of Saughall, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Young of Saughall, spr. Bndsmn.: William Cowap of Saughall and Matthew Whitehead of Saughall, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Shotwick or Holy Trinity.

,, 11 Thomas Bastwell and Anne Hitchmough, both of Garston in Childwal p., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bastwell of Garston and John Kay of Garston. Witn.: Jane Taylor and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

,, 12 Henry Morton of Knutsford, co. Chester and Ruth Freeman of Leverpoole. Bndsmn.: Samuel Freeman of Wrexham, near p. of Warrington [*sic*], co. Lanc. and Thomas Morton of Knutsford. Witn.: Thomas Baxter and Elizabeth Allanson.

,, 12 Francis Broadhurst of Buglawton, p. of Astbury, yeo. and Anne Allen of Buglawton, spr. Bndsmn.: Francis Broadhurst of Buglawton and William Rimmer of Biddulph, co. Stafford, blacksmith. Witn.: Tho. Welles and Grace Welles. At Astbury or Sandbach.

Jan. 12 John Leigh of Thellwall, co. Chester and Martha Martinscroft of Thellwall. Bndsmn.: John Leigh of Thellwall, p. of Runcorn and John Martinscroft of Thellwall. Witn.: Tho. Sutton and Edward Alanson.

,, 13 John Lydiat of Stakham, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Smith of Netherton, p. of Frodsham. Bndsmn.: John Lydiat of Stakham, yeo. and Richard Nangreave of Netherton, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Frodsham or Runcorn.

,, 13 John Smith of Flixton, co. Lanc., tanner and Ann Worthington of Sharson, p. of Northenden, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Flixton, tanner and John Renshaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., joyner. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line, Stockport or Stretford.

,, 15 Thomas Hickman of Smalwood, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Mear of Shocklach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hickman of Smalwood and John Lunt of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Robt. Williamson and John Wilson. At Shocklach.

,, 16 John Pye of Aughton, co. Lanc., widdr. and Elizabeth Mollyneux of the same p., wid. Bndsmn.: John Pye of Aughton and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Witn.: Isaiah Tennant and Ralph Markland. At Aughton or Childwal.

,, 16 John Cooper of Nether Tabley, co. Chester, gardiner and Hannah Millington of Plumley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cooper of Nether Tabley and Samuel Johnson of Ollorton, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Astle and Rich. Jebb.

,, 17 John Jackson of Wigland, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Clutton of Whitchough, p. of Malpas, spr. Bndsmn.: Owin Clutton of Whitchough, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas.

,, 18 Edward Harvey, p. of St. John's in the city of Chester, bricklayer and Mary Davies, p. St.

Olave in city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Harvey, p. St. John's in Chester and William Youd of the same p., carpenter. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Olave's.

Jan. 18 John Birchall of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer and Esther Walker of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Birchall of Manchester and Edward Norris of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

„ 18 John Yates of Yatebank, co. Lanc., fustian-weaver and Mary Ford of Eccleshill, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Hunt of Eccleshill, chapman and Edward Ashe of Blackburne, co. Lanc., yeo. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr. At Darwen or chapel of Tockholes.

„ 20 William Willoughby, beer brewer and Mary Jones, spr., p. of St. Oswald's in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: William Plumley of the city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.

„ 20 Richard Wirrall of Woodchurch, co. Chester and Mary Davies of Woodchurch, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Wirrall of Woodchurch and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding.

„ 22 George Traves of Whitfield, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Hall of Whitfield, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Milne of Parke, p. of Oldham, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.

„ 23 John Adams, clerk, minister of Holt and Mary Wood, p. of St. John, spr. Bndsmn.: John Parker of the city of Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Jo. Oliver and Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or St. John.

„ 24 Thomas Middlehurst, junr. of Latchford, p. of Grappenhall, co. Chester and Jane Morris of the same. Bndsmn.: Thomas Middlehurst, junr. of Latchford and Isaac Hall of Warring-

ton, taylor. Witn.: Frances Topping and Edw. Alanson.

Jan. 24 John Prichard of Chorley, co. Lanc., gent. and Abigail Hart of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: William Grimshaw of Chorley, gent. and Alexander Tyrer, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: Elizabeth Lawson and Hannah France. At Leigh or chappell of Chorley.

,, 25 Thomas Briggs of Clitherow, co. Lanc., mercer and Jennett Estwood of Clitherow, spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Briggs of Bradford, co. York., agric. and Edmund Greenall of Blackburne, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Robt. Smalley and Jo. Holme, surr. At chappel of Downham.

,, 26 George Fletcher of Marsleach, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tañer and Margaret Turner of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: George Fletcher of Marsleach and Daniel Walker of Salford, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.

,, 29 William Wainwright of Eccleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Dorothy Parsonage of Eccleston, spr. Bndsmn.: William Wainwright of Eccleston, yeo. and Thomas Lawrance of Churton, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Robert Moulson and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.

,, 29 James Duckworth of Middleton, co. Lanc. clerk and Rose Newcome of Middleton, spr. Bndsmn.: James Duckworth of Middleton and John Stiles. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Whaley.

,, 29 Wm. Sharples of Freckleton, p. of Kirkham, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Lawson of Hesketh banke, p. of Croston, spr. Bndsmn.: James Sharples of Freckleton, gent. and Thos. Hall of Freckleton, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Jump and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.

,, 29 John Bolland of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Leech of Ashton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bolland of Ashton, yeo. and

John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.

Jan. 30 John Hixon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Hassall, p. of Torporley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hixon, p. of Tarvin and Thomas Hassall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, carpenter. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.

,, 30 Robert Maddock, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, dyer and Mary Dodd, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Robert Maddock, p. of Sandbach and William Jackson, p. of Sandbach, attorney. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer.

,, 30 Robert Hart of Horwich, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Nightingall, dau. of Richard Nightingall of Heath-Charnock, co. Lanc., chapman. Bndsmn.: Robert Hart of Horwich and Wrightington Woosey of Chorley, co. Lanc. Witn.: Peter Clark and Benj. Edmundson.

,, 31 Edward Killner and Jane Rothwell, both of Newton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Killner of Newton Presbyterum and Peter Kenyon of Newton. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and John Watkinson.

Feb. 1 James Harrop of Motram, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Booth, p. of Sadleworth, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Harrop of Motram and Matthew Dean of Motram, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth. At Rochdale

,, 2 James Bradshaw of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman and Jane Johnson of Salford, spr. Bndsmn.: James Bradshaw of Salford, merchant and John Scholes of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant. Witn.: Jer. Bancroft and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Trinity Chapel in Salford.

,, 3 James Bury of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc., whitster and Elizabeth Greenhalgh of Breakmade [? Brightmett], p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Bury of Ratcliffe and Peter Holt of Manchester, co. Lanc., tapeweaver.

Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Bolton or Ringley.

Feb. 3 Robert Jackson of Tushingham, yeo. and Mary Faulkner of Stockton, spr., sister of Thomas Faulkner of Stockton, p. of Malpas, co. Flint. Bndsmn.: William Cross of Iscoyd, p. of Malpas, co. Flint., blacksmith and Thomas Faulkner of Stocton, yeo. Witn.: None. At Malpas or St. Mary's on the hill in the city of Chester.

,, 3 John Hall, timbermerchant and Martha Leadbeater, spr. of the p. of St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bridge of Chester, feltmaker and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.

,, 4 Joseph Faulkner of Cholmondeley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Filkin, p. of Warton, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Faulkner of Cholmondeley, yeo. and John Martin, p. of Acton, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: Tho. Jenks and John Bradshaw. At Malpas or Acton.

,, 5 Samuel Turner of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Jackson of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Turner of Stockport and John Stiles. Witn.: Joseph Beneson and Roger Bolton.

,, 5 Stanley Werden of Talketh, p. of Preston, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Ashton of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Stanley Werden of Talketh, gent. Witn.: Martha Kippax and Arch Kippax. At Ormskirke or chapel of ye almshouse of Lathom.

,, 5 Matthew Fulthorpe of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gauger and Obedience De-le-Roy, p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Fulthorpe of Ormskirk and William Askew of Ormskirke, gauger. Witn.: Wm. Briggs and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or chapel of Lathom.

,, 6 William Hockenhall of Wardle, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Dudley of Namptwich, co. Chester, aged about 26 years.

Bndsmn.: William Hockenhall of Wardle, Samuel Dickenson of Stoak, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Thomas Hallmark of the city of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Edw Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Namptwich or St. Michael's in Chester.

Feb. 6 William Mercer of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., schoolmaster and Margret Butler, wid. Bndsmn.: William Mercer of Leverpoole and Joseph Pryor of Leverpoole, gent. Witn.: Margret Williamson and Robt. Styth.

,, 6 William Hall, p. of Baddeley, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Jones, p. of Baddeley, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jackson, p. of Baddeley, yeo. and John Litler, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, joiner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Ch. Bankes. At Baddeley or Namptwich.

,, 6 Daniel Bartington of Chellford, co. Chester, tayler and Sarah Low of the same town, spr Bndsmn.: Daniel Bartington of Chelford, taylor and Samuel Henshall of Withington, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.

,, 7 Edward Ley, p. St. John's Bapts. in the city of Chester, barber chirurgeon, and Martha How of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Ley, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester and John Rathbone of the city of Chester. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.

,, 7 John Smallwood of Smallwood, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Gorst of Hassall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Boult of Sandbach, ironmonger and John Smallwood of Smallwood, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Repton and Anne Boult.

,, 7 William Francis of Childer Thornton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Hatton of Charlton, p. of Backford, co. Chester, spr., dau. of William Hatton. Bndsmn.: William Frances of Childer Thornton, yeo. and William Hatton of Charlton, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or Backford.

Feb. 7 Robert Faremond of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Mary Birchal of Orrel, p. of Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Geoffrey Birchal of Orrel, webster and William Mort of Wigan, currier. Witn.: John Bowyer. At Wigan, Billing or Holland.

„ 7 Richard Goulding, p. St. John Bapts. in the city of Chester, taylor, and Langford Blundell, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Goulding, p. St. John Bapts., taylor and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Bridgett's.

„ 7 Thomas Walker, p. of Preston, co. Lanc. and Alice Ward of Rufford, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walker of Preston, yeo. William Fisher of Croston, yeo. and Hugh Hesketh of Rufford. Witn.: Richard Stasicker and John Reding. At Croston.

„ 8 James Croxton of the city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Marbury, spr., dau. of James Marbury, clerk, rector of Davenham, co. Chester, both of full age of 21 years. Bndsmn.: James Croxton of Chester and Thomas Lea of the same city, gent. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. John Bapts. or Davenham.

„ 8 Adam Grundy of Bolton, co. Lanc., chapman and Margaret Hoghton of Bolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Adam Grundy of Bolton and Thomas Cranke of Bolton, taylor. Witn.: Peter Dorning and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton.

„ 9 Simon Hadock of Hallywell, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Holden of Hallywell, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Lightboun of Bolton, co. Lanc., gent. and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Dean and Bolton.

„ 9 Joseph Hussey, p. of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Tomlinson, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Hussey, p. of Over and William Daxon, p. of Namptwich, tanner. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Namptwich or Over.

Feb. 9 Henry Bate of Culcheth, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Parr of the same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Bate of Culcheth and John Percevall of Culcheth, tailor. Witn.: John Watkinson and Ellen Low. At Winwick.

,, 9 John Frith of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., drover and Mary Smith of Newton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Frith of Newton and Thomas Frith of Warrington, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Witn.: Joh Watkinson and John Ellam. At Winwick.

,, 10 William Blundell of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Walch of Scarsbricke, spr. Bndsmn.: William Blundell of Scarsbricke and James Blundell of Scarsbricke, husb. Witn.: Helena Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke or Halsall.

,, 10 Thomas Dean of Warrington, co. Lanc., weaver and Elizabeth Raybone [? *sic* for Rylands] of Warrington, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dean of Warrington and John Ellam of Winwick, co. Lanc., husb. Witn.: John Watkinson and John Adamson. At Winwick.

,, 10 Francis Knight of Wimslow, co. Chester, clothier and Katherine Heskith of Bowdon, spr. Bndsmn.: William Knight of Salford, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon, Salford.

,, 10 Randle Youde of Little Budworth, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Taylor of Little Budworth, wid. Bndsmn.: Randle Youde of Little Budworth and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. and Jeff. Moulding. At Little Budworth or chappell of Alvanley.

,, 11 Samuel Barker of Congleton, co. Chester, haberdasher of hatts and Elizabeth Hackney of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Burselome of Astbury, yeo. and Samuel Barker of Congleton. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb. At Gawsworth or Astbury.

Feb. 12 John Turner of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, woollendyer and Mary Pigot of Sutton, p. of Prestbury, spr. Bndsmn.: John Turner of Bredbury, woollendyer and Thomas Stokes of Manchester, co. Lanc., tobacconist. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Prestbury.

,, 12 Joseph Buckley of Spurstoe, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Wilbraham of Tiverton Tierton, spr., aged about 19 years. Bndsmn.: Joseph Buckley of Spurstoe, yeo. and Richard Tapley of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury, guardian of Ann Wilbraham. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or St. Michael's in Chester.

,, 12 Joseph Sudlow of Bickley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Barbara Tonna of Abby Court in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Tonna of Bickley, yeo. and Hugh Brett of Bickley, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or the cathedrall of Chester.

,, 13 Evan Swift of Skirmansdale, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Potter of Windle, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Evan Swift of Skirmansdale, agric. and William Ashburne of Wigan, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: Ralph Laithwaite and Anne Turner. At Wigan.

,, 13 James Seddon of Prestwich, co. Lanc., whitster and Sarah Beswick of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Seddon of Prestwich and John Garside of Pendlebury, blacksmith. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Eccles.

,, 13 Hugh Heatley, p. of Marbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Redrope of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Heatley, p. of Marbury, yeo. and John Pemberton of the same p., yeo. Witn.: John Bradshaw and John Fleet. At Marbury or Namptwich.

,, 19 Tho. Walley, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, webster and Catherine Ratcliffe of the same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Tho. Walley, p. of

Tattenhall, webster and John Martin, p. of Acton, co. Chester, butcher. Witn.: John Bradshaw and Eliz. Stringer. At Tattenhall or Acton.

Feb. 21 William Beech of Stafford, co. Stafford, agric. and Jane Walker of Arkelid, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Beech of Stafford and James Beech of Newbold Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: Mary Jebb and Rich. Jebb.

,, 26 Lawrence Fletcher of Wrenbury, co. Chester, shopkeeper and Elizabeth Warburton of Smeeton wood, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Fletcher of Wrenbury and John Barrow of Woodcott, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: John Wilbraham and Robt. Williamson. At Malpas or Chad chapel.

,, 27 Thomas Barker of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Farrar of Aston Grange, p. of Runkhorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barker of Newton, yeo. and John Naylor of Ashton, p. of Winwick yeo. Witn.: Geo. Bowyer and Ellen Taylor. At Runkhorn, Overton or Wareham.

Mar. 4 Thomas Cayton of Manchester, co. Lanc., chandler and Mary Barlow of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Rider of Manchester, linnen dyer and William Ward of Manchester, shoemaker. Witn.: Edw. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Blakley.

,, 5 Richard Kershaw of Anglezerck, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Knowles of Oswaldthwistle, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Kershaw of Anglezerck, yeo. and James Livesey of Blackburne, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Witn.: Martha Holme and Jo. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.

,, 10 Robert Airstone of Manchester, co. Lanc., traveller and Anne Holme of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Airstone of Manchester, traveller and Thomas Gee of Salford, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Witn.: Richard Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Blackroad.

Mar. 10 Aaron Hollinpriest of Heaton-norris, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Gregory of Heaton-norris, wid. Bndsmn.: Aaron Hollinpriest of Heaton-norris and Charles Walmsley of Heaton-norris, slaughterer. Witn.: Eliz. Norris and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

,, 14 Joseph Baugh, yeo. (son of Richard Baugh) and Martha Leens, p. of St. John's in the city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Baugh of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Robert Brock, p. of St. Oswald's in Chester, carpenter. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or Backford.

,, 16 Thomas Billinge, p. St. Peter in the city of Chester, glover and Elizabeth Finchett, spr. of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Billinge, p. St. Peter's in Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Jo. Oliver and Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's in Chester or Tarvin.

,, 22 Nathan Brookshaw of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, linnendraper and Margaret Wood of Marple, p. of Stockport, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walker of Stockport and John Mallinson of Manchester, co. Lanc., woollendyer. Witn.: Eliz. Morris and Roger Bolton. At Stockport.

,, 22 Henry Booth of Lowton Comon, p. of Winwick and Mary Halliwell of Acton, p. of Waverham, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: John Morris of Grappenhall, co. Chester, gent. and Thomas Garrett of Aston Grange p. Witn.: Edw. Alanson and Jezreele Hall.

,, 24 George Wood of Rochdale, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Ann Hill of Rochdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hill of Rochdale, grocer and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Whitehead and Roger Whitworth.

INDEXES

of Christian Names and Surnames.

A.

Abbey, Elizabeth, 15; Thomas, 26*
Abbott [Abbot], Alice, 99; Elizabeth, 54; George, 160, 211*
Abraham, William, 52*
Abram, Robert, 166*; Tho., 58
Ackerley, Joseph, 183*; Mary, 94
Ackers, Thomas, 83*
Acton, John, 85; Joseph, 79; Margaret, 92
Adams, Catherine, 9; John, 220; Richard, 147
Adamson, John, 226
Addison, John, 99*; Nathan, 124*
Adshead, Bartholomew, 17;* Hannah, 19; John, 35, 66, 183; Joseph, 24; Lydia, 2; Samuel, 24*; William, 216*
Ainscow, Thomas, 150
Ainsworth, Ann, 76; Henry, 90*; John, 87,* 205; Martha, 37; Thomas, 133
Airstone, Robert, 228*
Aldridge, Joseph, 161*
Alkar, Henry, 82
Allabie, Richard, 180
Allanson [Alanson], Bridget, 216; Elizabeth, 217, 218; Edw., 212, 216, 219, 221, 222, 229
Allecock, Joseph, 214
Allen, Anne, 218; Daniel, 207; Dorothy, 68; James, 67; John, 182; John, senr., 182; Mary, 17, 121; Thomas, 121*
Allington, John, 181
Allman, Thomas, 165
Almon, Mary, 126
Almond, Henry, 209; Sarah, 17; Thomas, 159*
Alsager, Mary, 95, 119
Alty, Robert, 130*
Amery, Jona., 175; Jonan., 140; Thomas, 138*
Ameson [Amson], John, 117*; Martha, 8; Robert, 81*; Zachariah, 8
Amlott, Thomas, 104
Anchors, Mary, 210
Ancors, Elizabeth, 32
Anderson, John, 144*
Anderton, Alice, 13; Christopher, 98; Eliner, 39; Isabell, 173; John, 100; Samuel, 187.* 198; Thomas, 214; William, 198*
Andrews, Mary, 203; Thomas, 131*
Anglesey, Ellener, 186; John, 62, 63
Angnesey, Mary, 134
Anthony, Mary, 19
Anyon, Christopher, 216*
Ardern [Arden], Mary, 80; Nathan, 113*
Armetriding, James, 143; Richard, 69, 204; Tho., 69, 82
Armett, Hannah, 195
Armstrong, Sarah, 105
Arnett, John, 130
Arnfield, William, 75
Arnold, William, 83
Arrowsmith, John, 204; Simon, 84*
Arthenton, Jayn, 87
Artings, Josias, 114
Artinstall, James, 187
Asbrooke. *See* Ashbrook
Asbury, Mary, 124; Roger, 101*
Ash [Ashe], Anne, 165; Edward, 34, 167, 190, 209, 220; Robert, 16, 87; Sarah, 199
Ashbrook [Asbrooke], John, 65; Robert, 65; Samuel, 28
Ashburne, William, 227
Ashcroft [Ascroft], Catherine, 189; Robert, 26; William, 123
Ashley, Edward, 131; Jane, 151; Job., 51,* John, 188
Ashton, Ann, 32, 201, 223; Elizabeth, 112; James, 187; Jane, 60; John, 34, 49, 62,* 112; Nicholas, 39*; Thomas, 87*; William, 186
Ashworth, Elizabeth, 207
Askew, William, 223
Aspinwall [Aspinwal], Elizabeth, 100, 179; Henry, 134; James, 134*; Thomas, 66; William, 9
Astle, Edward, 122,* 154, 202; John, 52; Tho., 167; Thomas, 219
Astley, Alice, 178,* 186; George, 115*; Matthew, 56*
Aston, Margaret, 143
Assheton [Asheton], Elizabeth, 81-82; Henry, 8, 12,* 19, 76, 79, 86, 92, 126, 132, 137, 140, 226; John, 54, 110; Margaret, 60, 61, 64, 68; Ric., 5, 10, 12, 13, 17, 20, 24, 35, 36 38 40,* 42, 43, 45, 50, 51; Richard, 52, 57,* 78, 82, 86, 88, 94, 97, 102, 113, 121, 176, 179, 185, 190, 197, 201, 202, 206, 207,* 214, 221, 228; Robert, 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12,* 13,* 17, 19, 20, 24, 35, 36, 38,* 40,* 42, 43, 50, 51 52, 54, 57,* 60,* 61, 64, 68, 73, 76, 78, 79, 82, 86,* 88, 92, 94, 97, 102, 110, 113, 121, 126, 131, 132, 135,*

137, 140, 176, 179,* 185, 190, 197, 201, 202, 206, 207,* 208, 210, 214, 221, 222, 225, 226, 228; William, 135, 178
Atherton, Elizabeth, 217; Jane, 77, 111; Mary, 89; Thomas, 23; William, 90
Atkinson, Adam, 18, 175; Sarah, 53
Audley, George, 209; Jane, 181
Aughton, Richard, 180
Axon, John, 54; Mary, 96
Ayde, Ro., 31
Ayrs, Thomas, 149

B.

Baddan [Peerall], Adam, 200. *See also* Peerall
Baddeley [Baddiley], Hannah, 194; James, 186*; Richard, 129, 206
Badder, Allis, 2
Bafarne [Bafarn], Catharine, 38; Sarah, 178; William, 22*
Baggely, John, 68. *See also* Baguley
Baggott, Margaret, 147
Bagshaw, Adam, 108; Henry, 108; Richard, 108
Bagues, Elizabeth, 8
Baguley, Elizabeth, 181; William, 151. *See also* Baggeley
Bailey, Benjamin, 209; Christopher, 151; Elenor, 169; Eliz., 85; John, 130; M., 115; Samuel, 107; Thomas, 12. *See also* Baillie and Bayley
Baillie, John, 178.* *See also* Bailey and Bayley
Baker, Eleanor, 129; Grace, 196; Peter, 87,* 129
Baldwin, Gilbert, 131*; Thomas, 136*
Ball, Ann, 158; Ellen, 167; Henry, 211; Law., 135; Marjery, 52; Peter, 49; Richard, 69
Balshaw [Balshawe], Ellin, 1; Ralph, 180*; Thomas, 86
Bamber [Bombr], Elizabeth, 105; Richard, 154
Bamford, Katherine, 167; Phillip, 84; William, 95, 134
Banaster. *See* Bannister
Bancks. *See* Banks
Bancroft, Jane, 175; Jer., 103; Jeremiah, 112, 121, 222; John, 33*; Joseph, 92; Robt., 33
Band, Stephen, 33
Banester. *See* Bannister
Banion, Owen, 59*
Banks [Bancks, Bankes), Ch., 212, 224; Ellin, 22; John, 41; Joseph, 97*; Ralph, 22; Samuel, 115; Sara, 97; Thomas, 49, 131
Banne, John, 2
Banner, Charles, 68; Elizabeth, 4; John, 170; Richard, 134,* 167
Bannister [Banaster, Banester, Banister], Alice, 93; Edmund, 45*; Henry, junr., 6; John, 170; Ralph, 201
Barber, George, 207; James, 75; Mary, 85; Ralph, 85
Barker, Ann, 113; Eleanor, 28; Eliz., 9; Ellen, 60; James, 60*; Richard, 91*; Samuel, 226*; Thomas, 228*; William, 80
Barlow [Barlowe], Edward, 168; George, 5*; James, 171*; John, 96, 176; Joseph, 134, 163; Mary, 163, 228; Robt., 207; Samuel, 89; Thomas, 14, 192; William, 19, 32,* 61,* 153
Barne, Josiah, 2
Barnes [Barns], Beatrice, 160; Edward, 45; Josiah, 125, 162
Barnett [Barnet], Hannah, 196; Martha, 37; William, 11*
Barnston, Roger, 2
Baron, Elizabeth, 134; Henry, 133; Robert, 201
Barrett [Barrat, Barret], James, 85,* 126, 159*; Jane, 196; Robt., 104; Susannah, 131; William, 157*
Barrow [Barrowe], Edward, 192; Ellen, 75, 113; Jennett, 83; John, 183, 228; Martha, 124; Mary, 24; Thomas, 184; Richard, 67, 106
Barsley, Henry, 39
Bartier, Margaret, 18
Bartington, Daniel, 224*
Bartlett, Thomas, 138
Barton, Ann, 80, 105; Edmund, 143; Henry, 104, 136; James, 52; Jeffrey, 80; Jonathan, senr., 105; Mary, 192; Peter, 51; Thomas, 19, 20,* 104,* 208*; William, 111
Basnett [Bassnett], Susannah, 82; W., 118
Bastwell, Thomas, 218*
Batchelor, Robert, 30,* 115, 146
Bate, Arthur, 129; Henry, 226*; Margaret, 128; Richard, 66; William, 158
Bateman, John, 202; Wm., 116
Bateson, Samuel, 148
Bather, George, 94
Batho [Bathoe], Elizabeth, 92; Mary, 118; Randle, 179; William, 62, 63
Battersby, Anne, 64
Baugh, Joseph, 229; Richard, 229*
Bavand, Margery, 115
Baxter, Elizabeth, 191; John, 144, 145; Jonas, 144; Thomas, 31,* 175, 218; William, 200
Bayley, Christopher, 115; Elizabeth, 163; Peter, 13; Ralph, 85. *See also* Bailey and Baillie
Baynford, Mary, 113
Beardsley, Ellin, 63
Bebington, Ann, 16; Arthur, 146; Ralph, 44; Thomas, 193*
Becconsall [Beconsall], William, 189*
Beck, John Birch, 41*
Beckett [Becket], Ellen, 123; Humphrey, 22*; Martha, 174; Peter, 52
Bedder, Joseph, 68
Bedward, Elinor, 72; John, 156*; Margaret, 32

Bedworth, William, 204
Beech, James, 228; Thomas, 144*; William, 228*
Beesley, Margret, 150; Mary, 59
Beever, Elizabeth, 205; Margaret, 99
Bell, Evan, 151*; Miles, 78; William, 200*
Bellin, Alice, 119; Elisabeth, 120; Joseph, 21*
Bellis, John, 28; Peter, 168; Robert, 67, 68; Will., 21
Benbow, Anne, 41
Beneson, Joseph, 223
Benn, James, 78, 133; Margery, 78
Bennett [Bennet], Anne, 75; John, 86,* 125; Margery, 96; Peter, 4, 14,* 31; Tho., 29; Thomas, 81*
Bennion [Benyon], Elizabeth, 198; Jane, 190; John, 6,* 28*; Mary, 192
Bent, Thomas, 102*
Bentham, John, 127
Bentley, Nathan, 175; Phebe, 79
Benton, Thomas, 72
Benyon. *See* Bennion
Bere, Fran., 103; Mary, 201
Berkett, Alice, 127
Berkles, John, 150
Bernard, John, 34
Berrington, Eleanor, 169; John, 188; Margaret, 188; Thomas, 169; William, 57
Berry [Berey, Berrey], Francis, 153; James, 12*; Jane, 174; John, 69, 141*; William, 103
Bertles. *See* Birtles
Beswick, Elizabeth, 120; James, 94, 158; Sarah, 227
Bethell, Hannah, 169; John, 169
Betteley, Margaret, 142
Betty, Andrew, 125
Bevan, Margaret, 182
Bibby [*Biby*], Mary, 104; Richard, 112*; Thomas, 21; William, 152*
Bickersteth, Thomas, 138*
Bickerton, Anne, 74
Biddal, Eliz., 107
Bidson, Hannah, 78
Billinge, Alice, 95; Hugh, 99*; Thomas, 229*
Billington, Ann, 94; Jno., 75; John, 215*; Margaret, 188; Nathaniel, 40, 41; Richd., 52; Richard, 142*; Robert, 102; William, 210
Bindle, William, 210
Bingham, Joseph, 79*
Bingley, Catharin, 208; Thomas, 30
Birch, Catherine, 151; James, 13*; John, 8, 57; Joseph, 138; Nathan, 74; Samuel, 201
Birchall [Birchal], Geoffrey, 225; John, 153, 174,* 220*; Margret, 206; Mary, 225; Nehemiah, 93; Tho., 109, 110; William, 53, 54. *See also* Burchall
Birchenhough, Thomas, 130, 131
Bird, Elizabeth, 123; Jane, 54; John, 129; Joseph, 15*; Robert, 129, 163
Birkenhead, John, 117*; Thomas, 136
Birtinshall, Josias, 92
Birtles [Bertles], Mary, 111; Thomas, 215*
Bispham, John, 127*
Blackamore. *See* Blackmore
Blackburn [Blackburne, Blagueburn], Hannah, 67; Jonathan, 75; Richard, 214
Blackey, Thomas, 208
Blackley, John, 79.* *See also* Blakey
Blacklidge, Edward, 204
Blackmore [Blackamore], Thomas, 217; William, 48
Blackstones, Roger, 134
Blackwall, Will., 103
Blackwell, Hannah, 21
Blagueburn. *See* Blackburn
Blakey, Alice, 168; George, 187; John, 168. *See also* Blackley
Blankorn, i.e. Blencorn [Blantern], John, 73.* *See also* Blantern
Blantern [? Blankorn, i.e. Blencorn], John, 73*; Samuel, 73
Blearsdale, John, 58
Blease, John, 181*
Bleaving [Blethin], James, 64.* *See also* Blevin
Blencorn [Blankorn, Blantern], John, 73*
Blethin [Bleaving], James, 64*
Blevin, Margret, 151. *See also* Bleaving
Blinckhorn, John, 77
Blinston, Robert, 182
Blomely, Rober, 72
Blore [Bloore], John, 160*; Richard, 171*
Blower, Aaron, 3*; Ellen, 57; Richard, 57; William, 3
Blundell, Alice, 158; Bryan, 75*; James, 226; Langford, 225; William, 226*
Boardman [Bordman], Jeremiah, 86; Peter, 168, 186; Richard, 57*; Thomas, 42*
Boden, Ralph, 37
Bolland, John, 104, 221*; Samuel, 65
Bolton, Amy, 128; Eliz., 8, 9, 22, 32, 46,* 55, 59, 61, 64, 70,* 93, 98, 103, 106, 109, 110, 112, 133, 140, 141, 143, 148, 150, 151, 153, 154, 162, 163, 173, 179, 186, 187; Eliza, 113; Henry, 19; Jane, 108; John, 137*; Margaret, 6, 9, 14, 28, 32, 33, 59, 62, 66, 82, 86, 88, 90,* 92, 109, 111, 113, 135, 139, 159,* 163, 164, 172, 174, 179, 181, 186, 187, 195, 200, 211, 217, 219, 223, 225; Mary, 14, 15, 16, 20, 22, 29,* 34, 39, 52, 54, 76, 80, 87, 92, 94, 99, 101, 108, 113, 116, 121, 128, 129, 171,* 175, 176, 192,* 198, 205, 221, 227; Richard, 9, 43; Ro., 8, 76; Roger, 6, 7,* 9,* 14, 15,* 16, 19, 20,* 22,* 23, 28, 29,*

32*-34,* 39, 41, 46,* 52, 54, 55, 59,* 61-64, 66, 70,* 72, 80, 82, 86, 87,* 88, 90,* 92,* 93, 94, 98-101, 103,* 106, 108, 109,* 110-112, 113,* 115, 116, 121, 129, 133-135, 139, 140,* 141, 143, 144,* 145,* 148, 150,* 151, 153, 154, 159,* 160, 162, 163,* 164, 165, 171,* 172-175, 179,* 181, 186,* 187,* 192,* 195, 196, 198, 200, 205, 206, 209, 211, 213-217, 219-221, 223,* 225, 227,* 228, 229*; Sam., 144; Samuel, 145; Thomas, 194*
Bombr [? Bamber], Elizabeth, 105; Richard, 154. *See also* Bamber
Bond, Elizabeth, 81; Margt., 66
Boon, Mary, 144
Boote, Charles, 2, 46; Eliz., 40; Thomas, 119*; William, 88*
Booth, Ann, 18, 222; Bryan, 163; Charles, 201*; Daniel, 114; Elizabeth, 5; George, 7*; Henry, 98,* 113, 140, 229; Jane, 3; John, 168, 169; Manasse, 119; Marjery, 119; Thomas, 51
Bootle, Anne, 207; Edward, 53
Boourh, Kathrin, 73
Bordman. *See* Boardman
Bosley, Daniel, 151*
Bostock [Bostocke], Arthur, 203; David, 151*; Francis, 122, 124*; George, 79*; John, 5, 40, 55, 100; Lettice, 164; Phil., 41; Ralph, 133*; Thos., 34; Thomas, 90, 92
Bottomley, Mary, 149
Bouchier [Bourchier], Ric., 5, 16, 33, 34, 48, 94, 141, 212, 227
Boult, Anne, 224; Dorothy, 84; John, 17, 57; Roger, 153, 224
Bowdon, Elizabeth, 150
Bower, George, 187; Margery, 187
Bowker, Ann, 200; Henry, 189; Mary, 173; Samuel, 55*
Bowling, Hen., 78
Bowman, Agnes, 132; Richard, 168
Bowyer, Geo., 47, 50, 56, 74,* 77, 228; John, 225. *See also* Boyer
Boydell, Rebecca, 176
Boyer, Ellen, 77. *See also* Bowyer
Brabin, Mary, 106; Thomas, 14
Brackenbury, John, 65
Bradburn [Bradburne], Dorothy, 70; John, 3, 160*; Samuel, 70
Braddock, John, 203
Bradley, Cicely, 66; Elizabeth, 104; J., 210; Jane, 16; John, 85, 90; Margreat, 3; Thomas, 12, 150
Bradshaw, Catharine, 186; Benjamin, 87*; Dorothy, 61; Elizabeth, 86, 111, 144; James, 27, 222*; John, 7, 9,* 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 29; [junr.], 29, 30, 34, 40, 41, 44,* 45, 46, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55,* 61,* 62, 65, 74,* 75, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 99,* 101, 107,* 107-108, 111, 117, 118, 119,* 123, 124, 127, 130, 132,* 137, 138, 141,* 143, 144,* 145,* 147, 149,* 152, 153, 155, 158, 161,* 162,* 163,* 165, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 188, 189, 193,* 195, 196, 197, 199, 201,* 203, 204,* 209, 210,* 211, 212,* 214, 215, 217, 222,* 223, 224, 225, 227, 228; Mar., 9,* 16, 40, 41, 45, 48, 54,* 55,* 84, 90, 96, 117, 130, 138, 141, 161, 162, 193, 209, 214; Martha, 46; Mary, 7; Mat., 171; Miles, 68; Ralph, 194*; Sarah, 168; Thomas, 95,* 199*
Brady, James, 62*; Ralph, 25
Bramfeild, William, 171*
Bramhall, Charles, 132
Brandreth, Martha, 45
Brandwood, James, 108*
Brascie, Elizabeth, 102; Thomas, 102*
Brearley [Brearly], Joseph, 20; Roger, 207. *See also* Brierly
Breck, Martha, 117
Breeze, Thomas, 62*
Brereton, George, 168; Joseph, 62; Sanford, 62; William, 61*
Bresia, Barnett, 143
Brett, Hugh, 227
Brewer, James, 26*
Brideson, John, 139
Bridge, Ann, 104; Ellen, 77; Jane, 126; John, 77; Ralph, 85; Thomas, 223; William, 55, 207
Brienson, Clairs, 66
Brier, Samuel, 149
Brierly, Thomas, 216. *See also* Brearley
Briggs, Christopher, 221; Thomas, 221; Wm., 223
Brindle, George, 136; Martha, 179; Willm., 1; William, 154
Briscoe [Briscow], Christopher, 173; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 91; Henry, 10; Martha, 10; Thomas, 63*
Briscoll, John, 30
Briscow. *See* Briscoe
Bristow, John, 217; Martha, 162
Broad, Anne, 184
Broadbent, John, 92*
Broadhurst, Francis, 218*; Isaac, 2; John, 26; Lazarus, 6, 7
Brock [Brocke], Robert, 32, 73, 83, 87, 153, 229; William, 32
Bromelow, Mary, 175
Bromfield [Bromfeild], Martha, 94; Peter, 47, 128; Thomas, 47*
Bromiley [Bromely, Bromily], Ann, 128; John, 136, 137; Mary, 55; William, 76, 89, 89-90
Brooke, Anne, 140; Elizabeth, 56; John, 139; Mary, 96; Robert, 156
Brooks [Brookes], Ambrose, 27*; Añ, 68; Ann, 160; Benedict, 88*; Elizabeth, 94; Isaiah, 169*; Mary, 41; Peter, 140; Randle, 63*; Samuel, 160
Brookshaw, Nathan, 229
Broom [Broome], Hannah, 146; Sarah, 77; Thomas, 146

Broster, Richard, 213*
Brough, Catherine, 6
Broughton, John, 139*; Sarah, 212; Tabitha, 171
Brown [Browne], Alexander, 37*; Alice, 84, 216; Charles, 74, 77, 138; Elizabeth, 37, 168, 215; Ellin, 161; Gerrard, junr., 51*; senr., 51; Hannah, 138; Henry, 65, 68, 174; Joan, 203; John, 159,* 192,* 201*; Margaret, 86; Owen, 11*; Ralph, 18*; Roger, 147*; Thomas, 147; William, 136, 155*
Brownall, Elizabeth, 79
Brownhill, James, 4*
Brownsword, John, 176,* 184
Brownsworth, Jonathan, 33, 101*
Bruce, Elizabeth, 122; Robert, 197, 202
Bruch, Margaret, 63
Bruen [Bruin], Hannah, 168; Joseph, 198*
Brundray, Mary, 68
Bryan, Joseph, 158*
Bryars, Mary, 114
Buckley, Abell, 110; Alice, 216; Eleanor, 81; John, 10; [junr.], 58, 161, 193,* 208; Joseph, 88, 100,* 112,* 227*; Mary, 165; Richard, 198; Roger, 213; Sarah, 7; Thomas, 119
Buerdsell, Jonathan, 134*
Bulkly, Ellen, 165
Bullen, Nathaniel, 80
Bulley, Peter, 42*
Bullock, Ann, 90; John, 52*; Susannah, 73
Bullough, Mary, 90
Bunnell, George, 217*
Burchall, Alice, 89. *See also* Birchall
Burdekin, Edw, 215
Burgen, Catherine, 167
Burgess [Burges, Burgesse), Ellin, 45; John, 53,* 66; Thomas, 68, 137; William, 161*
Burns, Mary, 39
Burroughs, James, 12; Randle, 22, 104, 198; Richard, 105; Thomas, 5*
Burrows [Burrowes], Edward, 107; Elizabeth, 44; James, 5; Jane, 185; John, 74*
Burslem [Burselome, Burselsome], Richard, 47-48, 226; Thomas, 2*
Burton, Bryan, 183; Elizabeth, 11; Robert, 183*
Bury, James, 222*; Sarah, 192
Bushell, Anne, 33; Elizabeth, 145; Margaret, 44; Mary, 128
Butler [Buttler], James, 84; Margret, 224
Butterworth, Ann, 60; Anne, 206; James, 174; John, 70; Martha, 71; Thomas, junr., 16; Thomas, senr., 17
Byrom, Elizabeth, 114; Laurence, 123*
Byron, Lawrence, 3
Bythel, Ann, 25

C.

Calcott, John, 30
Calkin, Catharin, 20
Calley [Cally], Dennis, 188; Richard, 133; Thomas, 163*
Calquit, Elizabeth, 182
Campbell, Elizabeth, 8
Candland, William, 16.* *See also* Canland
Canland, Anne, 118. *See also* Candland
Cannocke, John, 85
Cannon, Isabell, 148
Capper, Arthur, 48*; Mary, 206
Carbank, Mary, 63
Carden, John, 32, 154
Carefoot, William, 123*
Carr, James, 158*
Carrington, Henry, 156, 157
Carter, James 16; John 37, 41, 157*; Mary, 129; Robert, 114; Thomas, 113, 194
Cartlidge, Thomas, 119*
Cartwright, Anne, 137; Richard, 2, 137
Case, William, 72
Catherall, Anne, 172; John, 172, 215
Caton, Martha, 133; William, 129
Catton, Mary, 217
Caulton, John, 101
Cawsey, Alexander, 8
Chaddock, Gilbert, 145*; Robert, 94; Thomas, 108*; William, 140*
Chadwick, John, 171, 202; Mary, 174; Thomas, 24*
Chaloner, Elizabeth, 55; William, 44
Chamberlain [Chamberlaine], Alexander, 66*; Alice, 86; John, 70
Chambers, Mary, 69
Chambre, John, 160
Champion, Thomas, junr., 116; Thomas, 116
Chantrell, Hannah, 76
Chapman, John, 24, 30, 65, 123, 169, 182; Martha, 92; Thomas, 8
Charles, Margaret, 180
Charnley, Richard, 210, 211
Charnock, Mary, 28
Chatham, Rebeccah, 151
Chatterton, Thomas, 112
Cheartley, Mary, 182
Cheetham [Chetham], Anne, 59; Isaac, 200; James, 7,* 200*; John, 113*; Joseph, 62; Peter, 103; Richard, 117*; Robert, 1*; Thomas, 80
Cheltham, Peter, 103
Cheney, Thomas, 181*
Cheshire, Jane, 33; John, 141; Thomas, 44,* 114*
Chesters, Sarah, 118
Chetwyn, Sara, 183
Chevers, Philip, 208*
Child, John, 182*
Chisnall, John, 82; Katherine, 58; Will., 152, 215

Chorley, Henry, 91
Chorlton, John, 109*; Mary, 131; Samuel, 162*; Thomas, 59
Christian, John, 72*
Christopherson, Alice, 129
Church, Anne, 30; Ellin, 141; John, 19, 44, 55, 210
Churchman, John, 167; Sarah, 167
Clare, John, 49; Joseph, 106*
Clark [Clarke], Mary, 147; Peter, 222; Thomas, 147, 185, 209*
Clarkson, Mary, 188; Richard, 38
Clay, John, 85
Claycroft, Ralph, 34*
Clayton, Alice, 18; Ann, 53; Elizabeth, 204; Grace, 112; Jemima, 7; Jennet, 214, 220, 227; John, 5, 57, 69, 106, 112, 150, 173, 195, 204; Margaret, 150; Margery, 127; Mary, 40; Sarah, 69, 173, 195; Thomas, 31, 129, 134, 179, 203, 213, 228; William, 100,* 112
Clegg [Cleg], Alidiah, 178; Abraham, 73*; Mary, 56; Sarah, 126
Cliffe [Cliff], Richard, 169*
Clifton, Lawrence, 209*
Clive, Will., 192
Clough, James, 47; Katherine, 196; Mary, 13, 174; Richard, 196; Sarah, 20
Cloves, Mary, 34
Clowes, Ralph, 129*; Robt., 126
Clubb, John, 70*
Clukas, Hannah, 87
Clutton, Elizabeth, 219; Mary, 187; Owin, 219
Coase, Catherine, 99
Cobbe, Henry, 118
Cocker, James, 5*
Cockshutt, John, 31
Cockyn, Benjamin, 135
Codington, Susana, 43
Coleby, Joseph, 190
Coleman, Elizabeth, 44
Collars, Margaret, 6
Collet, Daniel, 196; Esther, 196
Colley, Abigail, 5; Michael, 203*; Rich., 91; Robert, 9
Collier, Alice, 14; James, 130; John, 60, 139,* 171; Nathan, 12; Peter, 141
Collin, John, 180
Collinge, Alex., 140; Humphrey, 168; Mary, 80
Collings [Collins], Humphrey, 16, 24, 202
Comberbach, Rr., 120
Connell, Mary, 105
Conwell, John, 127*
Cook [Cooke], Catharin, 129; Charles, 83; Christofer, 87; Elizabeth, 7; Hannah, 204; John, 28; Joseph, 44*; Martha, 160; Robert, 63*; Samuel, 44; Tho., 99
Coockston, Samuel, 33
Cooper, Catherine, 97; Ja., 209; James, 15*; Jo., 81, 115, 190, 195, 213; John, 97, 219*; Margaret, 35; Phillip, 30; Randle, 94; Rowland, 40*; Samuel, 95; Thomas, 141; William, 118
Cope, Anthony, 204*; Elnor, 53; John, 32*
Coppell, John, 195*
Coppock, Frances, 9; John, 113,* 163; Michael, 65*
Corbett, Elizabeth, 10; Robert, 17
Corbishall, Sarah, 164
Cordingley, John, 28
Cork [Corke], John, 215; Jon, 53
Corker, John, 38; Joseph, 38*
Corn [Corne], Ralph, 46; Richard, 199*
Cottam, Henry, 138; Margaret, 13
Cotterill, Hannah, 113
Cottingham, Charles, 153, 154-155, 155, 193; Margaret, 154; Richard, 57, 98, 120
Cotton, Daniel, 18,* 49; Elizabeth, 49; Ellen, 80; George, 28
Cottonell, Sarah, 90
Coulson, Alice, 130; Daniel, 138; Elizabeth, 21; Henry, 21, 216
Coventry, Anne, 51
Cowap, William, 218*
Coward, Anne, 12
Cowley, Hugh, 35; Richard, 117; Thomas, 108
Cowling, James, 72*; William, 38, 66, 78, 173
Cowpe, John, 208
Cowper, Ann, 93; Cath., 87, 165, 175, 194; Edward, 95*; Hannah, 143; J., 87, 159, 165; Jo., 25, 157, 158; Nathaniel, 196, 197; Nicolas, 201; Randle, 44; Richard, 54; Thomas, 159*
Coxon, Catherine, 46
Cragg [Cragge], Richard, 3; Thomas, 199*
Crane, Andrew Macc, 128; Francis, 121, 176; John, 32, 121*
Cranke, Thomas, 225
Craven, Ann, 182; Daniel, 158*; Elizabeth, 155; Jane, 3; Mary, 185; Richard, 56; Thomas, 182
Crew [Crue], Audry, 51; Benjamin, 112; Jane, 27; Mary, 112, 136
Crichlow, William, 66
Cristopherson, Alice, 129
Critchley, Hannah, 25. *See* Pritchley, Hannah
Chrichley, Jonathan, 208
Croft, Ellin, 100; Mary, 140; Nicolas, 140*; Thomas, 42
Croke, John, 164*
Crompton, Abel, 18; Alice, 8; Dorothy, 134; Elizabeth, 19, 144; Esther, 113, 192; Hannah, 22; James, 60; Margaret, 42; Mary, 51
Crook [Crooke], George, 105; James, 135; John, 47,* 126, 127; Thomas, 202
Cropper, Richard, 107*
Crosbie, William, 78*
Cross, Andrew, 21*; Francis, 6; Margaret, 167; Margret, 98;

Samuel, 14*, 28; Thomas, 3; William, 167, 223
Crossley, Anthony, 140; Judith, 33
Croston, Ann, 204; Margt., 193; Will., 49
Croughton, Edward, 204; Eleanor, 161; John, 21, 78
Crowchley, Catherin, 71
Crowder, Thomas, 216
Croxon, Dorothy, 217
Croxton, Dorothy, 98; James, 194, 225*; Will., 23, 85, 130, 154
Crue. *See* Crew
Culcheth, Ann, 87; James, 191
Culshaw, James, 80; Peter, 92*; Richard, 105
Cumberbach, Elizabeth, 147; Joseph, 178*; Roger, 147
Cumming, Alexander, 154, 155*
Cunliffe, Joseph, 116
Curran, Mary, 161
Currey, Mary, 126
Cursey, Nicholas, 36*

D.

Dainty, Mary, 168
Dale, Ann, 166; Anne, 175; Benjamin, 137*; Mary, 58; Thomas, 31, 58; Will., 26
Damm, Susan, 42
Dandy, John, 100; Mary, 111; William, 177
Danes [? Daves], Danniel, 73
Daniel, Thomas, 83
Dannald, Elizabeth, 171
Dannett, Alice, 177; Joseph, 177
Danson, Ellin, 184
Darbyshire [Darbishire], John, 24; Mary, 103
Darlington, Abraham, 109*; Henry, 111; John, 147,* 148, 161*; Joseph, 72; Mary, 91; Ralphe, 4; Thomas, 132
Darwell, Elizabeth, 151; William, 93
Darwin [Darwen], Henry, 44; John, 173
Daughton [? Laughton], Samuel, 183.* *See also* Laughton
Davenport, Hugh, 133, 133-134; John, 155, 177; June, 78; Lucy, 184, 200; Mark, 96; Mary, 2, 37; Monk, 184*; Richard, 97; Thomas, 211*; William, 23, 171
Daves [? Danes], Danniel, 73
Davis [Daves], Dorothy, 122; Edward, 72, 87, 113; John, 105, 107; Joseph, 69; Richard, 136; William, 80.* *See also* Davies
Davies, Daniel, 73*; Edw., 37; Edward, 154, 208; Francis, 95; Hannah, 158; John, 65, 136*; Joseph, 29*; Joshua, 197; Katherine, 156; Margaret, 182; Mary, 219, 220; Nathaniel, 197; Simon, 80; Thomas, 158, 201*; William, 129*
Dawson, Christian, 189; Daniel, 199; Deborah, 155; Francis, 199; Isaac, 213; James, 89; John, 72, 205*; Jonas, 192; Mary, 72; Nathaniel, 4*; Perrey, 86*; Susannah, 174; Thomas, 125*
Daxon, Mary, 154; William, 55,* 225
Day, Sarah, 1
Daybank, Rebecca, 153
Dean [Deane], Anne, 112; Edward, 32; John, 22, 72*; Martha, 215; Mary, 91; Matthew, 222; Peter, 3*; Samuel, 38, 178; Thomas, 177, 226*; William, 15*
Deauntesey, Mary, 189
Dee, Richard, 109
Deering, Katherine, 46
Delamer, John, 93
De-le-Roy, Obedience, 223
Delves, Hugh, 50; Richard, 2*
Denham, Anne, 135
Dennis, Alice, 49; Pearce, 116
Denson, Alice, 186
Denton, Joan, 94; Richard, 44; Robert, 132*
Denwill, Samuel, 135
Deplich, John, 12*
Dermott, Jane, 204
Dernaley, Mary, 6
Destorax, Mary, 99
Dewhurst, Ann, 113; James, 44; Roger, 87; Sarah, 207
Dewsbury, John, 169*; Martha, 194
Dicas, Sarah, 36
Dicks, Esther, 11
Dickenson [Dicconson, Dickanson], Christian, 121; Dorothy, 65; Margaret, 141; Ralph, 9; Richard, 17*; Samuel, 224; Tho., 140; William, 17, 53, 185
Dickinson, Jane, 166
Dickson, William, 58, 137, 139, 141,* 151
Diggle, James, 60*; John, 29*
Disley, John, 150*
Ditchfield, Anne, 13; Samuel, 205; Thomas, 21
Dixon, Alice, 148; Joshua, 34; Nathan, 155, 156; Thomas, 108
Dobb, Elizabeth, 97
Dobson, Hannah, 84
Dod [Dodd], Ann, 55; Eliz., 54; Elizabeth, 80, 169, 177; George, 78,* 185; Hannah, 74; John, 61, 143*; Mary, 2, 28, 222; Randle, 45*; Richard, 126; Samuel, 213; Thomas, 2, 143; William, 86, 99*
Dodd [Tod], Mary, 199. *See also* Todd
Dodgh, Phebe, 201
Dodson, Peter, 147
Doe, John, 1,* 5,* 6, 9,* 10, 11,* 12, 13, 15, 16, 17,* 18, 19, 20, 21,* 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,* 27,* 29, 30, 31, 32,* 35, 36, 37,* 38,* 39, 40, 41,* 42,* 44, 47, 48, 49, 50,* 51,* 52, 53, 54, 55,* 62, 63, 64, 65,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 70, 71, 73,* 74,* 75-76, 76,* 77,* 79,* 80, 81,* 82,* 83,* 84,* 87, 89,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 94,*

95, 96,* 97, 98,* 99, 100,* 101,* 102,* 103, 104,* 105,* 106, 109,* 110,* 111, 112,* 113, 114,* 116, 117,* 118,* 120, 122, 123, 126,* 128,* 130,* 131,* 132,* 134, 135,* 136,* 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 145, 147,* 149,* 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,* 158, 159, 160,* 161,* 162,* 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169,* 170,* 171, 172,* 174, 176 177 * 178, 179, 180,* 182,* 183,* 184,* 185, 186, 188,* 189, 190, 191,* 192,* 193, 195, 198,* 199,* 200,* 202, 202-203, 203, 205,* 206, 207, 208,* 213, 215, 218,* 219, 220,* 222, 223, 225, 226, 229
Doe [? Roe], William, 172
Dolbey, Sarah, 72
Domvill. *See* Dumvill
Done, John, 80,* 122; junr., 150*; senr., 150, 202*; Mary, 191; Ralph, 56; Thom., 56; Thomas, 91,* 142; William, 191
Donn, Robt., 34, 42
Dorning, Peter, 16, 225; William, 28*
Doson, Esther, 158
Dowdall, Richard, 163*
Downs [Downes], James, 48; Jeremiah, 48; John, 48; Joshua, 85*; Margaret, 173
Downton, Samuel, 196*
Downwert, Sarah, 93
Dowse, Thomas, 211, 212
Drake, H., 73
Draper, Rachel, 177
Drinkwater, John, 107*
Duckenfield, Frances, 16; Judith, 87
Duckes, Mary, 98
Duckworth, James, 221*; John, 205; Mary, 171
Dudley, Elizabeth, 24; Hannah, 223; Jonathan, 63, 191; Margaret, 191; William, 24*
Duerden, Jane, 33; Lydia, 86; Simeon, 86
Dugdale, John, 147
Dumbell, Bridget, 69
Dumvill [Domvil, Domvill], George, 63, 70*
Dunbavand, Daniel, 112*; William, 212*
Dury, Jane, 90
Dutton, Cath., 74; Edward, 62*; Hannah, 174; Isaac, 25; John, 10,* 89, 99*; Joseph, 73; Margt., 99; Martha, 80, 216; Mary, 212; Matthew, 10*; Ralph, 41; Roger, 216; Samuel, 102; Thomas, 82,* 211, 216
Dyer, Samuel, 199*
Dyle, Esther, 53
Dyson, Tho., 160

E.

Eadon, Isabell, 34
Earl [Earle], Ann, 47; Elizabeth, 116; John, 164*; Lucy, 57
Eastham, Robart, 200; Robert, 200
Eastom, Henry, 152
Eastwood, John, 155; Mary, 155
Eaton, Anne, 198; Joseph, 122*; Mary, 178, 203; Peter, 81, 89, 128*; Samuel, 114*; Thomas, 63,* 132
Eccersly, James, 78
Eccles, Edward, 59, 60; Isabella, 180; John, 159; Joseph, 135; Mary, 183, 184; Samuel, 64
Eccleston, Richard, 170
Eddowes [Eddows, Edhouse], Jane, 153; Sarah, 77. *See also* Edhouse
Eden, Catherine, 160; Ellen, 56
Edge, Hannah, 36; James, 29, 28, 59, 162; Jane, 139; John, 26*; Robert, 69, 95*; Thomas, 107, 114,* 134, 179
Edgeley [Edgley], Francis, 25; Richard, 25*; Samuel, 3, 19, 20, 23, 32, 36, 38, 42, 46, 51, 57, 59, 72, 73, 78, 86; William, 181, 182
Edhouse [? Eddowes], Jane, 153. *See also* Eddowes
Edinbrook, Margaret, 79
Edmundson, Ann, 39, 57, 99, 116; Benj., 1, 35, 38, 39, 55, 57, 66, 78, 90, 99, 105, 116, 129, 132, 134, 135, 143, 150, 154, 170, 173, 179, 200, 210, 213, 222; John, 37*
Edwards, Catherin, 30; George, 156*; John, 124*; Joseph, 104; Margery, 84; Mary, 83, 146; Peter, 89*; Robert, 30; Samuel, 28; Sarah, 208; William, 72
Edwardson, Elizabeth, 65
Egerton, Parthenea, 69
Ekin, Rowland, 216
Ellam [Ellom], Elizabeth, 93; John, 31, 39, 93,* 158, 226*
Ellenthorp, William, 94
Ellis, Ellen, 163; Evan, 34*; John, 41, 186*; William, 181
Ellison, Adam, 94*; Laurence, 59*; Thomas, 166*
Emerson, Mary, 122
Emmet, Jonathan, 54*
Endon, Adam, 165; Benjamin, 155
Enthwistle, Edmund, 159
Erlam, John, 121; William, 120*
Escolme, Geo., 7*
Eskrick [Eskrigg], Edmund, 50; Henry, 50,* 121
Estwood, Jennett, 221
Etchin, Edward, 46
Etough, Ann, 177; John, 12
Evans, Catharin, 11; Charles, 212; Edward, 161; Francis, 124; Hugh, 180; John, 124*; Margt., 156; Mary, 152; Richard, 53, 55; Robert, 163; William, 153*
Eversden, Elizabeth, 62
Evinson, Brian, 115*
Exton, Edmond, 200
Eyre, Catherine, 2
Eyton, Devereux, 84; Jasper, 3

F.

Fairbank [Fairbaink], William, 101, 112, 201
Fairbrother, Mary, 102; William, 204*
Faircliff, John, 29
Fairclough, Alice, 26; Ellen, 131; Henry, 64; John, 7*; Joseph, 93; Thomas, 71
Fairhurst, Elizabeth, 197
Falkner, Francis, 134; John, 42; Peter, 175. *See also* Faulkner
Fallows, Ann, 89; John, 111; William, 93
Faremond, Robert, 225
Farnworth, William, 103,* 146
Farrar [Farrer], Elizabeth, 228; Hannah, 160; James, 150; John, 10, 189; Margaret, 67; Mary, 122
Farrell, John, 96*
Farrington [Faringtón], Ann, 1; Deborah, 204; Elizabeth, 119; Jane, 169; Mary, 51; Ralph, 35; Robert, 205; William, 105,* 199
Faulkner, Isaac, 195*; John, 41; Joseph, 223*; Mary, 143, 205, 223; Thomas, 223*
Fearnhead, Rebekah, 133
Fearnley, George, 110
Featley, John, 70
Feilden. *See* Fielden
Fells, Esther, 100, 196; Jane, 199; John, 170, 199; Mary, 153; Susanna, 175
Fennings, Mary, 93
Fernihough [Hernyough], Mary, 198. *See also* Hernyough
Fidian, William, 109*
Fidlar, Esther, 109
Fielden [Feilden, Filden], Hen.,, 152 Lydia, 54; Thomas, 108
Filcock, Christian, 74
Filds, John, 194
Filkin, Mary, 70, 223
Finch, Heneage, 134*; James, 56, 97 98; Mary, 164; Robert, 143; Thomas, 210*; Wm., 90
Finchett, Elizabeth, 229; James, 115*; Thomas, 67
Finney, Henry, 67
Fish, Elizabeth, 192
Fisher, Alice, 78, 96; Elizabeth, 211;, John, 45*; Martha, 191; William, 96, 177, 225
Fiswick, George, 16
Fitchitt, Matthew, 128*
Fitton, Richard, 128, 129
Fizakerley, Jane, 217
Fleet Daniel 83*; John 227; Will. 88
Fleetwood Bryan 207; Hannah 120; Thomas 7; William 13*
Fleming William 8 * 200*
Fletcher, Cicily, 150; Dorothy, 196; Ellin, 153; Ellis, 196; Elizabeth, 3, 17, 36, 61, 69, 127; George, 221*; Henry, 164, 209*; James, 143; John, 52; Jonathan, 95; Katherine, 164; Lawrence, 228*; Mary, 11, 176; Ra., 175, 197, 203; Ro., 59, 108, 133; Robert, 121, 217, 219; William, 101*
Fluitt, Mary, 67
Fogg, Arth., 163; Elizabeth, 48; Tho., 98
Ford, Catherine, 170; Henry, 56; John, 168*; Mary, 220; Robert, 56; William, 186
Forester, Rachel, 118; Thomas, 25; Sir Willm., Baronet, 118
Forrest, Henry, 54; Mary Hartley, 6
Forshaw, John, 64; Robert, 64*
Foster, Cecily, 135; Henry, 68; Jane, 130; John, 28*; Martha, 12; Mary, 109; Ralph, 144; Randle, 15; Robert, 55; Thomas, 144*
Foulds, James, 84
Foulkes [Foulks], Edward, 56; Jane, 135
Fowdon [Fowden], Martha, 75, 202
Fowler, Benjamin, 106*
Fox, Ann, 73; Frances, 173; Mary, 132; Robt., 64; William, 185*
Foxcroft, Richard, 10
Fradsom, Mary, 32
France, Hannah, 221; Joseph, 71; William, 161*
Francis, John, 40; William, 187,* 224*
Frankland, William, 212
Freeman, Ruth, 218; Samuel, 165,* 218
French, Elizabeth, 23; Mary, 181
Frith, Frances, 27; John, 117, 226*; Thomas, 226
Frodsham, Elizabeth, 157; John, 10
Frost, Richard, 19; Thomas, 12
Fulthorpe, Matthew, 223*
Furnivall, David, 19; Eliz., 7; Elizabeth, 25; George, 131; J., 17; Jonathan, 48; Joseph, 131; William, 173
Fynne, Robert, 215

G.

Galley [Gally], Jane, 28; John, 84*
Gambel, Mary, 38
Gamond, Henry, 26*; John, 26, 87
Gandy, Elizabeth, 71; Robert, 60*; Willm., 142
Ganer, John, 78
Gardner, Elizabeth, 211; Grace, 38
Garlick, Richard, 96*
Garner [Garnier], Arthur, 189*; Elizabeth, 69; Grace, 119; Margt., 117; Samuel, 36*
Garnett [Garnet], Anne, 96; Charles, 15; Elizabeth, 123, 170; George, 123*; John, 53, 129,* 217; Joseph, 163; Mary, 65; Rebeckah, 214; Samuel, 26*
Garnier. *See* Garner
Garrett [Garrat, Garret], Catherine, 194; Thomas, 229; William, 132
Garside, John, 227. *See also* Gartside

Garston, Henry, 127*
Gartside, Catherine, 50; Elizabeth, 15; James, 216*; John, 15; Robt., 121. *See also* Garside
Gaskill [Gaskell], Ann, 20; Henery, 143; John, 23; Joseph, 37; Thomas, 23*
Gatliff, Tho., 27; Thomas, 27
Gaulfer [Gaulfor], William, 102, 157
Gaulter, Elizabeth, 33
Gee, Elizabeth, 1, 67; Jane, 3; Robert, 61; Thomas, 228; William, 5
German, Alexander, 121; John, 121*
Gerrard [Gerard], Charles, 93, 104, 184, 200; David, 33; Edward, 57; James, 84,* 98, 128; Jane, 68; John, 63*; Richard, junr., 170; Samuel, 57*; Thomas, 8*
Geskill, Sarah, 57
Gibbons, James, 118; John, 100; Peter, 170*; William, 188
Gibson, John, 216
Gilbert, James, 46*; William, 23*
Gilbody, Hannah, 216; Jonathan, 112, 157*; Joseph, 164; Samuel, 89,* 94
Gilborn, Elizabeth, 95
Gildart, Rich., 7; Richard, 30*
Gill, Christabel, 103; Ellin, 21; Henry, 65; John, 85*; Thomas, 160
Gillebrand, Tho., 50
Gilliam, Jane, 8
Gladhil, Eli, 149
Glover, Ann, 146; John, 105; Jonathan, 79*; Thomas, 9*; William, 112*
Gobern [Golburne]. *See* Golborn
Godwin, Ellen, 72; Henry, 105; John, 72*
Golborn [Gobern, Goldborn, Goulborn], Elizabeth, 114; John, 61,* 117,* 152*; Susannah, 146
Goldsmith [Gouldsmith], Eliz., 55; Jane, 78
Goodacre, William, 77
Goodday, Bartholomew, 166
Gooden, Robte, 38
Goodwin, Joan, 21
Gordon, Jenet, 26
Gore, Anne, 198; Ellen, 14; John, 153*
Gormon, William, 110
Gorse, Thomas, 5
Gorsich, Nehimiah, 18
Gorst, Mary, 224
Gough, Richard, 156*; Robert, 167; Walter, 177*
Goulborn. *See* Golborn
Goulding, John, 41; Richard, 225*
Gouldsmith. *See* Goldsmith
Gouldson, Jonathan, 165
Grace, Henry, 134*; John, 29; Joseph, 132*; Thomas, 29,* 134
Gradwell [Graddwell], Alexander, 153*; Anne, 120; Richard, 120; Wm., 5
Gragson, John, 196
Grantham, Alice, 43; Elizabeth, 103; Henry, 103; James, 179; John, 71; Leonard, 43, 173; Mary, 43; Rob., 103
Gratrix, James, 170*
Gray, George, 194*; Martha, 79; Phillip, 86*
Greaves [Greave], Alexander, 31, 47; John, 8*; Matthew, 8; William, 47
Green, Alice, 212; Añ, 155; Ann, 141; Anne, 212; Edward, 178,* 192, 193; Hannah, 28; Hassall, 61*; James, 77; John, 48,* 54, 92, 116,* 212; Mary, 63; Michael, 93, 94; Ralph, 74; Robert, 130*; Thomas, 5,* 67,* 110, 111, 126,* 130; William, 143*
Greenall, Edmund, 34, 56, 76, 181, 187, 208, 211, 221
Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, 222; Isabella, 35; Margaret, 33; William, 179
Greenowlers, Ruth, 193
Greenwood, Ambrose, 31; Ann, 151; John, 151
Gregg, Elizabeth, 153; Jane, 2; Mary, 139; Robb., 97
Gregory, Alice, 229; John, 142; Ralph, 6*
Gregson, John, 99
Grice, Anne, 180; Elizabeth, 17; Emlin, 87; James, 5; John, 34*; Richard, 77; Wm., 3, 112, 148; William, 180, 213
Griffes. *See* Griffiths
Griffin, Moulton, 123; Thomas, 155*
Griffith, Charles, 171; Jane, 112; John, 10, 14*; Katherine, 138; Richard, 62, 114; Samuel, 62*; Thomas, 69
Griffiths [Griffes, Griffies], George, 121; John, 11,* 206; Joseph, 198; Owen, 124; Paul, 121*; Ralph, 98-99; Rebecka, 107; Robert, 196
Grime, James, 11
Grimshaw, Elizabeth, 134; John, 71,* 111*; Roger, 85; William, 221
Grimbly, Sarah, 137
Grimby, Ann, 117
Grindley, George, 178; John, 155
Grosvenor, Sarah, 180
Grundy, Adam, 225*; Alice, 116; John, 127; William, 137*
Guest, Martha, 157
Guile, Sara, 133; Thomas, 71, 72
Gurnett, John, 19
Guy, Ellen, 148; John, 190; William, 115*
Gwinn [Gwin], John, 131, 138

H.

Hackney, Elizabeth, 226; Peter, 152; Thomas, 191
Hadfield, Elizabeth, 92
Hadock, Simon, 225
Hale, Alice, 145; John, 193

Hales, Mary, 172
Halkyard, Thomas, 28
Hall, Ann, 220; Benjamin, 116; Catharine, 135; Edmund, 150, Elizabeth, 51; George, 22; Humphrey, 149*; Isaac, 195,* 220; Jezreele, 229; Jo., 166; John, 61, 223; Joseph, 182; Martha, 3; Mary, 172; Peter, 40,* 118,* 133, 135; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 18, 221; Timothy, 79*; William, 212, 224
Hallbert, Emin, 154
Halliwell, Alice, 72; Martha, 144; Mary, 229
Hallmark [Hallmarke], Thomas, 18, 45, 123, 224
Hallows, James, 68; Samuel, 9, 195*
Hallwood, Thomas, 184
Halsall, Jane, 136; Lilian, 53
Halstead, Benjamin, 131; Henry, 205*
Hamer [Hamor], Abraham, 102, 135, 145; Elizabeth, 179; Henry, 95; John, 99, 194, 195
Hamilton, James, 47*; John, 59*
Hamlet [Hamlett], Eleanor, 203; Sarah, 18
Hammond, Catharin, 131; Edward, 13, 79; John, 105, 106; Richard, 37; Robert, 37*
Hampson, Elizabeth, 214; Robt., 178
Hampton, Thos., 92; Thomas, 161
Hancock, John, 8, 17, 107, 209; Mary, 12; Thomas, 13,* 107
Hand, Catharine, 142; John, 4, 74, 133*; Mary, 23
Hankey [Hanky], John, 19; Tho., 86, 89; Thomas, 89
Hanley, John, 134
Hanmer, Ann, 176
Hanson, John, 168
Harabin, Ellin, 187
Harbutt, Mary, 171
Harding, John, 15, 18, 19, 60, 69, 73, 80, 105, 110, 131; Mary, 196; N.X.N., 193; Thos., 44; Thomas, 45, 202
Hardman, Samuel, 164*; William, 55*
Hardy, Mary, 29; Robert, 43
Hargreaves, Henry, 103*; John, 6,* 147, 155; Margaret, 37; Mary, 31
Harper [Harpur], Eleanor, 100; Frances, 65; Henry, 100, 164*; John, 58, 113, 164, 208; Margret, 164; Thomas, 103*
Harperley, Willm., 140
Harrington, Charles, 80*
Harris, Joseph, 24, 25; Tho., 212
Harrison, Elizabeth, 101; Ellen, 115; Gilbert, 81*; John, 30, 34, 97,* 166, 185, 203; Mary, 73, 118; Randle, 42; Robert, 83; William, 103
Harrocks, James, 25, 62
Harrop, Benjamin, 222; Elizabeth, 25; James, 222
Hart, Abigail, 221; Ann, 203; Robert, 222*
Hartley, William, junr., 155
Harvey [Harvie], Alice, 133; Edward, 219, 220; John, 153; Mary, 214
Harware, Mary, 144
Harwood, Sarah, 64
Haslam, Ann, 47; James, 60. *See also* Haslom
Haslehurst [Hasslehurst], Isaac, 9; Thomas, 177
Haslom, Richard, 120; Susan, 121. *See also* Haslam
Hassall [Hassal], Hannah, 222; Mary, 48, 146; Robt., 178; Thomas, 222; William, 61,* 145, 213, 214
Hasskins, Mary, 160
Hatchett, Joseph, 96
Hatton, Charles, 130; Eliz., 48; Elizabeth, 224; John, 150; Margaret, 1; Mary, 110; Peter, 60; Richard, 67; Robert, 191; Thomas, 71, 140; William, 224*
Haughton, Edward, 194; George, 119
Haulgh, John, 110*
Haward, Samuel, 182*
Hawins, Mary, 115
Hawkins, Ellin, 50
Hawkshaw, Richard, 39*
Haworth, Abraham, 168; Elizabeth, 190; Elkanah, 101*; James, 208; John, 37*; Mary, 99, 133; Peter, 44; Ralph, 44,* 209
Haydock, John, 54; Margt., 210; Roger, 168; Seth., 151*
Hayes [Hays], James, 159; Lydia, 124; Richard, 89*; William, 105*
Hayles, Edmund, 152
Heald, Joseph, 109; William, 28*
Heap, Anne, 19; Martha, 162; Thomas, 148*
Heatley, Eleanor, 146; Hezekiah, 18; Hugh, 227*; Joseph, 204; Peter, 78*; Tho., 45, 116, 189
Heartley, Thomas, 148
Heaton, Edward, 146; Hanah, 38; Mary, 12
Hebersone, Ann, 122
Helley, Robt., 109
Helme, Ann, 44
Hemmings, Eliz., 13
Henbury, Thomas, 141*
Henchsey, David, 148
Henry, Catharin, 96; Matthew, 96
Henshall, Samuel, 224
Henshaw, Ann, 47; David, 115; Esther, 90; John, 15, 81; Joseph, 47; Josias, 95*; Ralph, 106
Hernyough [? Fernihough], Mary, 198. *See also* Fernihough
Hesketh, Ann, 59; Bartholomew, 96*; Elizabeth, 185; Hugh, 225; Katherine, 226; Margaret, 172; Robert, 180*; Sarah, 180
Heskin, Dorothy, 143; John, 135, 143
Hethorn, William, 25*
Heward, Sybil, 128
Hewitt [Hewit], Alexander, 29, 172; John, 77; Sarah, 163; Thomas, 119; William, 189*

Hewson, Mary, 117
Heylin, Mary, 29
Heys [Heyes], Edward, 206; George, 72; James, 14, 36, 179*; John, 101, 153, 173*; Martha, 2, 153; Mary, 69; Nehemiah, 101; Peter, 95*; Ralph, 186*; Robert, 101; Thomas, 3, 19, 101*; Wm., 43*; William, 94*
Heyward, Jane, 20; John, 20
Heywood, Dorothy, 118; Esther, 98; John, 59,* 113, 186; Joseph, 132; Mary, 152; Ralph, 106, 145, 206, 214
Hiccock [Hicock], Richard, 100; Thomas, 4, 172
Hickman, Thomas, 219*
Hickson, George, 32,* 41*; Mary, 110; William, 110
Hixon, John, 222*; William, 188*
Hide, George, 208; Martha, 208
Higgin, Lettice, 74; Samuel, 7,* 125*
Higginson [Higgenson], Elizabeth, 34; Jane, 64, 121; John, 19*; Margaret, 5; Robert, 160; Samuel, 69; Tho., 69; Thomas, 130, 185*; William, 80, 156, 160*
Highfield [Highfeild], Elizabeth, 62; Ellen, 34; James, 181; Margt., 91; Thomas, 74,* 78, 210; William, 95
Higinbotham [Higinbothom], John, 197*; Mary, 109
Hilditch [Hildiecth], Deborah, 48, 60, 71, 89; Hester, 61
Hilkins, Elizabeth, 59
Hilkton, Mary, 186
Hill, Ann, 27, 229; Elizabeth, 75; John, 19,* 199*; Peter 104; Thomas, 152, 229
Hilton, Abigail, 173; Elizabeth, 54; James, senr., 38; James, the younger, 38; James, 66*; John, 82, 96; Samuel, 173
Hilyard, Charles, 100*
Hinchman, Charles, 81
Hind [Hinde], Anne, 161; Elizabeth, 162
Hindley, Alice, 139; Ellen, 205; John, 54*; Mary, 33; Thomas, 33, 139*
Hinley, Abraham, 207*
Hirst, George, 109
Hitcheon, Mary, 127, 147
Hitchin, Jacob, 175*
Hitchmough, Anne, 218
Hobson, John, 70, 193*; Sarah, 127
Hockenhull [Hockenhall], Ric., 96; William, 223, 224
Hodgkinson, Ellinor, 197; James, 111*; Mary, 78; Rebecca, 63; Sarah, 26; Wm., 17
Hodgskins, John, 72
Hodgson, Alice, 22; Catharine, 197; Thomas, 146; Timothy, 132; William, 146
Hodson, Alice, 51, 72, 104, 117; Anne, 47; Elizabeth, 135; Henry, 150*; James, 135; Mary, 193; Richard, 193*; Robert, 145*; Thomas, 146
Hogg, Katherine, 68
Hoghton, Margaret, 225; Tho., 92
Holbrook, Alice, 16
Holcroft [Houlcroft], Thomas, 154.* *See also* Holecroft
Holden, Alexander, 88; Andw., 162; Elizabeth, 88; Jane, 225; John, 119; Randle, 132
Holdren, Edward, 102
Holecroft, Richard, 104. *See also* Holcroft
Holford, Thomas, 81, 175
Holland, Alexander, 72; Alice, 4; Elizabeth, 52, 127; Hannah, 88, 199; Henry, 161; James, 139*; Peter, 88; Thomas, 153,* 201; William, 15,* 97
Hollingworth, Andrew, 140*; Elizabeth, 202; Peter, 140
Hollinhurst [Holinhurst, Hollinghurst], Edward, 90, 213; Margaret, 154; William, 116
Hollinpriest, Aaron, 229*
Holme [Holm], Anne, 228; Ellen, 204; J., 189; Jo., 103, 133, 141, 146,* 151,* 159, 160, 164, 167, 181, 187, 190, 205, 208, 209, 211, 220, 221, 228; John, 90; Martha, 39, 54, 58, 76, 103, 133, 146, 159, 164, 181, 187, 211, 220, 228; Nathaniel, 181*; Richard, 144; Wm., 8; William, 8, 64,* 170*
Holmes, Ja., 179, 180
Holt [Hoult], Ann, 76; James, 184*; John, 2,* 50,* 132; Joseph, 8; Margaret, 36; Peter, 61, 222; Richard, 167*; Thomas, 208*; William, 21, 22. *See also* Hoult
Holywell, Elizabeth, 202
Hoole, Henry, 164*; Margaret, 146; John, 146*; Rachell, 126
Hooley, Anthony, 21*; Hannah, 185
Hooper, Sarah, 147
Hooton, Tho., 53
Hope, Thomas, 38*
Hopkins, Jane, 191
Hopley, Edward, 72*; Elizabeth, 160
Hopton, Elizabeth, 198
Horde, Willm., 22
Hornby [Horneby], Dorothy, 166; Hugh, 87*; Robert, 147*; William, 136
Horrage, John, 159
Horrax, James, 128
Horridge, John, 209
Horrobin, Anne, 48; Robert, 113; Thomas, 43.* *See also* Howrobin
Horrock, Christopher, 210
Horrocks, Edward, 52*; James, 52; Margaret, 39
Horsley, Peter, 215
Horton, Eliz., 137; Rich., 50; Sarah, 131
Hosker, Peter, 39
Hoskinson, John, 71

Hotchkins, Thomas, 169
Hough, Francis, 6; Mary, 109
Houghton, Catherine, 143; Elizabeth, 40; Margaret, 116; Matthew, 30*; Robert, 8; William, 138
Houlcroft. *See* Holcroft
Hoult, Edward, 164; Jacob, 164; John, 217; Joseph, 8. *See also* Holt
Howard, Joseph, 22*; Margaret, 123; Robert, 87
Howe [How], Jane, 215; Martha, 224
Howell, David, 69
Howley, Anne, 189
Howrobin, Isabel, 65. *See also* Horrobin
Hudson, John, 125*; Richard, 167, 168
Hughes [Hughs], Catharine, 175; Char., 40; Duleibell, 127; Elizabeth, 180; Ellen, 77; George, 160*; John, 156; Moyndeg, 1*; Will., 94
Hughson, Margaret, 171; William, 58*
Hull, James, 64; Jo., 58, 128; John, 95
Hulme, Drake, 79; Elizabeth, 34, 168; Japhett, 131; John, 53,* 79, 218; Joshua, 94; N.X.N., 122*; Otho, 32; S., 2,* 37, 48, 58, 79, 83, 92, 106, 115, 155, 162, 164, 168, 177, 187, 200, 207; Sam., 60, 71, 75, 79, 88, 89, 116. 124, 125, 126, 131, 146, 151, 157, 165, 168, 180, 184, 190, 197, 198, 204, 218; Thomas, 20, 162,* 218; William, 66*
Hulse, Thomas, 6
Hulton, Jo., 122
Humbleston, Robert, 199*
Humphreys, Catherine, 210
Hunt, Christian, 45; Elenor, 62; Grace, 171; Mary, 127; Nathaniel, 220; Nicholas, 118; Randle, 45; Susan, 97; William, 98, 212, 213
Hunter, Ann, 38
Huntington, William, 38
Hurlestone, Martha, 88
Hurrey, Mary, 109
Hurst, Edmund, 183; George, 123,* 140; Grace, 140; Henry, 89*; Sarah, 179; Simon, 116*; Wm., 97
Hussey, John, 189; Joseph, 225*; Sam., 189; Samuel, 155
Huxley, Elizabeth, 4; George, 103*; Thomas, 23
Hyde, John, 63; Mary, 59; William, 217

I.

Ikin, Richard, 51; William, 107
Illidge, Richard, 107*
Illingworth, Joseph, 191*
Ilsley, Ellen, 202
Ince, Henry, 200; Nicholas, 67; Thomas, 4,* 8,* 65, 217
Ingham, Anne, 158; Henry, 158
Inkle, George, 98
Ireland, Elizabeth, 154; Francis, 19*; John, 43; Margaret, 108
Irving, Mary, 209
Isherwood, Catherine, 16; John, 79; Nathaniel, 86*; Robert, 80*
Ithell, Mary, 53

J.

Jackson, Anne, 180; Elizabeth, 142; Frances, 115; Francis, 202*; James, 81, 82; John, 11, 43, 142,* 190,* 206, 219; Jonathan, 187; Joseph, 90,* 99,* 188; Margaret, 115, 148; Martha, 223; Mary, 183; Ralph, 31*; Richard, 16, 144, 168; Robt., 112; Robert, 223; Sarah, 48; Thomas, 142, 224; William, 204,* 209, 222
James, Anne, 194; Thomas, 197*
Jameson [Jamson], John, 136*; Thomas, 105
Janney, William, 54
Jarratt, Thomas, 149*
Jarvis, John, 198
Jebb, John, 45, 48, 110, 207, 215; Mary, 6, 71, 169, 185, 191, 202, 224, 226, 228; Richard, 6, 12, 21,* 30,* 34, 41, 45, 48, 63, 71, 72, 85, 96, 99, 110, 119, 156, 169, 178, 184, 185, 191, 202, 203, 207, 210, 211, 215,* 219, 224, 226, 228
Jeff, Rch., 167
Jefferson, Lancelott, 104*
Jeffreys, William, 202
Jellicoe, John, 166; Thomas, 166, 167
Jenkins [Jenkin], Anne, 197; Matthew, 28; Samuel, 194*
Jenkinson, Daniel, 73; James, 184*; Lewis, 120; Nathaniel, 29; Thomas, 73*
Jenks, Tho., 161, 223
Jennings, George, 177; Joshua, 207; Thomas, 20,* 177*; William, 13, 180
Jennion, Thomas, 170
Jepson, John, 5
Jobson, Magdalen, 58
Jodrell, Edward, 58
Johnson, Ann, 30; Elianor, 154; Elizabeth, 8, 132, 152, 193, 198, 207, Ellen, 87; Henry, 71*; Humphrey, 39; Jane, 222; John, 46, 104,* 124, 154, 157, 169, 172; Jonathan, 13, 42, 150; Joshua, 34*; Margret, 95; Marjery, 121; Randle, 203*; Robert, 89, 96, 175; Samuel, 48,* 219; Susan, 80, 105; Thomas, 58, 67, 87, 136, 167,* 182,* 184; William, 44, 70, 71, 166,* 175
Joinson. *See* Joynson
Jointson, Benjamin, 103. *See also* Joynson
Jolly, Alice, 47; Catherine, 189; Edward, junr., 197; Edward,

senr., 197*; Joseph, 159; Katerine, 7; Katherine, 197; Mary, 159; Nathan, 176*; Seth., 195
Jones, Catherin, 63; David, 3, 166; Edward, 38, 86, 144,* 149,* 166,* 176*; Ellin, 165; Hugh, 17; Ithell, 216*; John, 13, 14,* 114, 120,* 186,* 202; Mary, 42, 98, 220; Rice, 50; Richard, 3, 25, 83, 124, 129; Robert, 166*; Roger, 151; Samuel, 60,* 185, 206*; Sarah, 224; Seliana, 166; Susannah, 18; Thomas, 11, 16, 108*; William, 81, 91
Jowitt, Joseph, 124
Joynson [Joinson, Jointson], Ann, 156; Benjamin, 103; Charles, 55; Elizabeth, 192; John, 28,* 118; Moses, 122; Richard, 192; Thomas, 156
Jump, Thomas, 87, 88, 221
Justice, Martha, 55

K.

Katon, William, 85*
Kay, James, 35, 73, 196; John, 6, 52, 218; Martha, 32, 215; Thomas, 133*
Kearsley, James, 158*; Richard, 90
Kellett, Rich., 80
Kelley, Phillip, 19, 25; William, 158
Kelsall, Henry, 199; John, 25,* 143; Lettice, 133; Richard, 133, 152*; William, 90*
Kemp, Thomas, 95
Kendall, James, 84*
Kendrick [Kenrick, Kenwrick], Hannah, 14; John, 76*; Margaret, 125; Thomas, 15, 133,* 152
Kenedy, Andrew, 160; Elizabeth, 160
Kenion. *See* Kenyon
Kennerdale, Joseph, 102*
Kennerley [Kenerley, Kennerly], James, 51; Ralph, 7; Robert, 55*; Samuel, 165*
Kenrick. *See* Kendrick
Kent, Barlow, 7; Eliz., 149; Hugh, 97; James, 126*; John, 9,* 131, 206,* 207; Martha, 66; Nathaniel, 207; Nicolas, 7; Ralph, 51*; Samuel, 207; William, 45*
Kenworthy, William, 10
Kenwrick. *See* Kendrick
Kenyon [Kenion, Kennyon], Hannah, 85; Joseph, 94; Legh, 67*; Peter, 67, 222; Richard, 121*; Thomas, 53*; William, 24
Kerfoot, Daniel, 174*; Mary, 170
Kerrison, Ann, 107; Margt., 67
Kershaw, John, 18; Richard, 228*
Kettle, Elizabeth, 211; Ralph, 203
Key, Catherine, 159; John, 150,* 161*
Killner, Edward, 222*
Kilshaw, Margaret, 104
King, Alice, 138; Ann, 10; Elizabeth, 205; Joseph, 53, 54 152
Kingsley, Richard, 116, 142
Kinnersley, Hannah, 214
Kinsey, Thomas, 214; William, 115*
Kippax, Arch., 3, 51, 52,* 58, 66, 77, 86, 87, 105, 108, 111, 112, 123, 130, 134, 136,* 145, 148,* 149, 158, 165, 166, 174, 176, 213, 217, 221, 223,* 226; E., 36, 43, Edward, 37; Helen, 165; Helena, 134, 174, 213, 226; Isabell, 37, 125, 168; Jo., 139; Martha, 51, 52, 86, 105, 108, 111, 123, 136,* 176, 179, 223; Mary, 148, 149, 217; R., 6, 8, 20, 36, 37, 42, 43, 56, 100, 101, 103, 112, 125, 127, 132, 147, 155, 167, 168,* 201, 205; Richd., 53; William, 42, 112, 132, 147
Kirk, Thomas, 65
Kirkall, Elizabeth, 111
Kirkes [Kirks], Elizabeth, 105; Frances, 22; John, 16*; Mary, 26; Samuel, 192
Kirkham, John, 191*; Thomas, 88*
Kirkman, Catherine, 45; Elizabeth, 182
Kirsley, Grace, 50
Kitchin, Wm., 151
Knight, Francis, 226; William, 226
Knolls, John, 5, 10, 18, 27,* 31, 33,* 36, 43, 47,* 53, 56, 60, 68, 70, 71, 75, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 119, 120,* 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 135, 138, 139, 140, 145, 149, 152,* 158, 162, 167, 171, 174, 196, 213, 216, 220, 229
Knowles, Andrew, 175*; Catherine, 19; Elizabeth, 228; John, 20, 58, 173; Robt., 39; Thomas, 6,* 19

L.

Lace, Ann, 136
Lachford, Margery, 81
Lady, Hannah, 152
Laithwaite, John, 66; Ralph, 71, 77, 126, 143, 187, 227. *See also* Lathwaite
Laithwood, Robert, 205
Lake, Robert, 177
Lambert, Joan, 69
Lamplugh, John, 211
Lancelott, Hugh, 14
Langford, George, 91*
Langley, Abraham, 119,* 132; Richard, 119, 121; Thomas, 130; William, 150*
Langsdale, John, 122
Larden, Elizabeth, 75; Thomas, 75*
Latewood, Robert, 184; Thomas, 183, 184
Latham, Jane, 156; James, 57, 129; Richard, 172; Thomas, 50; William, 50*
Lathom, Ann, 137; Henry, 75; John, 130; Richard, 85; Sarah, 75; Thomas, 69,* 85; William, 16
Lathwaite, Ralph, 130, 191. *See also* Laithwaite

Latus, William, 108, 207
Laud, John, 156
Laughton [Daughton], Samuel, 183.* *See also* Daughton
Lawrence [Lawrance], Alice, 136; Ellin, 124; Richd. 102; Richard, 147; Robert, 213; Thomas, 221
Lawrenson [Lawranson], Enoch, 157*; James, 179*; John, 36, 157; Margaret, 179; Thomas, 32, 157
Lawson, Elizabeth, 221*; Hen., 210; John, 99,* 215
Lawton, Elizabeth, 60; Esther, 106;* James, 106; Joseph, 69
Layland. *See* Leyland
Lea, John, 124,* 167; Joseph, 132*; Marjery, 141; Ralph, 145; Richard, 215*; Thomas, 167,* 225; William, 67,* 159
Leacy, Katherine, 61
Leadbeater, Edw., 138; Ellin, 184; Martha, 223; Mary, 46; Samuel, 169, 215; William, 91
Leah, Lydia, 206; Samuel, 85*
Leake, John, 117, 118
Leaming, John, 181
Leather, Robert, 131*
Leatherbarrow [Letherbarrow], Elizabeth, 184; Francis, 188*; James, 18*; Margery, 74
Leay, Peter, 206; Richard, 206*
Leche, Randle, 198*
Leckonby, Peter, 1*
Ledsom, Thomas, 36
Ledward, William, 178
Lee, Elizabeth, 85, 120; Margrett, 81; Samuel, 121; William, 7*
Leech [Leeach], Ann, 221; Mary, 78; Samuel, 40; Savige, 96; Thomas, 10
Leen, Samuel, 67
Leens, Martha, 229
Lees, James, 109; John, 50
Leftwich [Leftwiche], Elizabeth, 32; John, 153; Mary, 33, 175, 209; Nath., 122,* 125,* 204, 209; Thomas, 2, 3, 4,* 7, 10, 32,* 33,* 34, 48, 49, 56,* 98,* 121, 122,* 124,* 125,* 161, 165, 174, 175,* 176,* 204, 209*; Timothy, 121, 125,* 165, 182, 184
Legh, Mary, 160; Richd., 160; Thomas, 82*
Leigh, Abraham, 178; Anne, 66; James, 75* John, 113, 163,* 206,* 219*; Ralph, 68,* 77*; Richard, 127, 144; Samuel, 191; Thomas, 32, 143; William, 29,* 145, 206, 214*
Leighton, Edwd., 118
Leivsley. *See* Livesey
Leland. *See* Leyland
Lester, Peter, 210
Letherbarrow. *See* Leatherbarrow
Leton, John, 5*
Lever, Ann, 56; Mary, 132
Lewis, Eliz., 102; John, 102*; Samuel, 172*; Thomas, 214
Ley, Edward, 224*; Hesther, 83; John, 198* ..
Leyland [Layland, Leland], Ann, 53; James, 39*; John, 68; Mary, 53; Ralph, 201; Thomas, 36, 47, 53, 56
Lightboun [Lightbound], Frances, 6; James, 173*; Richard, 225
Lightfoot, Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 149; John, 211*; Mary, 57; Ralph, 207; Robert, 162*
Lindop [Lindope, Lyndop], Hannah, 127; John, 181*; Margary, 19, 64; Margery, 163, 181; Martha, 144; Mary, 216; Richard, 35*; Robert, 99; William, 216
Lingard, John, 30; Ralph, 13; Thomas, 30; Wm., 21, 30, 34, 85, 119, 178, 211
Linnes, John, 165*
Lister, Arthur, 141
Litherland, Margaret, 149; Mary, 4
Littler [Litler], Catharine, 54; James, 48; John, 61, 224
Livedall, Ellena, 68
Liversich, William, 34*
Livesey [Leivesley, Leivsley, Lievesley, Lievsley], Ann, 46; Anne, 95; Elizabeth, 75; Henery, 146; James, 228; John, 45*; Robert, 27, 42, 46*
Livsley, Robert, 50
Lloyd, Ann, 129; Catherin, 138; Elizabeth, 13; Frances, 181; Mary, 108, 179; Pyers, 108
Locker, James, 138, 203
Locket, Jeffrey, 96
Lockley, Andrew, 18
Lockwood, Anne, 75
Loe, Alexander, 42*; Ralph, 42* *See also* Low
Lomas, John, 172*
Lomax, James, 126*; Richard, 45, 46, 126
Long, Mary, 12
Longcastle, Wm., 49; William, 49
Longsdale, Anne, 83
Longworth, Anne, 110; Joseph, 15, 68, 71, 86, 127, 170; Lydia, 79; Sarah, 15, 43, 47, 93, 103, 127,* 135, 136, 144, 170, 175
Lonsdale [Lonsdall], James, 168; John, 168; Richard, 36
Lord, James, 162; Mary, 36; Simeon, 108, 195; Susan, 139
Lorison, James, 189; Mary, 218; Richard, 188
Loton, James, 27
Lounds. *See* Lowndes
Lovekin, Richard, 65
Lovett, Ann, 21
Lowance, Alice, 110
Low [Lowe], Anne, 203; David, 211*; Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 45, 91; Ellen, 226; Hannah, 31, 156; Henry, 48, 49; J., junr., 116; James, 39,* 152; Jane, 39; Jo., 56; John, 74, 77,* 97, 116,* 128; Joseph, 61; Ralph, 195; Richard,

98,* 173,* 195; Robert, 149; Sarah, 70, 224; Thomas, 116,* 184*; Uriah, 41; Willm., 31; William, 70, 144
Lowndes [Lounds, Lownds], Abigail, 64; Alice, 165; Benjamin, 79, 97, 136, 155, 159, 181, 182, 183; Eleneor, 87; Elizabeth, 204; John, 48, 54; Philemon, 138; Ric., 198; Tho., 217
Lucas, Anne, 197; Richard, 55,* 100; Robert, 127*; William, 100*
Lunt, John, 219; Mary, 89
Lupton, John, 132
Luskin, Richard, 127
Lydiat, John, 219*
Lyndop. *See* Lindop
Lyon, Edward, 10; George, 53; John, 70; Joshua, 70*; Mary, 89

M.

Macmullon, Adam, 2, 3
Madden, Tho., 74, 88; Thomas, 162*
Madder, John, 72
Maddock [Madock], Alice, 138; Eleanor, 136; Elizabeth, 190; Hannah, 123; Henry, 2; James, 138; Jane, 117; Mary, 161; Mordecai, 119; Paul, 15; Robert, 36,* 117, 222*; Thomas, 123
Maddocks, Elizabeth, 74; Jos., 184; Mary, 11; Richard, 74; Robert, 74*; Saml., 16; Samuel, 139*; William, 117
Maders, Adam, 77
Maiser, Jane, 43
Major, Peter, 10*
Malbon [Malbourn], Ann, 6; Elizabeth, 110, 140; Sarah, 149
Malkam, Alice, 101
Mallinson, John, 229
Manchester, Joanna, 126
Manley, Elizabeth, 137; Ralph, 60
Man, Francis, 164
Mann, Mary, 157
Manning, John, 189*
Manwareing, Thomas, 144*
Manyfolds, Anne, 94
Marbury, Elizabeth, 225; James, 193, 225
Markham, Mary, 52; Ralph, 52
Markland, Jer., 68; Margaret, 187; Mary, 36, 58, 68-69, 83, 88, 96, 145, 150, 151, 173; . . . ry, 176, 209; N.X.N., 176; Rad., 10, 39, 197; Ralph, 3,* 15, 17, 18, 36,* 43,* 44, 47, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67,* 68,* 69,* 70, 71, 72, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 93, 94, 96, 99, 103,* 108, 120, 121, 127,* 133, 135, 136, 141, 144,* 145, 147, 150, 151, 170, 173, 174, 175,* 177, 179, 183, 200, 203, 209, 217, 218, 219
Marklow, Henry, 84, 85
Marlborough, William, 157
Marsden, Eliz., 35; James, 88,* 171; Jane, 146; Jos., 77-78; Joseph, 132; Joshua, 7, 39, 47, 50, 55, 98, 195, 215; Thomas, 171
Marser, Ellen, 17; Henry, 53; John, 53
Marsh, Ann, 92; Anne, 170; Frances, 170; John, 46*
Marshill, Ellin, 193
Marslin, Robert, 122
Martin, Henry, 25*; John, 223, 228; Margery, 200; P., 187; Richard, 154; Robert, 72,* 143*; Thomas, 57, 67, 100*
Martinscroft, John, 219; Margaret, 114; Martha, 219
Martland, Rebecca, 118
Maserey, John, 201
Mason, Alice, 47; Mary, 14; Ralph, 10,* 23; Sarah, 130; William, 124*
Massey [Massie], Andrew, 184*; Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 37; George, 146*; Margt., 64; Mary, 197; Richard, 190*; Roger, 2, 146*; William, 141
Mather, Ellen, 31; Elizabeth, 85; Nathaniel, 24*; Sam., 85
Mathers, Ann, 157; Ralph, 82*
Matthew, John, 157
Matthews [Mathews], Elizabeth, 111; Jane, 166; John, 23, 111, 114; Richard, 51,* 214*
Maudsley, Ann, 58; Edwd., 58; Tho., 174; Thomas, 174. *See also* Mawdsley
Maukin, Ralph, 203
Mawdsley, Robert, 217. *See also* Maudsley
Mawson, Martha, 100
Mayor, Joseph, 162; Mary, 162
Meacock, Jane, 91; Joseph, 11, 23
Meakin [Meaykin], Abraham, 1; Elizabeth, 166; Mary, 78; Sidelis [? Fidelis], 9
Meal, Daniel, 93*
Mealds, John, 75
Mear, Mary, 219
Mears [Meares], Lewis, 63; Mary, 130
Meaykin. *See* Meakin
Medows, Alice, 81
Meese, M., 149; Mar., 141, 143, 149, 153
Mellar, Ann, 9
Meller, Frederick, 2
Melling, Ann, 8
Mellor, Nehemiah, 124
Meols [Meoles], Elizabeth, 81, 125; Henry, 81; Susannah, 28; Thomas, 126
Mercer, Anne, 161; Arthur, 161; Henry, 53*; John, 78, 135; Mary, 135, 192; Richard, 116; Robert, 151*; Sarah, 15; Thomas, 3, 101, 129*; William, 224*
Meredith, Joseph, 14, 15, 46, 157
Merry, Anne, 143; Samuel, 32*
Meson, Alice, 118
Middlehurst, John, 118*; Thomas, junr., 220*
Milburn, Hannah, 190
Miller, Richard, 80; Thomas, 90
Millett [Millet], Nathaniel, 67*; William, 143*

Milligan, Ja., 69
Millington, Hannah, 219; Mary, 120; Richard, 97
Milne, Abraham, 127; Ann, 138; Edmund, 220
Milner, Hannah, 32; Richard, 105
Minshull [Minchall], Alexander, 178; John, 54,* 98*; Lidia, 31; Mary, 98, 202; Peter, 193; Ralph, 60*; Randle, 155*; Richard, 1; William, 70
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 186; Thomas, 5
Moliner, Ralph, 4
Molyneux [Mollineux, Mollyneux], Anthony, 176*; Ellen, 130; Elizabeth, 128, 219; George, 93*; John, 31; Mary, 144
Moncks, Martha, 44
Money, Ann, 95; Thos., 95; Thomas, 95; William, 150*
Mongomery, Lydia, 59
Monke, George, 164*
Moon, Anne, 153
Moorcroft, Anne, 43. *See also* Morecroft
Moore [Moor], Elizabeth, 45, 54; George, 6; James, 116*; Peter, 6; Richard, 204*; Sarah, 7
Moores [Moors], Ann, 26; Elizabeth, 145; John, 26, 27
Morecroft, Ann, 149; Henry, 77; Silvester, 135. *See also* Morcroft
Moreton, Edmund, 165; Matthew, 215*; Wm., 75
Morgan, Ellen, 38; Hannah, 93, 104; Henry, 119; Susan, 54; Thomas, 54*
Morrey, Eleanore, 199; Phillip, 50*
Morrice, Thomas, 176
Morris, Aaron, 190; Ann, 132; Elizabeth, 39, 229; Jane, 220; John, 50, 229
Morrison, Henry, 47
Mort, Alexander, 164; William, 225
Morton, Elizabeth, 149; Henry, 218; Thomas, 218
Moss [Mosse], John, 95, 96, 113,* 177; Lewis, 75; Margery, 96, 166; Thomas, 35, 70, 74,* 95, 96, 118*
Mosson, Richard, 50*
Mossond, Dorothy, 56
Moston, William, 26*
Motterham, Hugh, 118
Mottershead, James, 170*; Mary, 172
Mottram, John, 20
Moulding, Gal., 133; Geffrey, 142; Geoffrey, 132; Jeff., 120, 121, 124, 126, 128,* 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,* 136, 137,* 138, 139, 142, 145, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154,* 155, 158,* 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 164,* 165, 166,* 167,* 168, 169,* 170, 171,* 172,* 173,* 177,* 179, 180,* 181,* 182,* 183,* 184,* 185,* 186,* 188,* 189, 191,* 192, 193,* 194, 195, 196, 197,* 198,* 199,* 200,* 202, 203, 204, 205,* 206,* 208,* 211,* 212, 213,* 214, 215,* 216,* 218,* 219, 220,* 222, 224,* 225, 226, 227,* 229
Moulson, Charles, 171*; Mary, 209; Robert, 6, 51, 98, 118, 160, 189, 194, 212, 221; Susannah, 67, Thomas, 26*
Moulton, Thos., 147*
Mower, George, 137*
Moxon, Elizabeth, 103
Moyle, Tho., 97
Murrey, David, 109*; Ellenor, 76; John, 20,* 121; Susan, 20
Musket, Thomas, 169*
Myers, John, 143*; Richard, 78; William, 80

N.

Nangreave, Richar, 60; Richard, 122, 219
Nathan, Davies, 197
Naylor, Benjamin, 179*; Edward, 111; George, 17*; John, 88, 106, 228; Jonathan, 88*; Margret, 88; Richard, 126; William, 17, 174
Neild, Alice, 42; Richard, 63
Nelson, Thomas, 173
Netles. *See* Nettles
Nettleton, Thomas, 49*
Nettles [Netles], Tho., 74; Thomas, 74, 162
Nevill [Nevil], Thomas, 84, 139, 141, 151, 167, 205, 211
Newall [Newhall], Mary, 163; Robert, 157*
Newcome, Rose, 221
Newcomen, Arthur, 163*
Newhouse, Will., 42; William, 168
Newmarket, John, 197
Newport, Elizabeth, 164; John, 164; Mary, 29, 121; Peter, 120; Robert, 122; William, 136,* 188*
Newton, Margaret, 88; Peter, 49; Robert, 20; Sarah, 105
Niblett, Ellen, 125
Nicholl, Margaret, 163
Nicholls [Nichols], Charles, 203; Isabel, 31; John, 93, 149; Thomas, 180*
Nicholson [Nickelson, Nicolson], Edward, 53; Joshua, 189; Mary, 157, 185; Matthew, 95
Nickson, Ann, 23; Izabel, 207. *See also* Nixon
Nicolas, Samuel, 125
Nield, Jane, 195
Nightingale [Nightgale, Nightingall], Alice, 49; Catherine, 168; Elizabeth, 222; John, 50*; Richard, 168, 222
Nixon, John, 163; Mordecai, 183; Ralph, 154*; Robt., 102; Sarah, 193; Thomas, 142.* *See also* Nickson
Noden, Jonathan, 48, 54; Mary, 101; Thomas, 54, 149
Nohes, John, 84

Norbury, Mary, 71; Thomas, 89
Norman, Esther, 188; John, 208*; Martha, 92, 102; Mary, 142
Normand, Hannah, 139
Norris [Norres], Aaron, 51; Edward, 187,* 192, 220, 228; Elizabeth, 107, 196, 229; George, 95, 134, 166, 196, 204; Jennet, 166, 204; John, 39*; Lydia, 3, 91, 179; Robert, 179, 187; Thomas, 78,* 95, 166*; William, 204
Nowell, Leonard, 7
Nuttall, Margt., 40; Margaret, 108; Wm., 126
Nutter, Richard, junr., 56; Richard, 100; Robert, 20

O.

Oakes, Sarah, 20; William, 197
Oaks, Josiah, 174*; Thomas, 201
Ockleston, Mary, 206
Odcroft, Thomas, 176; William, 179
Oddy, Elizabeth, 7
Ogden, Anne, 97; Edmund, 6; James, 12; John, 209; Mary, 6, 77
Ogle, Luke, 208
Okell [Okill], Alice, 15; Ann, 170; John, 114,* 158*; Joseph, 206; Mary, 87, 128; Peter, 212; Samuel, 49*; Thomas, 44
Oldfield [Ouldfield], Anne, 12; Edward, 21*; Humfrey, 113; James, 162*; Mary, 138
Oldham [Ouldham], Alice, 9, 155; George, 110; John, 159; Rebecca, 159; Thomas, 155
Oliver, Jo., 220, 229
Olms, John, 169
Ollerhead [Oulerhead], Timothy, 43*; William, 166
Orge, James, 205
Orme, Charles, 147
Ormerod, Peter, 131
Ormondy, John, 193
Orrell [Orrel], Ann, 80; Elizabeth, 191; James, 39; Margaret, 39
Orrett, Esther, 59; Stanley, 59
Osbaldestone, Alexander, 181*; Alice, 210
Ouldfield. *See* Oldfield
Ouldham. *See* Oldham
Oulerhead. *See* Ollerhead
Oulton, Charles, 78, 118, 135, 192; Humphrey, 66*; John, 1; Matthew, 79; Peter, 192; Richard, 99*; Sarah, 66
Overton, Eleanor, 178; John, 165*; Randle, 11; William, 165, 178
Owen, Charles, 133; Martha, 195; Mary, 10
Owens, Daniel, 41; Richard, 192
Owles, Joseph, 102
Owlsworth, Henry, 9. *See also* Unsworth

P.

Page, Ann, 15; John, 80,* 92; Joseph, 83; Mary, 207; Nathan, 42*; Thomas, 27, 28, 164
Palin, Edward, 68*; John, junr., 46*; Richard, 111; Thomas, 210*
Palmer, Edward, 212
Parker, Elizabeth, 40; John, 34, 220; Matthew, 72
Parkinson, Ja., 137; James, 190*
Parks, Anne, 151
Parr, Alice, 112; Edward, 187; Elizabeth, 226; Ezekiel, 137, J. Hugh, 38; James, 34*; Jane; 213; Nicolas, 189*; William, 187
Parrott, James, 153
Parry [Parrey], Jane, 211; John, 3, 82; Mary, 86, 169; Owen, 217; Peter, 91; Richd., 82; Richard, 155, 203; Robert, 20; Simon, 86; Susanna, 127; Thomas, 130, 135
Parson, Martha, 55
Parsonage, Dorothy, 221; Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 149; Jonathan, 50; Joseph, 69, 70; Nathaniel, 29, 30; Richd., 70
Parsons, John, 199; Richard, 185
Part, Robert, 94*
Partington, Jane, 154; Josiah, 68; Mary, 216; Richard, 139; Thomas, 198*
Pass, John, 210*
Pate, Ferdinand, 118
Patrick, William, 81
Pawlden, Randle, 55
Pawlet [Pawlett], Anne, 189; Edmund, 46; John, 185, 189; Mary, 45, 61
Payne, Daniel, 144*
Peace, Margaret, 212
Peacock, James, 27, 136, 156; Tho., junr., 4; Thomas, 57
Peak, John, 13, 198*; Peter, 40; William, 13
Pearson, Henry, 175; John, 132; Joseph, 202*
Peaver, Peter, 123
Peck, Ann, 208; Catherine, 188
Pedley, John, 22
Peel, Mary, 82
Peerall, *alias* Baddan, Adam, 200. *See also* Baddan
Pemberton, George, 177*; John, 118, 120, 227; Mary, 89, 205; Richard, 52; Sarah, 152; Tho., 79, 105; Thomas, 98, 105, 173
Pendleton, Martha, 52; Sarah, 96; Thomas, 163; William, 76*
Penketh, Rebecca, 13
Pennington, Ann, 4, 51; Gabriel, 3; Gabriell, 3; Mary, 186; Nicholas, 187*; Robert, 49*; Peover, Mary, 30. *See also* Pinnington
Percival [Percevall, Percivall], James, 107, 217*; John, 226; Ralph, 93*; Sarah, 43
Peters, Daniel, 25; Ralph, 133; Sarah, 24
Pheasant, Ellen, 176
Phillips [Philipps, Philips, Phillipps], Cath., 13; Eliz., 61; Jane, 165; Joseph, 155; Martha, 155; Robert, 4,* 186; Stephen, 155, 200; Thomas, 31*

Philpott, Joseph, 146
Pickering, Anne, 161; Bernard, 193, Edward, 107; Jane, 35; John, 123*; Lawrence, 44; Mary, 44; Richard, 82*; Samuel, 193; William, 146
Pickford, Matthew, 66; Thomasin, 66
Pickmere, Randle, 172
Pickmore, Mary, 158; Ralph, 158*
Piercy, Amy, 106; Thc., 106; Thomas, 106
Piggott [Piggot, Pigot], Alice, 71; Mary, 227; Tho., 52; William, 71
Pike, Alice, 35
Pilkington, James, 60, 61, 101; Mary, 58, 118
Pilling, Jonathan, 173; Margaret, 100; Thamar, 140
Pinkston, William, 206
Pinnington, Elizabeth, 133; Thomas, 133. *See also* Pennington
Piper, John, 175*
Plant, John, 83; Mary, 93
Platt [Plat], Ann, 76; Elizabeth, 94; George, 25, 124; John, 214; Peter, 156
Plumb [Plumbe], Catherine, 29; Elizabeth, 176; John, 176, 213*; Mary, 5; Richard, 18
Plumley, Willm., 46, 107, 131, 139, 154, 157, 213, 220
Plumpton, Richard, 151*; Robt., 173
Podmore, Mary, 102; Thomas, 13; William, 96*
Pointon, Hannah, 22; Moses, 22*
Polfreyman, Thomas, 185
Pollard, Edward, 156; Margaret, 167; Martha, 156
Polley, Thomas, 123
Poole, Thomas, 41; 182
Poolton, Anne, 206
Pope, Alice, 178; William, 45
Porter, Catherine, 125; Edw., 202; George, 82; J., 156; Jane, 66; John, 168; Joseph, 202*; Mary, 31; William, 114, 115
Postlehurst, Joseph, 33
Pott, Edmund, 124, 125
Potter, Daniel, 90, 130*; Elizabeth, 227; Gerard, 72; Henry, 44*; John, 193, 200; Jonas, 140*; Mary, 29; Richard, 126; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 196*
Potts, Phebe, 142
Povah, Margt., 201
Povall, John, 141
Powell [Powel], Elizabeth, 198; George, 192*; John, 88,* 97, 142*; Samuel, 163*; Tobias, 54*; William, 11,* 149*
Power, Lewis, 92
Pownall [Pownal, Pownell], Mary, 164; Ralph, 110; William, 106
Pratchet, Mary, 44
Prescott, Elizabeth, 145; Henry, 3, 8, 10, 15, 18, 79, 82, 90, 138, 146,* 147,* 174, 181, 182,* 183,* 188, 189, 208; John, 3, 16, 57, 77, 84, 85,* 86, 87, 92, 191*
Preston, Damaris, 19; Lawrence, 45*
Price, Ann, 14; Benjamin, 14, 65*; Eleanor, 16; Elizabeth, 23, 91; Jane, 17, 176; John, 24,* 130, 131; Martha, 137; Mary, 10; Richard, 139; Robert, 180; Thomas, 176; Wm., 145
Prickard, Daniel, 178*
Prickett, William, 4
Priestly, Thomas, 47
Priestnall, Martha, 190
Prince, James, 125*; William, 70
Pritchard, Adam, 24; Ellen, 195; John, 148,* 221; Mary, 28; Thomas, 154
Pritchley [? Critchley], Hannah, 25
Prior [Pryor], Joseph, junr., 122; Joseph, 224; Mary, 115
Pritt, Stephen, 135*
Probin, Mary, 142; William, 142
Proctor, Jno., 12; Thomas, 7*
Prophet, Nathan, 12
Proudlove, Esther, 201; George, 201; Hannah, 138, 190*; James, 182*; John, 4; Mary, 23
Pryor. *See* Prior
Pugh, Joseph, 197*
Pulford, George, 173; Robert, 128*; Thomas, 116, 173*
Pursey, Martha, 19
Pursill, Patrick, 143*
Pye, Alice, 58; John, 219*; Mary, 116

R.

Radcliff [Ratcliff, Ratcliffe], Catherine, 227; Edmund, 102; Eleanor, 218; Mary, 76; Sam., 21; Samuel, 71, 184, 191, 210
Radford, Hannah, 166
Radmore, Richard, 163*; Thomas, 163
Rainforth, Josiah, 152
Ramsden, Samuel, 196
Ramsey, Jane, 69
Randle, Hannah, 50
Randles, William, 11*
Ratcliffe [Ratcliff]. *See* Radcliff
Rathbone [Rathbon], Edward, 86*; John, 224; Robert, 37, 38
Raven, Mary, 179
Ravenscroft, John, 5,* 24, 31, 51, 124; Samuel, 57*; Thomas, 56*
Rawlins, Augustin, 205
Rawlinson, Eliz., 140. *See also* Rollinson
Rawson, Richard, 192
Rawsthorne, Alexander, 86; Charlotte, 86
Raybone [? *sic for* Rylands], Elizabeth, 226
Raynolds, John, 99
Read [Reade], Jonathan, 115; Saml., 22
Red, Elizabeth, 37
Reding, John, 225
Redman, Catharin, 79
Redrope [Redrop], Catherine, 227; John, 63

Reece, Mary, 41
Reeve, John, 94
Reeves, John, 35
Renshaw, John, 219; Thomas, 22*
Repton, William, 22, 48, 68, 138, 190, 198, 224
Reynolds, Hugh, 147*
Rice, Dorothy, 184; Edward, 77*; Mary, 77; Richard, 8
Richards, Joseph, 53
Richardson, Anne, 124; Edward, 121, 122; Elizabeth, 173; Esther, 209; Frances, 100; Henry, 190*; James, 18*; Jane, 157; John, 42, 129, 134,* 148*; Margaret, 207; Mary, 106, 195; Peter, 56, 93; Rebecca, 50; Robert, 38*; Roger, 3*; Samuel, 203*; Thomas, 10, 134; William, 119
Richmond, Henry [Hen.], 3 7, 12,*, 17, 19, 25, 28, 38, 53,* 54, 59, 64, 73,* 118, 119, 121, 132, 138, 148, 151, 152; Sarah, 119; Silvester, 148
Riddiough, James, 174
Rider. *See* Ryder
Ridgate, George, 62, 89
Ridge, Jonathan, 165
Ridgeway, James, 113
Ridiat, Martha, 80
Riding [Rideing], Añ, 201; John, 213*; William, 67
Ridsdale, George, 149
Rigby [Rigbie], Alexander, 203; Ann, 136; Elizabeth, 27; Ellen, 22, 130; Henry, 83; James, 143*; John, 20,* 22, 112; Margt., 4; Margaret, 47, 56, 66, 71; Rachel, 201; Richard, 166*; Robert, 18*; Seth., 118; Tho., 13, 50, 56, 66, 123, 114*; William, 4
Rigley, Joshua, 211
Riley, John, 168*
Rimmer, Alice, 87; Margret, 26; Miles, 87*; Saml., 18, 65; William, 218
Riscoe, John, 214*
Rishton, Ann, 42; Edward, 42; Edward, junr., 42; Ellen, 45; George, 12; John, 207
Rivett, Elizabeth, 60
Robbins, Roland, 117
Roberts [Robarts], Charles, 160-161; Edward, 1,* 2, 5,* 6, 9,* 10,* 11,* 12, 13*-32,* 35,* 36, 37,* 38, 39, 40*-42,* 43, 44*-55,* 57, 59,* 60,* 61, 62,* 63,* 64, 65*-70,* 71, 72*-74,* 75, 76*-84,* 87, 88, 89,* 91*-94,* 95, 96*-100,* 101, 102,* 103, 104*-110,* 111, 112,* 113, 114*-118,* 119, 120,* 121, 122,* 123,* 124, 126,* 127, 128,* 129, 130*-138,* 140,* 141, 142,* 143, 144,* 145, 149,* 151, 153, 154*-164,* 165, 166,* 167, 168*-173,* 175, 176,* 177,* 178, 179, 180,* 181, 183*-186,* 188,* 189, 190*-194,* 195, 196*-203,* 204, 205,* 206,* 207, 208,* 211,* 212,* 213, 214, 215, 216,* 218,* 219,* 220, 222, 223, 224,* 225,* 226, 227, 229*; Francis, 200*; Jane, 46; John, 73, 74; Samuel, 146; Simon, 127; Thomas, 176,* 211*; William, 25,* 71
Robertshaw, Benjamin, 205; Mary, 205
Robertson, John, 122
Robinson, Alice, 50; Ann, 51; Baddely, 191; Hannah, 162; Margt., 132; Margaret, 200; Margery, 36; Martha, 202, 211; Mary, 13; James, 75,* 80; John, 9; Richard, 88*; Robert, 156*; Ruth, 38, 58, 154; Sarah, 77; Tho., 192; Thomas, 209; Waring, 51; William, 196*
Roden, Sarah, 174
Rodinhurst, John, 41*
Roe, Anne, 208; Elizabeth, 206; John, 33, 34, 56; Mary, 150; William, 13,* 150. *See also* Rowe
Roe [? Doe], William, 172
Rogers, Catherine, 52; Elizabeth, 47, 214; Ermin, 24; James, 30*; William, 57
Rogerson, Rebecca, 183; William, 133*
Rogett, Edward, 205*
Rollins, Anne, 190; Elizabeth, 178 William, 178, 190
Rollinson, John, 109; Prudence, 98. *See also* Rawlinson
Romsbotham, George, 68
Roneson [Ronson], Bryan, 62; Elizabeth, 117; Mary, 62
Rood, Mary, 127
Rosbotham, Matthew, 189; Robert, 175
Roscow, James, 78
Rose, John, 67
Rostron, Anne, 59; James, 170; Jane, 170
Rothwell, Jane, 222; Richard, 148*
Roughley, Jane, 200; Margret, 188; Ralph, 151, 200; Richard, 171
Roughstitch [Roughstich], Rad., 39; Robert, 39*
Rowbotham, John, 132*
Rowe, Mary, 159; Stephen, 178. *See also* Roe
Rowell, Michael, 135
Rowland, John, 169*; Lettice, 202; Mary, 124; Thomas, 102*
Rowles, John, 212*; Peter, 212
Rowley, Elizabeth, 105; Thomas, 143
Rowlinson, John, 157
Rowliston, Chatherine, 30
Roylance, Thomas, 163
Royle, Henry, 20,* 83, Henery, 195; John, 4, 71; Joseph, 2*; Mary, 24, 64; Samuel, 136,* 156; William, 2
Rudd, Thomas, 140*
Rudyard, John, 111, 206
Ruecastle, Thomas, 17
Rumsey, John, 160
Runcorn, Richard, 65; Samuel, 55
Ruscoe, Andrew, 130*

Rushton, Edward, 36; Elizabeth, 36; John, 160
Rutter, Hugh, 40*; John, 40; William, 134
Ryder [Rider], John, 78,* 228; Peter, 78, 196*; Randal, 213*
Rylance, Edward, 43*; Elias, 117*; Samuel, 21; Sarah, 84; Tho., 117
Rylands [Raybone], Elizabeth, 226
Rycroft Frances 2
Rylands, Ann, 32; Margt., 110
Ryley, George, 196
Rymer, Richard, 36
Rymmer, Richard, 158

S.

Sadler, Elizabeth, 104; Robert, 104
Sail, Anne, 130; John, 130
Sale, Thomas, 127
Salisbury, Charles, 111; Ellen, 74
Sallack, Rebecca, 47
Salley, Wyebeard, 120*
Salmon, Charles, 94; George, 64, 152
Salmsbury, Norfolk, 72
Saltus, Richard, 81*
Samuel, Ann, 79
Sandbach, Anne, 177; Deborah, 183; John, 122; Nathaniell, 122; William, 183
Sanderson, James, 41
Sandford [Sandiford], Abraham, 195*; John, 45
Sands, Elizabeth, 211; Hugh, 173*; Richard, 166
Sanford, Samuel, 153
Sant, Hugh, 21; John, 140; Peter, 75, 140
Sargeant, John, 149,* 178.* *See also* Sergeant
Savage, Elizabeth, 211; Esther, 189; Henry, 170, 211; John, 33, 48*
Savil, Samuel, 212
Sawyer, Jane, 156
Sayers, Elizabeth, 200; Henry, 200*; William, 127*
Scarlet, John, 145*
Scarret, Mary, 23
Scarsbrick [Scaresbrick, Scarsbricke, Scasbrick], Alice, 108; Elizabeth, 95; James, 2,* 213; John, 51, 186, 210; Margret, 213
Scholfield [Scholefield], Alexander, 152; Ann, 152; Cha., 152; Charles, 194; Cyril, 139; Eliz., 196; Ellen, 70; James, 152; Robert, 27, 145
Scholes, Abner, 157; Alice, 88; Elizabeth, 200; Ellen, 157; James, the younger, 33*; Jane, 152; John, 120,* 222; Richard, 33; Robert, 88; Thomas, 115; William, 192
Scott, Abraham, 161; Edward, 34; James, 138,* 195*; John, 73, 192*; Mary, 73; Robert, 167*
Seddon, Anne, 143; Henry, 149*; James, 227*; John, 194,* 198; Lawrence, 138; Rachel, 187; Ralph, 33; Richard, 11, 108*; Thomas, 149*; William, 20*
Sedgwick, Edward, 213*; Margaret, 213; Mary, 147
Seed, Martha, 133
Seel, Thomas, 141
Sefton, Luke, 183. *See also* Sephton
Semlar, Henricke, 145*
Sephton, Ellen, 67; Luke, 120,* 140; Samuel, 63; William, 170. *See also* Sefton
Sergeant, Richard, 55, 57, 90, 99, 132, 150, 210
Settle, Catherine, 147
Sewell, Samuel, 135, 188
Shakeshaft, John, 132
Shallcross [Shalcross], James, 32*; Sarah, 189
Sharp, George, 119*; Isaac, 49*; Thomas, 199
Sharples, James, 221; Samuel, 144; Thomas, 164; William, 90,* 151, 221
Sharrock, Mary, 145; Thomas, 129*
Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 65, 71, 75, 104; Añ, 178; Ann, 189; Anne, 71, 93, 113; Hannah, 184; Henry, 17; James, 89, 197*; Jane, 150; John, 84, 96, 132, 143,* 152,* 189, 203,* 215; Joseph, 203*; Mary, 95, 103, 197, 215; Peter, 7; Samuel, 183*; Susannah, 187; Thomas, 12, 175, 211; William, 217
Shearen, John, 110*
Shearman, John, 106; Josiah, 105, 105-106
Sheen, Eliz., 88; John, 137*; Margaret, 49
Sheldon, Ralph, 195
Shelmerdine, Esther, 187; John, 40; Martha, 54; Thomas, 187*; William, 201
Shenton, John, 1, 2, 19, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32,* 42, 43,* 51, 57, 72, 86, 90, 99, 118, 172; Margaret, 29; Richard, 118*; Thomas, 17, 29; William, 158*
Sherdley, Ralph, 64
Sherwin [Sherwyn], Daniel, 106; John, 157; Thos., Rowe, 75
Shewbridge, Richard, 67
Shone [Shoane], Catherin, 14; Geo., 107; George, 107; John, 107, 188, 194; Randle, 214
Shore, John, 124; Mary, 144; Thomas, 60, 162
Shuffalbotham, Sampson, 21
Sibering, Richard, 85
Siddal, William, 1
Sidebotham [Sidebothom], Elizabeth, 115; John, 92*; Wm., 73
Sillito, Richard, 132
Sim, James, 195
Simcoe, Thomas, 193
Simcock, George, 182*
Simmer, John, 159, 160
Simmonds, John, 56
Simmons, John, 190; Tho., 131

Simpson [Simson], Margaret, 70; Mary, 116; Sarah, 131; Thomas, 23*; Zachary, 113*
Sims [Simms], Margret, 193; Richard, 3, 25, 28,* 31, 34, 38, 59, 80, 84, 94, 112, 118, 146, 152, 193,* 195, 208, 210
Simson. *See* Simpson
Singleton, Anthony, 125*; John, 39
Skelhorn [Skellorn], Francis, 168; Peter, 110*
Skerrott, Sarah, 26
Skinner, Ellin, 86
Skrymsher, Charles, 56
Slacke, Anne, 124
Slater, Thomas, 24
Sliegh, Elizabeth, 140
Smale, Joseph, 142
Smalley, Mary, 167; Robert, 76,* 221
Smallshaw, Mary, 108; Thomas, 210*
Smallwood, John, 177, 224*; Phillip, 48
Smethurst [Smethirst], Alice, 209; Elizabeth, 27, 159; John, 60; Thurstan, 19
Smethwick [Smethwicke], Frances, 129; Tho., 141
Smith, Alice, 41, 137; Ann, 56,* 156; Edward, 91*; Elizabeth, 114, 168, 219; Ellen, 75; Ellin, 2, 6, 82, 111, 150, 206; George, 8, 102, 144; Hannah, 115; Henry, 6,* 77*; John, 1, 6, 13, 21,* 52,* 61, 126, 219*; Jonathan, 189*; Joseph, 162*; Joshua, 23, 168; Margaret, 70, 142; Margret, 209; Martha, 4, 81; Mary, 34,* 36, 40, 85, 101, 162, 205, 226; Randle, 169; Richard, 14,* 47,* 56, 201*; Roger, 106*; Samuel, 53; Thomas, 38, 55, 105, 196; William, 8, 179, 191, 205,* 214,* 218
Smithson, James, 190
Smoult, Ellin, 109; Thomas, 35,* 190*
Snape, Lawrence, 201
Snelson, Thomas, 156
Sommerfield, John, 2; Robert, 78. *See also* Summerfield
Sone, Samuel, 13*
Sorocold, James, 178, 214
Southern, Thomas, 205*
Southward, Jane, 152
Southworth, Alice, 135; Mary, 209
Sowerbutts, John, 81
Sparke, Robt., 69
Sparrow, Ann, 26; Benjamin, 129; John, 129; Mary, 100
Speed, David, 188*; John, 173; Mary, 63
Spencer [Spenser], Ann, 123; Anne, 183; Epaphanus, 215*; Susannah, 59, 64; Thomas, 16*; William, 16, 197
Spender, John, 25
Spragg, Thomas, 216*
Spranger, Henry, 175*
Sproston, Elizabeth, 145; John, 25
Stafford, Eliz., 58, 83; Eliza, 106; Mary, 22; Thomas, 180*
Standish, Jonathan, 77
Stanford, Frances, 25
Stanley, Alice, 17*; Henry, 189; Jane, 39
Stansfield, George, 139
Stanton, John, 51
Stanway, Thomas, 215*
Starkey [Starkie, Starky], Ann, 93; Elizabeth, 11; Ester, 110; Henry, 186; John, 79*; Josiah, 29*; Mary, 52; Samuel, 109*; Sarah, 186; William, 11, 45
Stasicker, Richard, 177, 196, 225
Stathom, John, 127
Steel, Henry, 161; Mary, 107
Stephens, Robt., 74
Stephenson, Edmund, 167; Esther, 200; Mary, 132; Thomas, 197*
Stevens, Sarah, 35
Stevenson [Steevenson], Joseph, 92*: Thomas, 186
Stiles [Styles], John, 6, 8, 9, 33, 34, 39, 46, 52, 54, 64, 70, 82, 90, 92, 93, 98, 100, 109, 121, 129, 135, 144, 151, 172, 174, 175, 186, 198, 209, 216, 221, 223, 225
Stirrup, Ralph, 31*
Stock, John, 102
Stockdale, Mary, 111; Thomas, 176
Stockley, Joseph, 172
Stockport, William, 174*
Stockton, Jonathan, 109*; Martha, 182; Mary, 18; Richard, junr., 180*; Saml., 94; Thomas, 12
Stokes, Thomas, 227
Stone, John, 146
Stonehewer, John, 34*
Stonely, John, 199; Joseph, 199; Mary, 198
Stones, Henry, 69*; Robert, 3*; Sarah, 96; Will., 84
Stott [Stot], Daniel, 167; Elizabeth, 47; James, 174; John, 39; Samuel, 167
Stourton, Mary, 210
Strange, Jane, 42
Stranger, Sarah, 193
Stratford, Will., 12, 95; Wm., 160
Stretch, Mary, 117; Tho., 117
Strethill, Elizabeth, 126
Stringer, Eliz., 7, 26, 61,* 62, 65, 74,* 93, 99,* 101, 217, 222,* 225, 228; George, 17; Isaac, 156*; Mary, 211; Sarah, 107,* 111, 119,* 123, 127, 132, 144,* 145,* 147, 152, 158, 163, 165, 170, 174, 177, 178, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 204,* 210,* 212, 215
Strong, John, 114*
Strongitharm, Elizabeth, 17
Stubbs, Charles, 207; Jane, 207; Saml., 23*; Tho., 169
Styth, Robt., 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,* 9, 12, 13,* 14, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28,* 31, 33, 34, 65, 69, 75, 76, 80, 81,* 82, 84,* 85, 87, 88, 89,* 90, 91, 92,

94, 95,* 96, 100, 101,* 104,* 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115,* 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 127, 129, 133, 136,* 139, 143, 146, 147, 148,* 149, 150, 151,* 152, 153,* 160, 161, 164,* 166, 170, 188,* 190,* 192, 193, 194, 195,* 196, 199, 201, 207, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 217,* 224; Thomas, 164
Sudlow, Joseph, 227; Mary, 175; Ralph, 82; Samuel, 15*
Sugden, Samuel, 111
Summerfield, Peter, 204.* *See also* Sommerfield
Sumner, Edward, 123*; Elizabeth, 35; James, 123; William, 66*
Sumners, Thomas, 145
Suthart, Alice, 148
Sutton, Alice, 158; Daniel, 30; Edward, 77*; Esther, 164; George, 23,* 30, 210; John, 30, 212*; Ralph, 126; Sarah, 210; Tho., 219; Thomas, 80,* 158,* 191.*
Swan, Charles, 142
Swane, John, 66*
Swanwick, Ellen, 73
Swarbrick, Will., 65
Swarsbrick, Alice, 72
Swettenham, John, 31, 159
Swift, Evan, 227*; Henry, 59; James, 135*; Jonathan, 178; Joshuah, 173; Margery, 25; Mary, 178; William, 14, 101
Swindells, John, 6; Tho., 124
Swinton, Elizabeth, 48; Griff., 8; Griffith, 174*
Sykes, Lydia, 208
Syme, John, 144
Symonds, John, 190; Joseph, 95
Symons, John, 190

T.

Tagg, Thomas, 98*
Talbot [Talbott], Richard, 43, Tho., 155
Tarbuck, Richard, 116
Tarleton [Tarlton], Elizabeth, 205; Jane, 62; John, 116; Margaret, 3; Ralph, 186*
Tatlock, Alice, 52; John, 77; Philip, 91; Phillip, 104
Tattersall [Tatersall], Henry, 43; Lawrence, 43; Thomas, 95; William, 112*
Taylor, Ann, 106, 162, 194; Edward, 38; Elianor, 90; Elizabeth, 38, 52, 165; Ellen, 77, 110, 130, 133, 187, 191, 228; George, 141, 191, 195, 204; Gilbert, 92*; Henry, 6, 36, 53, 56, 100,* 125; James, 35,* 66*; Jane, 218; John, 39, 40, 85, 94, 128*; Jonathan, 87; Joseph, 202*; Joshuah, 10,* 43; Margaret, 73, 167, 184; Martha, 6; Mary, 5, 46, 175, 226; N.X.N., 49; Peter, 35,* 44; Richard, 183, 227; Saml., 177, 200,* 207; Stephen, 165; Thomas, 1,* 21, 32, 215; Willm., 43, 44; William, 147, 170
Tealear, Ellen, 87
Tellett, John, 110
Tenby, Daniel, 69
Tennant, Isaiah, 64, 94, 121, 144, 147, 219
Tetlow, Elizabeth, 102; Hannah, 181
Tew, Elizabeth, 136; Nathan, 212
Thatcher, Robert, 93
Thomas, Benjamin, 91*; David, 4, 74; Mary, 41
Thomason [Thomasson, Tomason], Catherine, 41, 62; John, 27,* 41, 62; Richard, 27, 68,* 169; Thomas, 49,* 62
Thompson [Thumpson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson], Elizabeth, 125; Francis, 36, 105; Hannah, 71; James, 12,* 69*; Nicolas, 153; Ralph, 9, 101; Rebecca, 158
Thornhill, Daniel, 190
Thornilly, Elianor, 21
Thorley, Samuel, 50-51, 57,* 198
Thornley, Dorothy, 90; Edmund, 70; Robert, 58, 134
Thornton, Edmund, 178*
Thorp [Thorpe], James, 82*; John, 218*
Thredgold, William, 90
Threlfall, Agnes, 172
Thropp, Martha, 126
Thyer, Robert, 100
Tildsley, Martha, 68; William, 18
Timmice, Sarah, 169
Tipping, Jonathan, 145*; Rich., 2
Todd [Dodd], Mary, 199. *See also* Dodd
Toft, John, 60; William, 25*
Tomason. *See* Thomason
Tomkinson, William, 113
Tomlinson, Ann, 27; James, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7,* 8,* 9, 13, 17,* 18,* 21, 24, 25, 28, 33, 65, 69, 75, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89,* 90, 95, 101, 107, 109, 110, 114, 115, 120, 121, 122, 124, 127, 129, 136,* 139, 142, 143, 147, 148,* 151, 153,* 160, 161, 166, 175, 188,* 190, 192, 194, 196, 199, 207, 208, 209, 212,* 213, 214, 217*; Mary, 225
Tompson. *See* Thompson
Tomson. *See* Thompson
Tonge, Ann, 14; Benjamin, 64*; Peter, 64; Rich., 200
Tonna, Barbara, 227; John, 227
Tootell, Thomas, 35
Topham, Mark, 40
Topping, Anne, 25; Eleñ, 125; Ellen, 215; Edward, 215; Frances, 221
Torbuck, Richard, 116; Thomas, 24*
Totty, John, 19*; Joseph, 37*
Townend, Elizabeth, 84
Townley, Henry, 14*; Richard, 139, 194
Travers, Ellen, 61; George, 220; Martha, 213

Travis, Alice, 30
Treby, Joseph, 71
Trelford, Elizabeth, 57
Trevers, Tho., 9
Trevor, Elizabeth, 180; William, 17
Trigg, William, 14
Troughton, Bridgett, 27
Trueman [Truman], John, 125*; Samuel, 7
Tudman, Thomas, 145*
Tudor, Mary, 147
Tue, Elizabeth, 188
Tunstall, James, 67, 90*
Turner, Ann, 133; Anne, 141, 143, 215, 227; Catherine, 119; Jane, 178; John, 103,* 165,* 227*; Lydia, 62; Margaret, 221; Mary, 67, 207; Richard, 2, 3, 26, 36, 43, 48, 59, 96, 107, 147, 174; Samuel, 223*
Turners, Anne, 187
Turton, Ralph, 138
Tushingham, Frances, 24; John, 24
Twambrooks, Edwd., 157
Twemlowe, Thomas, 204
Twiss [Twisse], Beatrice, 177; Elizabeth, 3; James, 26; Richard, 111
Twoyearold, John, 195
Tyder, John, 160
Tyler, Edward, 130; Mary, 130
Tyrer, Alexander, 221; Bridget, 148; Geo., 100; George, 7*; John, 13; Mary, 18, 194, 195; Robert, 104; Thomas, 7, 197

U.

Unsworth [Awnsworth], Henry, 9; Richard, 117
Usher, John, 100
Usherwood [Ushrwood], Elizabeth, 49; John, 179
Uttley, Mary, 213

V.

Valentine, Jane, 196; John, 37; Martha, 103; Robert, 103
Vaudrey, Anne, 172; Randle, 11
Vause [Vaux], George, 11, 115; Wm., 51. *See also* Vost
Venables, Margaret, 72; Mary, 53; Randle, 93
Vernon, Ann, 60; Anne, 151; John, 35,* 57, 158; Thomas, 151; Wm., 49
Vigars, John, 117*
Vost [Vause], Beatrice, 56. *See also* Vause

W.

Wad, Wm., 209
Wade, Ann, 84, 129
Wagg, Ralph, 156*
Wagstaff, Elizabeth, 113; John, 150*
Waine [Weins], Martha, 190. *See also* Weins
Wainman, Thomas, 33*
Wainwright, Elizabeth, 71; George, 152; John, 62, 71*; Randle, 152; William, 221*
Waite, Elizabeth, 82; Mary, 129
Wakefield, Richard, 58, 59; Robert, 13; Sarah, 29
Walbank, Henry, 196
Walch, Ann, 226
Walkden, J., 186; Peter, 22; [Pet.], 55
Walker, Alexander, 22; Daniel, 221; Elizabeth, 201; Emme, 49; Esther, 163, 220; George, 81,* 183; Henry, 78; Humphrey, 27*; Jane, 228; John, 58, 59,* 181,* 214; Joseph, 52; Katherine, 11, 134; Martha, 30, 41; Mary, 92, 150; Nathaniel, 61*; Richard, 214; Sam., 56; Samuel, 75; Thomas, 147, 172, 225,* 229; William, 192, 214
Walkinson, Jo., 34; Richard, 148
Wall, John, 141*; Laurence, 66*
Wallace, Alexander, 179*
Walley [Wally], Charles, 128; Elizth. 30; Elizabeth, 135; Joseph, 123; Mary, 134; Tho., 227*
Walls, Jane, 132
Wallworth, Elizabeth, 217; Hugh, 90
Wally. *See* Walley
Walmesley [Walmesly, Walmisley, Walmsley], Charles, 229; Eleanor; 121; Evan, 44*; James, 36, John, 133*; Joseph, 20*; Margaret, 116
Walsh, Anne, 137; Roger, 137
Waltch, Henry, 58; John, 58
Walter, James, 216
Walther, John, 137
Walthew, Jane, 72
Walton, Alice 118; Gabriel, 217, James, 39; Jane, 173; Joseph, 151; Samuel, 76; Stephen, 126*; Thomas, 77; William, 1*
Walwork, Thomas, 139; William, 76
Warburton, Ann, 108,* 159; Arthur, 177*; Elizabeth, 228; Hamlet, 93; Margaret, 26; Peter, 210; Thomas, 84; William, 167*
Ward, Alice, 225; Richard, 160*; Theophilus, 73; William, 11, 228
Wardleworth, Sarah, 1, 13
Wareton, Catherine, 166
Waring [Wareing], Martha, 57; Sam., 47*; Samuel, 192*; William, 58
Warmingham Isaac 63; John, 82, 100*; Margt., 117
Warmisham, John, 69
Warton, Lidia, 91. *See also* Wharton
Washington Rebecca, 122
Waterhouse, Margret, 114; Paul, 114; Tho., 39; Thomas, 56
Waterson, James, 201; Thomas, 64, 139*
Wathers, John, 131*

Walkinson, John, 42, 86, 214, 222, 226*; Margaret, 39; William, 97*
Watson, Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth, 46; Francis, 46; Legh, 190; Wm., 4, 8, 39, 178
Waverham, Randle, 63
Weardon, Ralph, 34*
Webster, Ann, 50, 148; Anne, 71; Elizabeth, 7; Ellen, 89; Esther, 4; Jane, 214; John, 58, 127; Robert, 35; Roger, 148; Thomas, 50, 185*
Weins [Waine], Martha, 190. *See also* Waine
Welch [Welsh], Henry, 118; Tho., 14, 78. 138, 146, 193
Welchman, Thomas, 65,* 172*
Welie [?], Henry, 35
Welsh. *See* Welch
Wells [Welles], Anne, 13, 187; Grace, 17, 35, 67, 111, 123, 159, 186, 218; Thomas, 2; [Tho.], 4, 7, 17, 19, 35, 49, 51, 57, 64, 67, 81, 97, 111, 117, 123, 156, 159 163, 173 181, 186, 187, 218
Welton, Richard, 166
Werden, Ra., 190; Stanley, 223*
Wesley, John, 44*
West, An, 20
Western, Jane, 60. *See also* Weston
Westhead, Elizabeth, 158; Harmon, 104
Weston, Martha, 145; Mary, 147; Richard, 161*; Samuel, 148. *See also* Western
Wettenhall, George, 32
Whaley, Charles [ye younger], 172; Elizabeth, 80; Margaret, 112
Whalley, Peter, 205; William, 209
Wharton, Hugh, 97; Tobias, 103. *See also* Warton
Whatton, James, 3*
Whawell, Mary, 209
Wheawell, Ambrose, 169
Whicksted. *See* Wickstead
Whip, Symon, junr., 103*; Thomas, 103
Whishaw. *See* Wishaw
Whitaker. *See* Whittaker
Whitby [Whitbey], John, 33; Mary, 33, 82, 83; Randle, 91*; Sarah, 48
White, Alice, 103; Elleanor, 176; John, 40,* 145,* 210
Whitehall, Anne, 215
Whitehead [Whithead], Ja., 10, 27,* 31, 33,* 36, 43, 47,* 53, 56, 58, 60, 68, 70, 71, 75, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 119, 120,* 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 135, 138, 139, 140, 145, 149, 152*, 158, 162, 167, 171, 174, 194, 196, 213, 216, 220, 222, 229; James, 18, 101; Jane, 18; John, 58, 138; Margt., 52; Mary, 28; Matthew, 218; Sarah, 5, 10, 27*, 31, 33*, 36, 43, 6[illegible], 70, 102, 105, 106 108 110 111, 120,* 128 139, 140, 145, 158, 174, 213; Timothy, 43, 58, 138; William, 144, 184
Whitefield, Thomas, 188. *See also* Whitfield
Whiteley, Margaret, 218
Whitfield [Whitfeild], James, 38,* 165*; Peter, 69*; Robert, 176, 177; Thomas, 136, 188,* 218.* *See also* Whitefield
Whitley [Whittleg, Whittley], Elizabeth, 208; George, 206*; J., 105; Sarah, 119; Thomas, 86*; William, junr., 16*; William, senr., 16
Whitlow, Eliz., 159; Thomas, 26, 159
Whitmore, Ann, 69; William, 69
Whittaker [Whitaker], Anne, 139; James, 99*; John, 100; Mary, 42, 107; Philip, 217*; Richard, 171*; Robert, 42*; Thomas, 129
Whittakers, George, 64, 68; Priscilla, 193; Tho., 193
Whittam, Richard, 128
Whittingham, Ellen, 181; John, 211*; Judeth, 16; William, 41
Whittle, Alice, 209; Margaret, 60; Richard, 58*; William, 19*
Whittleg [Whittley], Thomas, 86.* *See also* Whitley
Whitworth, Roger, 27, 33, 47, 75, 111, 127, 149, 152, 167, 220, 222, 229
Wickstead [Whicksted, Wicksted] Ann, 210; Hannah, 9; Hugh, 121; R., 188; Richard, 9,* 162; Sarah, 152; William, 210
Widdens, William, 218
Wiggans, Elizabeth, 104
Wigh, Samuel, 127*
Wigmore, John, 90*
Wignall, Ellen, 143
Wilbraham [Willbraham], Alice, 97; Anne, 227*; Grace, 82; John, 50, 74, 179, 181, 191, 198, 228; Ralph, 97*; Richard, 137; Roger, 119*; Stephen, 122, 123; Tho., 76; Thomas, 76, 106*
Wilcock [Willcock], Daniel, 153; Esther, 15*; John, 15*; Paul, 22, 24, 59, 97
Wilcocks, Lawrence, 117
Wilcoxon, Eleanor, 212; Richard, 212*
Wild, Samuel, 11
Wildblood, Peter, 48
Wilding, Alice, 134; Henry, 1; John, 142*; Randle, 142; Tho., 41
Wilkes, Mary, 123
Wilkinson, Eliz., 213, 217; Esther, 21; John, 46, 185; Mary, 135, 141, 185; Ralph, 186, 190; Richd., 130; Richard, 184; Samuel, 50,* 122*; Theodore, 36*; Theophilus, 108; Thomas, 181; William, 83*
Willacy, Rachel, 24
Willett, Thos., 53
Williams, Edward, 4, 84, 205; Elizabeth, 21, 137; John, 74; Tho., 73; Thomas, 84; William, 117
Williamson, Elizabeth, 76, 122; Ester, 47; John, 31, 61, 153,*

173*; Margaret, 76; Margret, 224; Margt., 41; Mary, 68, 85, 106; Robt., 6, 11, 38, 50, 51, 74, 97, 98, 118, 121, 130, 140, 152, 154, 160, 165, 167, 179, 181, 189, 191, 194, 198, 210, 212, 219, 221, 228; Sarah, 215
Willis, Thomas, 164
Willoughby, Sarah, 172; Will., 68; William, 118, 128, 220
Willy, Thomas, 29
Wilson, Ann, 131; Ellen, 82; James, 46*; John, 35, 59,* 82, 127,* 162,* 212,* 219; Joseph, 154; Martha, 177; Mary, 44, 76; Ralph, 22; Richard, 75*; Samuel, 154, 155; Thomas, 89,* 136, 148, 199; William, 23,* 125
Wilton, Isabell, 177
Windle, Jane, 197
Windsor, Edw., 30; Edward, 76; Richard, 54
Winfield, Jane, 92
Winne [Win.]. *See* Wynn
Winnington, Peter, 204; Thomas, 141*
Winstanley, Daniel, 1; James, 15; John, 8; Margret, 72, 104; Matthew, 148*
Winterbottom [Winterbotham, Winterbothom], Charles, 126; Isaac, 126; Jane, 10
Winward, Jane, 77
Wirrall, Richard, 220*
Wishaw [Whishaw], Eliz., 175, 194, 203
Wiswall, Hen., 166
Withenshaw [Withershaw, Withinshaw], Eliz., 43; John, 23*; Robert, 30,* 91, 141
Witherington, Richard, 148. *See also* Withington
Withers, Daniel, 81*; Lydia, 216; Mary, 109; Tho., 198
Withershaw. *See* Withenshaw
Withington, Elizabeth, 2. *See also* Witherington
Withnal, John, 186, 187
Witter, Ann, 155; John, 96; William, 154,* 206*
Wolfenden [Woolfenden], Alice, 101; James, 105; Jonathan, 135; Mary, 5, 131, 135, 171, 194, 216; Susan, 194
Wolstenholme [Wolstenholm], Henry, 101; Ja., 14; James, 21, 196; Jos., junr., 216
Wood, Alice, 9; Benjamin, 12*; Daniel, 207; George, 229; John, 17*; Lau., 54, 194; Laz., 194; Margaret, 229; Mary, 220; Ralph, 35*; Samuel, 165*; Thomas, 29, 110; William, 42
Woodall, Robert, 203; William, 154*
Woodcock, Alice, 50; John, 115*; Sarah, 195; William, 10, 11
Woodfall, Mary, 114
Woodfin, Elizabeth, 213; Richd., 131; Richard, 205; William, 29, 91, 166
Woodnett, Martha, 40
Woods, Charles, 12; Daniel, 142; Elizabeth, 1; Ellen, 101; George, 217*; Helen, 203; Isaac, 120; James, 47; Jane, 186; John, 37, 40,* 130; Joseph, 137; Margaret, 38; Martha, 150; Roger, 110; Samel, 214
Woodward, John, 141, 142
Woodworth, George, 85; Mary, 65, 97
Woolley [Wooley], Jane, 51; John, 191*; Margaret, 58; Randle, junr., 58; William, 159*
Woolfull, Richard, 209
Wooliam, George, 92
Woolrich, Hopley, 75*
Woosencroft, Elizabeth, 94
Woosey, Wrightington, 170, 222
Worrall [Worall, Worral, Worrel], Alice, 57; Anne, 91; Catharine, 190; Dorothy, 97; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 84; John, 76,* 84, 190; Mary, 103; Samuel, 103
Worsley, Edw., 110; Mary, 152; Peter, 109; William, 152
Worthington, Ann, 219; Hannah, 89; Hugh, 159*; James, 111, 195; John, 97, 111; Samuel, 8, 9; Thomas, 170*
Wrench, Catharin, 59, 83; Edward, 180, 202; John, 49,* 52; Margaret, 217; Peter, 162; R., 170; Ralph, 194*; Randle, 59; Richard, 110, 113, 194; Robert, 52
Wright, Anne, 99; Daniel, 133; Edw., 39; Edward, 120; Ellen, 121; Ellnor, 9; Grace, 180; John, 58, 76,* 81, 83,* 185; Martha, 34; Mary, 15, 35, 83, 113; Nathan, 208; Owen, 107; Peter, 88, 104; Rachael, 10; Rebecca, 65; Roger, 64; Rosamund, 139; Sarah, 107; Thomas, 4, 7, 38, 91, 98, 99, 103, 123; William, 73, 83,* 155
Wrigley, Elizabeth, 119; James, 106, 119; John, 179*; Mary, 120
Wroe, John, 148; Ric., 8; William, 4
Wyatt, Joshuah, 157*; William, 207
Wyke, Thomas, 62*
Wynn [Win, Winne, Wynne], Alice, 162; Ralph, 77; Samuel, 84*; Thomas, 98*

Y.

Yannis, Hugh, 14; Mary, 12
Yarwood, William, 71*
Yate, Elizabeth, 105; Thomas, 25; Wm., 165
Yates, Elizabeth, 141; Hamlet, 137; Isabell, 93; John, 93, 184-185, 220; Jonathan, 32; Samuel, 31,* 48; Thomas, 138*; William, 52

Yeardsley, Margaret, 5
Yeovins, Thos., 196
Yewd, Thomas, 64*
Yockson, Edward, 148*
Youd, William, 220
Youde, Randle, 226*
Yould, William, 176
Young, Elizabeth, 101, 218; Phoebe, 199
Yoxall, John, 46; Thomas, 154*

TORN AND DEFACED BONDS.

. . . , 49
. . . , Edmund, 151
. . . , Joseph, 41*
. . . , Thomas Tomason . . . , 49*
. . . , Wil, 151
and . . . of Meals, 49
Chester, Co., . . . , 17
Clare, John, . . . , 49
Congleton, . . . , 66
dern . . . , Mary, 116
Dod, George, of . . . , 78
Hall, Peter, of . . . , 118
Hammond, John and. . . , 106
Harding, N.X.N., 193
Hulme, N.N.N., 122*
Jackson, Jonathan, . . . , 187
Longcastle, Wm., . . . , 49
Markland, N.X.N., 176
Markland, . . . ry, 176
Nixon, Thomas, of . . . , 142*
of Audley, . . . , 105
Roberts, Edw. and . . . , 112
Shearman, Josiah, . . . , 105
Shelmerdine, Thomas, of . . . , 187*
Taylor, N.X.N., 49
Witn., . . . , 66

II. PLACES.

The place names are generally indexed under their modern spelling, the chief variations in the spelling, as they appear in the Marriage Bonds, being shown in brackets.

N.B.—'L' or 'C' signifies 'Lancashire' or 'Cheshire.'

A.

Abbey Court [Chester Cathedral], 17, 79, 114, 180, 182, 183, 227
Abram, p. Wigan, 39,* 203
Accrington [Ackerington, Acrington], 36, 37, 42, 189*
Acrinton, Chapel of, 36
Ackerondley [? Acornley], Ackorndly, p. Colne, 43*
Acton [C.], 1,* 2, 3, 9,* 12,* 15,* 16, 20, 23, 26, 29,* 32, 36, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48,* 51, 52, 59, 65,* 72, 73, 76, 84, 86, 90, 94, 95, 96,* 97, 99,* 107,* 118,* 119, 132, 147, 152, 165,* 172,* 174,* 176, 183, 193, 210,* 211,* 223,* 224, 228,* 229
Acton, p. Denbigh, 116
Adderley [Salop]., 203*
Adlington, p. Prestbury, 2,* 4,* 20, 85,* 110*
Adswood, p. Cheadle, 1,* 113,* 160,* 175*
Aigburth in Chilwall, 80*
Aintree [Aintry, Antry, Entry], [L.], 13, 15, 26*
Aldcroft, p. Davenham, 208
Alderley [Auderley], [C.], 2,* 30, 79, 106,* 110, 126,* 130, 131,* 185, 204*
Aldersey, p. Coddington [C.], 102, 119
Aldford [Odford], [C.], 46,* 77, 118,* 197,* 210,* 212*
Allerton [L.], 17,* 25, 85, 173. *See also* Olarton
Allington, p. Grasford, 125
Allostock, p. Budworth [C.], 45,* 68
Allston [L.], 151*
Alpraham [Alpram], p. Bunbury, 5,* 183
Alsager [Anger, Auger], p. Bartomley [C.], 26,* 61, 181, 182*
Altham [L.], 42
Althill [L.], 87*
Altom, 36
Altrincham [Alteringham, Altringam, Altringham], p. Bowdon, 4,* 22,* 71,* 131,* 144,* 165
Alvanley, p. Frodsham [C.], 15,* 35, 167, 206*
Alvanley, Chapel of, 52, 60, 102, 109, 226
Amounderness [C.], 68
Anderton, p. Gt. Budworth [C.], 83
Anderton [L.], 152*
Anglezark [Anglezerck], [L.], 50,* 228*
Antley, p. Whalley [L.], 36, 42*
Antry. *See* Aintree
Apsley Castle [Salop], 118

Appleton, p. Gt. Budworth [C.], 71,* 106,* 134, 159, 182, 212, 217*
Ardwick [Ardwich], p. Manchester, 185
Arkelid, p. Sandbach [C.], 228
Armetriding [L.], 143
Artlo, co. Wicklow, 137
Asbury [C.], 144, 159, 204, 215*
Ash, Gt. [Salop.], 6*
Ashley [L.], 159
Ashton, p. Gt. Budworth [C.], 71
Ashton [Assheton], p. Tarvin [C.], 151, 154, 202,* 221*
Ashton [L.], 39,* 157
Ashton, p. Winwick [L.], 88, 175, 191, 228
Ashton, Chapel of, 69, 138
Ashton-on-Mersey [C.], 115,* 154,* 174, 202, 213
Ashton-on-Mersey church [C.], 174
Ashton-under-Lyne [line], [L.]. 28,* 55,* 59, 76,* 92,* 126, 128, 150, 157, 217,* 219
Astbury [C.], 2,* 12,* 17, 30, 34, 41,* 45, 48, 57, 63, 70, 71,* 72,* 83, 85, 96, 117, 119, 159,* 162,* 169, 184,* 185, 191,* 198, 207, 210, 211,* 215,* 218,* 224, 226*
Astley [L.], 130, 141; Chapel of, 77, 111,* 154, 173*
Aston, p. Budworth [C.], 25,* 52, 65,* 73, 132,* 137,* 194, 216*; p. Runcorn, 82*
Aston, Chapel of, 15, 60, 188, 208
Aston Grange, p. Runcorn [Runkhorn], [C.], 228, 229
Atherton, p. Leigh [Legh], [L.], 130,* 140, 141, 173, 178
Auderley. *See* Alderley
Audlem [C.], 2, 38, 40,* 41,* 50,* 73, 74,* 75, 78,* 94, 129,* 130, 153,* 180,* 212*
Audley [Staffs.], 105, 161,* 181
Aughton [L.], 17, 52,* 64, 104, 105, 116, 135, 136,* 188, 219*

B.

Backford [C.], 23, 29,* 31,* 48,* 65,* 91,* 94,* 149,* 157, 172,* 216, 224,* 229*
Baddiley [Baddeley, Baddlileigh], [C.], 3,* 51, 73, 171, 224*
Bainton [?Poynton], p. Prestbury, 66
Bakewell [Derby.], 195*
Balderstone [L.], 44, 44-45, 205*
Bangor [Denbighs.], 30,* 72,* 124,* 197; [Flints.], 11, 16,* 77, 131,* 147*
Banks, p. Meales, 52*
Banton, 27
Baraford [L.], 6*
Barliford [C.], 34*
Barnston p. Woodchurch [C.], 40, 83, 87,* 186*
Barnton, p. Gt. Budworth, 47,* 175
Barrow [C.], 10, 28, 29,* 55,* 120,* 131,* 140, 168, 169,* 174,* 183*; Great [C.], 28*; [L.], 84
Barsley, p. Selkstone [Yorks.], 192
Barthomley [Bartomley, Bartomly], [C.], 6, 9,* 13, 17, 19, 49, 61,* 67,* 93, 99,* 101,* 141,* 161, 163,* 165,* 168, 181,* 182,* 202, 204*
Bartington [C.], 214
Barton, p. Eccles, 171*; p. Farndon, 102, 114, 117*
Barford, p. Wybunbury, 107
Bebington [C.], 28,* 59, 62, 81, 82,* 89,* 124,* 126,* 146, 199,* 200, 206; Higher, 125*; Lower, 28, 146*
Bedford, p. Leigh, 32, 78
Beeston, p. Bunbury [C.], 169,* 184, 205, 206
Beirson [Salop.], 78
Belfast, 17
Benthouse, near Littlebrough, 47
Berghill [Salop.], 212
Berry, 134
Betchton [Betchson], p. Sandbach [C.], 117,* 156, 169, 182
Betley [Beteley], [Staffs.], 119, 132, 194*
Bevington [C.], 91, 148
Bickerstaffe [L.], 70*
Bickersteth, p. Ormskirk, 149*
Bickerton, p. Malpas, 31*
Bickley, p. Malpas [C.], 16, 154,* 165,* 172, 227*
Biddulph [Staffs.], 119,* 218
Bidle [Staffs.], 195
Bidston [C.], 4,* 15, 18, 25, 26, 72,* 100,* 153,* 196, 199*; -cum-Ford, 153
Billinge [Billing] in Wigan, 58,* 117, 225
Billington, p. Blackburn, 112, 160*
Birkle, p. Middleton, 46
Birtles, p. Prestbury, 204
Bispham [L.], 172*
Blackburn [Blackborn, Blackburne, Blagueburn], [L.], 16,* 34,* 39, 44, 54, 55, 56, 58, 76, 78, 84, 90, 112, 127, 133,* 137, 139,* 141,* 146,* 151, 160, 164, 167,* 171, 174, 175, 179,* 181, 187, 190,* 208, 209, 211,* 220, 221, 228*
Blackley [Blakeley, Blakely, Blakley], p. Manchester [L.], 8, 9, 82, 98, 132, 168, 176, 192,* 218,* 228; p. Whalley, 168*
Blacknall. *See* Blakenhall
Blackrod [Blackroad, Blackrode], p. Bolton, 6, 7,* 56, 170, 228; Chapel, 78
Blackwoodhill [Staffs.], 22
Blacon [C.], 31
Blakenhall [Blacknall, Blaknall], p. Wybunbury [Whybunbury], 107, 153
Boden. *See* Bowdon
Bold, p. Prescot [L.], 30, 39, 43, 184*
Bollington, p. Prestbury, 180*
Bollinhurst in Lyme Hanley, 125
Bolton [L.], 16, 40, 42,* 43, 50,* 51,* 53, 56,* 60,* 68,* 77,* 86,* 87,* 88,* 90,* 101, 106,* 108, 110, 111,*

113,* 121,* 126,* 128,* 129, 132,* 133,* 206,* 207,* 209,* 222, 223, 225,* 228*; Great, 207; Little, 207
Bootle in Walton [L.], 100,* 164,* 209
Boslum [Burslem], Staffs., 135. *See also* Burslem
Bostock, p. Davenham [C.], 113, 175*
Bottoms, p. Mottram, 106
Boughton, near Chester, 16, 35, 122,* 154, 197, 202*; Great, 166*
Bowdon [Boden, Bowden], [C.], 4,* 9, 22,* 29, 63, 64, 71, 131,* 134, 144,* 151,* 164,* 205,* 207,* 214,* 226*
Bradford, p. Manchester, 38*
Bradford [Yorks.], 221
Bradley [C.], 154
Bradley in chapelry of Colne [Coln], 155
Bramhall, p. Stockport, 29, 174
Breakmade [? Brightmett], p. Bolton, 222. *See also* Breightmet
Bredbury, p. Stockport, 115,* 227,* 229.
Breightmet [Breakmade, Bright, mead, Brightmeat], p. Bolton, 88, 113, 222
Brereton [C.], 135
Bretherdeal [West.], 69*
Bretherton, p. Croston [L.], 80, 95, 104, 105, 134,* 204*
Bretton [Flints.], 62*
Brewer's Hall, p. St. Mary's in Chester, 143
Bridge Trafford, p. Plemstall [Plemondstall], 109, 156
Brightmead [Brightmeat], p. Bolton. *See* Breightmet
Brimstitch [Brimstage]. *See* Brimstage
Brimstage [Brimstitch], [C.], 28
Brindle [L.], 1, 57,* 84,* 103, 179
Brinnington [Flints.], 172*
Broadcarr, p. Ashton-under-Lyne [Line], 55*
Broadoak [L.], 36
Bromborough [Brombrough], [C.], 28,* 62, 63,* 206, 207*
Bromsgrave in Worcestershire, 80
Brookbottom, near Saddleworth, 106
Broughton, p. Manchester, 39,* 113,* 200; near Chester, 94; Chapel, 213
Brownhill in Saddleworth, 10
Brown-wardle, p. Rochdale, 167
Broxton [Broxon], p. Malpas [C.], 80, 118,* 137,* 192, 198
Bruen Stapleford [C.], 191
Bruen Stapley, p. Tarvin, 80*
Bruera, Chapel of, 203
Brunnington [Flints.], 11,* 37
Budworth [C.], 26, 27, 68, 71, 74, 81, 83, 102, 106, 113, 128, 159, 164, 208, 216*; Great, 5, 26,* 31,* 36, 40,* 43, 44, 45, 47,* 48, 60,* 63,* 71,* 74,* 83, 111,* 114,* 123,* 129, 132, 134,* 137,* 142,* 159, 160,* 171,* 175,* 181,* 182,* 194,* 203,* 208, 212, 214,* 217; Little, 27,* 52,* 102,* 175, 191,* 193, 226*
Buerton, p. Audlem, 180
Buglawton, p. Astbury [Asbury], [C.], 30, 159, 210,* 218*
Bunbury [C.], 4, 5,* 35, 46, 52,* 55,* 56, 66, 67, 74,* 85,* 88, 100,* 107,* 143, 155, 169,* 177,* 182,* 183,* 205, 206,* 223, 224, 227*
Burlam, p. Acton, 172
Burland, p. Acton, 9, 12,* 51, 193
Burnley [Burnleigh], 6, 20, 36,* 37, 42,* 43,* 53,* 56,* 100,* 101,* 103,* 112,* 125, 132, 135, 147, 155, 167, 168, 205*; Chapel of, 56, 139
Burscough, p. Ormskirk, 86,* 123,* 164, 165
Burslem [Boslum], [Staffs.], 135. *See also* Boslum
Burton in Wirral [Wirrall], [C.], 14,* 16, 59,* 185; P. of Tarvin, 211*
Burtonwood, p. Warrington, 34,* 49, 67,* 76, 103,* 104,* 140, 185, 194,* 198, 212*; Chapel of [L.], 92
Burwardsley in Bunbury, 169
Bury [Berry], [L.], 19, 40,* 45, 46,* 68,* 76,* 86,* 108,* 111,* 133, 134, 192,* 196,* 207. *See also* Berry
Bury Lane, p. Winwick, 84
Butterleyhey, p. Audlem [C.], 212
Butterworth, p. Rochdale, 152, 174*
Buttley, p. Prestbury, 196

C.

Caerwys Hall [Flints.], 69
Caldecott, p. Shocklach, 28, 32
Caldy, p. West Kirby [C.], 19*
Calveley, p. Bunbury [C.], 55,* 85, 100,* 107*
Capeston [C.], 41
Carden, p. Tilston [C.], 37, 64, 73, 102,* 142, 192.* *See also* Cawarden
Castleton, p. Rochdale, 36, 70*
Cattenhall, p. Frodsham, 115
Cawarden [Carden], [C.], 73. *See also* Carden
Chad [C.], 172, 181. Chapel, 11, 50, 58, 74, 198, 210, 228
Chadderton [Chatterton], p. Oldham, 120*; P. Prestwich, 7
Chadwick Hall, p. Rochdale, 110
Chamber, p. Prestwich, 139
Chapel of Aston. *See* Aston, Chapel of
Chapel of Church Hulme. *See* Church Hulme, Chapel of
Chapel of Overton. *See* Overton, Chapel of
Chapel of Peover. *See* Peover, Chapel of
Chapel of Shaw. *See* Shaw, Chapel of
Chapel of West Derby. *See* West Derby, Chapel of
Charlton, p. Backford [C.], 224*

Charnock Richard [L.], 178
Chatburn, p. Whalley, 147
Chatterton. *See* Chadderton
Chaulton, p. Wybunbury. *See* Chorlton
Cheadle [C.], 1,* 37, 53, 90, 93,* 113, 152, 160, 174,* 175,* 191, 203*
Cheadle-hulm, p. Cheadle [C.], 93*
Cheetwood, p. Manchester, 179
Chelford, p. Prestbury, 45, 168, 177, 224*; Chapel of, 45, 110, 126
Chemsy [?] [Staffs.], 107
Chester, Cathedral, 40, 56, 80, 98, 114,* 142, 181, 183, 227; City, 1*-4,* 5, 8,* 10,* 11,* 12, 14*-27,* 28, 29*-32,* 35,* 35-36, 36*-43,* 44, 45,* 46,* 48,* 49,* 53*-56,* 57, 59,* 60, 61,* 62, 63,* 64, 65,* 66, 67,* 68,* 70,* 72, 73,* 74,* 76,* 77,* 78,* 78-79, 79,* 79-80, 80*-83,* 84, 85,* 86,* 89*-96,* 96-97, 97,* 97-98, 98*-100,* 101, 104,* 105,* 107*-109,* 110, 112, 114*-117,* 118, 119-120, 120*-125,* 126, 128*-131,* 133,* 135*-139,* 140, 141,* 141-142, 142*-144,* 146,* 147,* 149,* 150, 153, 154,* 155,* 157,* 158,* 159, 160*-163,* 165*-167,* 168, 169*-173,* 175, 176*-185,* 186, 187*-189,* 190, 191,* 192,* 193, 194,* 195,* 197,* 198,* 199, 200*-203,* 204, 205,* 206,* 208,* 209,* 211,* 214,* 215, 216,* 217,* 218, 219, 220,* 223*-225,* 227,* 229*; Foregate Street, 146; Holy Trinity, 2, 3, 4,* 10, 11, 15,* 18,* 29,* 31,* 35,* 36, 42,* 46, 53,* 55,* 59,* 63, 74,* 76, 77, 83,* 85, 91,* 93,* 96,* 97,* 104,* 105, 117,* 123, 129, 138,* 140, 144, 149, 161, 164, 166,* 170,* 175, 176,* 177,* 180,* 182, 183,* 184, 185,* 189,* 191, 192, 195,* 196, 198, 199, 202, 206,* 208,* 209, 216, 218; St. Bridget's, 3, 11,* 16, 22,* 38,* 46,* 55, 68,* 78, 92,* 96,* 98, 103, 107,* 120, 121,* 123, 139,* 141,* 144,* 157,* 169,* 190, 197,* 198,* 200,* 202,* 217, 225*; St. John's, 5, 8,* 14,* 16, 20, 21,* 24, 37,* 39,* 54,* 60, 65,* 73,* 74, 79, 80, 82,* 90, 91,* 92,* 97, 98,* 99, 100, 104, 105,* 108, 115, 116, 120, 126, 133, 135,* 141, 147, 156,* 157, 162,* 171,* 173,* 177, 179, 184, 188, 194,* 195, 214,* 219, 220,* 223, 225, 229*; St. John Baptist's, 11,* 22, 26,* 30, 41,* 48, 53, 54, 57, 63,* 115,* 115-116, 116, 125,* 133,* 140, 141,* 150, 160, 162, 163,* 170,* 171,* 179,* 182, 185, 203, 217, 218, 223, 224,* 225*; St. Martin's, 22,* 39, 49,* 55, 81, 161, 178,* 189,* 197, 200, 202; St. Mary's, 14, 15,* 20, 22,* 23,* 25,* 30,* 38,* 46,* 48,* 57, 65,* 97, 98,* 99, 104, 107,* 109,* 110, 116, 120,* 123,* 124, 125,* 126,* 129,* 136,* 138,* 142, 143, 146, 147, 154,* 160, 163, 166, 171,* 180,* 188,* 202,* 214*; St. Mary on the Hill, 14, 20, 57, 65, 104, 107, 126, 129, 136, 142, 154, 157, 180, 214, 223; St. Michael's, 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10,* 11,* 16,* 17,* 18, 19, 20, 22, 24,* 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33,* 36,* 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 54, 56,* 59, 60, 63,* 64, 65, 66, 70, 72,* 77, 78, 79,* 80, 81, 86,* 92, 98,* 100, 101, 104,* 105, 106, 108,* 112,* 115, 120, 123, 124,* 125,* 127, 132, 133,* 134, 137,* 139,* 142,* 147, 155, 156, 157,* 158, 160, 161,* 165,* 169,* 172, 173, 178,* 180, 181, 182, 183,* 185, 188, 190, 191,* 193, 195,* 199,* 201, 202,* 206,* 209, 214, 215, 216,* 224, 227; St. Olave's, 17, 100, 121, 122, 147, 169,* 202,* 219-220, 220; St. Oswald's, 1,* 4,* 5, 8, 10,* 11,* 12, 14,* 21,* 23,* 26, 27, 31, 35,* 37,* 39, 43, 44, 54, 61,* 63, 67, 70,* 73,* 76, 77, 78, 79, 82,* 83,* 89,* 93, 94, 95,* 97,* 98,* 99, 100,* 102, 109,* 114,* 116, 117,* 118, 121,* 122,* 125,* 128,* 130, 131,* 133, 134, 135,* 136,* 138,* 139, 141, 147,* 149, 155,* 157,* 158,* 159, 161,* 164, 166,* 167,* 169,* 170, 172, 176,* 178, 180,* 181,* 183, 185,* 188, 189,* 190, 201, 205,* 211,* 213,* 220,* 227, 229; St. Peter's, 1,* 14,* 19,* 20,* 21,* 23, 24, 28, 37 49, 59,* 63,* 65,* 70,* 73,* 77,* 82,* 89, 93,* 96,* 97,* 99, 104,* 106, 109,* 117, 120, 121, 125,* 126,* 129, 130, 138, 142, 143,* 146,* 147, 155,* 157, 160,* 161, 162, 165,* 166, 171, 172,* 177,* 182, 183, 190, 191, 192, 199, 200, 201,* 203,* 208,* 216, 229*; St. Werburgh, 36
Chester, County, 1,*-7,* 9*-17,* 16-17, 18*-23,* 24, 25*-35,* 36, 37,* 38, 39,* 41,* 43*-48,* 49, 50*-55,* 56, 57*-68,* 69, 70*-76,* 77, 78*-85,* 87,* 88, 89*-94,* 95, 96*-103,* 104, 105*-107,* 109*-111,* 112, 113*-120,* 122*-130,* 130-131, 131*-133,* 134, 135,* 136, 137,* 138,* 140*-144,* 144-145, 145*-165,* 166, 167*-178,* 180*-186,* 187, 188*-212,* 212-213, 213*-220.* 221, 222*-229*
Childer Thornton, p. Eastham, 40,* 224*
Childwall [Childwal], [L.], 15, 17, 39, 43, 62,* 64, 67, 68,* 69,* 70, 71, 73, 80,* 85,* 86,* 91, 94,* 120, 121,* 122, 127,* 203, 217, 218,* 219*
Cholmondeley [Cholmley, Cholmondley], p. Malpas, 29, 51,* 107, 223*
Chorley, p. Croston [L.], 35, 57, 78, 90, 99, 129, 134,* 135, 143, 150,* 154, 173, 179,* 210, 221,* 222; Chapel, 66, 116, 132, 221

Chorley, p. Wrenbury [C.], 81
Chorlton, p. Backford, 29,* 31,* 48*; [Chorleton], [C.], 58,* 98*; p. Malpas, 212, 213*; p. Manchester, 1, 10,* 189; [Chaulton], Wybunbury, 107*
Chowley, p. Coddington, 31, 62
Christleton, [Christlington, Cristleton], [C.], 5,* 35, 41,* 67, 83, 93, 94,* 95, 118,* 119, 161, 169, 174,* 182,* 189,* 213
Church [L.], 42
Church Hulme [Church-hulm, Churchhulme], 10, 11, 18,* 49,* 51,* 138,* 215; Chapel, 18, 49, 171, 175, 203, 215
Church Kirk [Churchkirk], [L.], 133*
Church Lawton [Churchlawton], [C.] 63,* 72,* 105, 106
Church Minshull [Churchminshull], [C.], 32*
Churchonheath, p. St. Oswald, 213*
Churton [C.], 156,* 221
Clandrilto [Clandlito], [? Llandrillo], co. Merioneth, 34.* *See also* Llandrillo
Clapyate in Spotland, 47
Clayton [L.], 143*
Clayton-le-dale [L.], 39*
Clayton-le-Moors [mores], [L.], 201*
Clegg-Hall [Clogg-Hall], p. Rochdale, 152, 174
Clifton, p. Eccles, 68
Clitheroe [Clitherow], [L.], 7,* 8, 187,* 221*
Clogg-Hall, p. Rochdale. *See* Clegg-Hall
Clotton, p. Tarvin, 133,* 142,* 158*
Cloud Wood [Cloudwood, Cloudwood], [Staffs.], 30, 210*
Clutton, p. Farndon, 62*
Cockey, Chapel of, 68
Coddington [C.], 31,* 62,* 80, 102, 119, 209*
Collidge [Colwich], [Staffs.], 138
Colne [Coln], [L.], 20, 43, 101,* 132,* 155,* 167, 168*
Colwich [Staffs.]. *See* Collidge
Comonwood, p. Holt, 74
Congleton [C.], 7,* 30, 47, 66,* 95,* 95-96, 96, 105,* 116, 137,* 156,* 169,* 178,* 191,* 198, 203, 226*
Coolmore [Coomore], p. Ellesmere [Salop.], 209*
Coppenhall [Copenhal, Copenhall], 34, 45,* 48,* 54,* 119,* 129,* 158,* 169, 197,* 198, 202, 213, 214
Coppull [L.], 4
Copthirst, Little, p. Whalley, 112*
Cotton, p. Christleton [C.], 11, 41*
Cradinbrook, p. Mottram, 92
Cranwch [C.], 215*
Craton [Crowton], p. Waverham, 81. *See also* Croton
Crawshey-booth [L.], 37*
Crewe [Crew], p. Barthomley [Bartomley], 99,* 141
Croft, p. Winwick, 106, 128, 143
Crompton, p. Oldham, 18, 105; p. Prestwich, 14
Croston [L.], 34, 35,* 58,* 64, 78, 80,* 95,* 96,* 104, 105,* 118, 134,* 141,* 166,* 177,* 179, 196,* 204,* 208, 221, 225*
Croton [C.], 40.* *See also* Craton
Crowley [C.], 132
Crowton, p. Waverham. *See* Craton
Croydon [Surrey], 30*
Crumpsall, p. Manchester, 200*
Cruxton, p. Eccleston, 188
Cuddington [C.], 98, 178, 179, 212*
Cuerdale [L.], 95
Cuerden, p. Prescot, 114
Cuerdley [Cuerdly], [L.], 24,* 68
Culcheth, p. Winwick [L.], 143,* 226*
Cumberland, 92
Cumbermere, chapelry of Wrenbury, 146

D.

Doddlespool [Staffs.], 93*
Dalehead, p. Slateburn, 64
Dalton, p. Wigan, 127, 215*
Dane [L.]. *See* Deane
Daneham [C.]. *See* Davenham
Darcy Lever, p. Bolton, 51, 60
Daresbury, p. Runcorn [Runckorn], 44, 176, 182*; Chapel, 44, 106,* 178, 182
Darfold, p. Acton, 119*
Darley Hall, p. Over, 150*
Darnall [C.], 72; P. Newchurch [C.], 182.* *See also* Darnhall
Darnhall, p. Whitegate, 27. *See also* Darnall
Darwen [Darren], [L.], 220; Lower, 44*; Upper, 137, 146,* 159,* 171,* 209*; Chapel, 146
Darwent, Upper, P. Blackburn, 16*
Davenham [Daneham], [C.], 5,* 19,* 46, 51,* 81,* 83, 87, 102,* 119,* 129, 160,* 165, 175,* 185, 193, 194,* 203, 204,* 205, 206, 208,* 225*
Deane [Dane, Dean, Dene], [L.], 38,* 40,* 45,* 47, 56, 66,* 68, 78, 79,* 90, 110,* 116,* 118,* 148,* 203, 225*
Deanshaw, p. Saddleworth, 216*
Denbigh, Parish of, 116
Denbigh, County of, 3, 25, 27, 30, 50, 63, 69, 72, 105, 118, 124,* 125, 156,* 160,* 161,* 169, 180,* 194, 197, 203, 214
Dene [L.]. *See* Deane
Denhall [C.], 16*
Denton, p. Manchester, 76, 87,* 89, 90, 113, 126; Chapel, 87, 151, 157
Derby [Darbie], County, 6, 108, 122, 150, 195
Didsbury [L.], 9, 29,* 32,* 70, 109, 123,* 140, 191; Chapel, 109, 115
Dilworth [L.], 39
Disley, p. Stockport, 6, 121, 122; Chapel, 52, 207

Ditton [L.], 24, 144
Doddington [Dorrington], p. Wibunbury, 118
Dodleston [C.], 11,* 14,* 106,* 127*
Dodleton, 127
Dorfold [C.], 97*
Dorrington, p. Wibunbury. *See* Doddington
Douglas [Duggass], [L.], 136
Downham [L.], 147; Chapel, 221
Downing [Flints.], 108
Downlitherland [L.], 193
Drakelow, p. Davenham, 194
Drayton [Draiton], [Salop], 17, 141
Droilsden [L.], 29
Droitwich [Worcestershire], 149
Dublin, 69, 179,* 204*
Duckenfield, p. Stockport [C.]. *See* Dukinfield
Duckington, p. Malpas, 75,* 198*
Duddon, p. Tarvin, 80, 133,* 216*
Duggass [Douglas], 136. *See also* Douglas
Dukinfield [Duckenfield], p. Stockport, 16, 17, 128,* 151
Dumfries [Dumfrise], 8*
Dungry, p. Bangor [Flints.], 147
Dunham Massey, p. Bowdon [C.], 63,* 151*; on-the-Hill, 33; p. Thornton, 33,* 128, 175
Dutton, p. Gt. Budworth, 26, 27; [C.], 86, 87. *See also* Duddon

E.

Ealand, co. York., 149*
Earnshaw [C.], 171*
Eastham [C.], 26,* 37,* 40,* 63,* 91,* 94,* 96,* 128, 146, 153, 156, 157,* 184,* 196,* 207, 224*
Eaton, p. Astbury, 162*; p. Bangor, 72*; p. Eccleston, 39, 105, 185*; p. Tarporley, 60, 182*
Eaton Green, p. Eccleston, 65
Eccles [L.], 4, 6,* 14,* 15,* 34,* 45,* 52,* 59, 60, 61,* 64, 68,* 76, 87, 88, 90, 95,* 103,* 139, 144, 149,* 150,* 155, 156, 157, 158, 159,* 162,* 164,* 171,* 186,* 227*
Eccleshall [Staffs.], 56, 107, 161*
Eccleshill [L.], 220*
Eccleston [C.], 56, 65,* 103,* 105,* 221*; [L.], 34, 38,* 39,* 58,* 78,* 95,* 104, 118,* 130, 135, 136,* 192,* 201, 209; p. Prescott, 62; Staffs. 188
Edge p. Malpas [C.], 27,* 73, 181, 198, 199*
Edgeworth, p. Bolton [L.], 137
Edinfield, 196
Egerton [C.], 43,* 191
Ellesmere [Salop.], 209
Ellinbrooke [L.], 140
Ellenbrough chapel, 77
Elton, p. Bury [L.], 86,* 196; p. Thornton [C.], 45, 57, 67, 80,* 83,* 84,* 172; p. Warmingham, 169*
Endlywood, p. Runcorn, 93
Entry. *See* Aintree
Entwistle [L.], 108, 150*
Elars [Denbigh], 160*
Etchels, p. Stockport [C.], 152
Euxton [Exton], [L.], 35, 173
Everton [L.], 8*
Exton. *See* Euxton

F.

Failsworth, p. Manchester [L.], 29, 94,* 174
Falconhurst, p. Oldham [L.], 120*
Fallowfield, p. Manchester [L.], 113
Farington [L.], 105, 129
Farn, 154
Farndon [C.], 62,* 102,* 114,* 117,* 156, 169*
Farnworth [L.], 15,* 56, 78, 114
Farnworth chapel [L.], 69
Fazackerley [L.], 100*
Fearnhead [Tearehead], p. Warrington, 217. *See also* Tearehead
Flint [Flints.], 24,* 28
Flints., Co., 6,* 11,* 14,* 16, 24,* 37, 41, 42, 62, 69,* 72, 74,* 86, 106, 108,* 131, 147,* 150, 162, 167, 172, 176,* 178, 186, 194, 202, 206, 210, 223
Flixton [L.], 6,* 13,* 24,* 52, 57, 59, 64, 152, 153, 213,* 219*
Flookersbrook [C.], 40, 137
Foregate, St., Chester, 146
Forest of Rosendale [L.]. *See* Rosendale, Forest of
Formeby, p. Walton, 77*
Franckton [Staffs.], 18*
Frandley [C.], 71
Frankby [C.], 78
Freckleton, p. Kirkham, 58, 221*
Frodsham [C.], 1,* 15,* 17, 40,* 44,* 47,* 48,* 60,* 82,* 83,* 102,* 115,* 116,* 122,* 134,* 141, 142, 151, 156,* 157, 159,* 161,* 163,* 164, 167,* 176, 178, 180, 183, 185,* 186,* 190, 205,* 206,* 208,* 218, 219*
Fulshaw, p. Wilmslow [C.], 165*

G.

Garstang [L.], 152*
Garston, p. Childwall [L.], 17,* 218*
Gartside, p. Rochdale, 31, 47*
Gatley, p. Northenden, 152
Gauthrop [L.], 125*
Gawsworth [Gausworth, Gawesworth], [C.], 6, 37,* 105, 106, 124, 131, 198, 226
Gayton [Geton], p. Heswall [C.], 134*
Geton. *See* Gayton
Gibhill, p. Gt. Budworth, 142
Gleaston [L.], 84*
Glossop [Derbys.], 6, 122, 150
Gloverston in city of Chester, 124, 197, 202*
Golborne [Golborn], p. Winwick [L.], 42,* 138
Goodshaw chapel, 139

Goosnargh [Gousner], 181
Goostrey [Goostry], [C.], 45, 51, 68*; chapel, 126
Gorstage [Gorstick, Gorstidge, Gorstitch], p. Waverham [Weverham], 142, 182, 212*
Gorstick [Gorstidge, Gorstitch]. *See* Gorstage
Gorton, p. Manchester, 13, 64,* 70,* 98, 179, 187, 200, 216; chapel, 43
Gousner. *See* Goosnargh
Grappenhall [Grapenhall, Grapnal], [C.], 49, 187, 188, 212,* 217,* 220, 229
Gresford [Grasford, Denbighs.], 125,* 180
Greasby [Greasbey], p. West Kirby [C.], 18,* 91
Great Ash. *See* Ash, Gt.
Great Barrow. *See* Barrow, Gt.
Great Budworth. *See* Budworth, Gt.
Great Harwood. *See* Harwood, Gt.
Great Lever. *See* Lever, Gt.
Great Meols. *See* Meols, Gt.
Great Mollington. *See* Mollington, Gt.
Great Sankey. *See* Sankey, Gt.
Great Stanney. *See* Stanney, Gt.
Gwainyscar [Flints.], 162*

H.

Hackgate [Huckgate], near p. Whalley, 205. *See also* Huckgate
Hadershaw Moor [L.], 5
Hague, p. Thornton, 155
Hale, p. Bowden [Bowdon], 131, 207; [L.], 94*
Halewood, p. Childwall [Childwal], [L.], 21,* 25,* 39, 62,* 85*
Halifax [Yorks.], 71
Halken, p. Bolton, 60
Halliwell [Hallywell], p. Dean, 79,* 225*
Halsall [Halsal], [L.], 15, 52,* 53,* 104, 105,* 138, 148,* 180, 188,* 213,* 217, 226
Halton [Houghton], p. Runcorn, 10,* 17, 44,* 53, 101,* 157,* 208*; p. Hanmer [Flints.], 28
Handbridge [Hanbridge], p. St. Mary's, Chester, 48, 125*
Handford, p. Cheadle, 203
Handley [Hanley], [C.], 45, 88, 114,* 122,* 154,* 165, 168, 169, 173,* 192*
Hanmer [Flints.], 28,* 29, 86,* 172, 213
Hapsford, p. Thornton [C.], 13,* 138,* 175
Hardy, p. Manchester, 170*
Hargreave, 62; Chapel, 41, 173
Harpur Hey, p. Manchester, 5*
Harrocke, p. Eccleston [L.], 136
Hartford, chapelry of Witton, 63*
Harthill [C.], 75, 81,* 118,* 146*
Hartshead, p. Ashton-under-Lyme [Line], 92*
Harwood [L.], 43*; p. Bolton, 110*; Great, 54, 55, 126; Little, 160, 164*
Haslingden [Haslinden], [L.], 162, 168, 171, 208
Haslington [C.], 6, 26,* 202*; Chapel, 202
Hassall, p. Sandbach [C.], 224
Hatton [C.], 24,* 44, 106, 142; p. Waverton, 211; Little, p. Runcorn, 44*
Haughton [C.], 66*; [L.], 103,* 194
Hawarden [Flints.], 14, 160*
Haydock [L.], 42
Hayhead, p. Woolstanton [Staffs.], 12*
Heagu-fold, p. Glossop [Derbys.], 150
Heald [Heallđ], chapelry of Wrenbury, 212*
Healey, p. Rochdale, 167
Heap [Heape], [L.], 99*
Heath-Charnock [Heathcharnock], [L.], 168,* 222
Heathend in Cheadle, 53*
Heath, Little, p. Audlem, 129
Heaton Norris [Norrice], p. Manchester, 94, 110, 187, 205, 216,* 229*
Heawood. *See* Heywood
Hedleston, p. Acton, 165*
Height, p. Rochdale, 119
Helsby, p. Frodsham, 35,* 44,* 157,* 163, 175, 186, 190*
Heptonstall [Heptonstale], 140, 213
Hermitage [C.], 18; in chapelry of Church Hulme, 51
Hersal [Flints.], 176
Hesketh Bank [banke], p. Croston, 221
Heston [? Weston], p. Runcorn, 183
Heswall [C.], 14, 19, 21, 37,* 87,* 134,* 164*
Heywood [Heawood], [L.], 214
High Leigh [Legh], p. Rostherne [Rosterne], 79, 107, 137,* 160, 171*
Highrily [Hygh Ryly], [L.], 36, 168*
Higher Kinnerton. *See* Kinnerton, Higher
Higher Peover. *See* Peover, Higher
Higher Whitley. *See* Whitley, Higher
Highton [L.]. *See* Huyton
Hilton, p. Bolton, 77; Little, p. Dean, 79
Hindley, p. Wigan [L.], 8,* 56,* 77,* 117,* 131, 187; Chapel, 178
Hinley [L.], 94*
Hinton [Salop], 152
Hipperholme [Yorks.], 119
Hobstones, p. Whalley, 167*
Hocke [Salop], 51.* *See also* Stocke
Hocknell [C.], 86
Holborn [London], 83*
Holcombe [Howcom], [L.], Chapel of, 108
Holland, p. Wigan, 134,* 225
Hollinferry chapel [L.], 143
Hollingreen [Hollin Green], [L.], 165; Chapel, 70, 76
Hollingworth in Butterworth, 152
Hollinwood, p. Prestwich, 181
Hollyhead, p. Barthomley [C.], 6

Holt [C.], 74,* 147, 188,* 220*;
Holt [Denbighs.], 50,* 63, 69,* 70,* 118, 156,* 169,* 180,* 194,* 203*
Holt Lyons [Denbighs.], 27,* 63, 118, 156, 197
Holywell [Flints.], 77,* 206*
Hoole [L.], 80, 96, 105, 177*; p. Plemondstall [C.], 70; Little, p. Hoole [L.], 96, 196*
Hope, p. Eccles, 95*; [Flints.], 186
Hope Owen [Flints.], 14
Horwich [Horridge, Horrige], p. Dean, 38,* 66,* 79, 168,* 222*
Hough, p. Wilmslow, 140*
Houghton [Halton], p. Runcorn, 44.* *See also* Halton
Houghton [L.], 146,* 150
Howcom [Holcombe], Chapel of. *See* Holcombe
Huckgate. *See* Hackgate
Hulme [Hulm], p. Eccles, 6,* 59,* 90; p. Manchester, 94*; p. Manfield [Manfeild], 48; p. Winwick, 48, 49; Chapel, 84, 135
Hulm Walfield [Hulmwallfield], [C.], 22*
Hundersfield, p. Rochdale, 108,* 139
Hunsterson [Hunterson], p. Wybunbury, 5, 187, 199
Hunt House [Staffs.], 167
Huntington, p. St. Oswald's [C.], 67,* 93, 94, 116*
Hurdsfield, p. Prestbury, 116
Hurleston, p. Acton [C.], 17, 165
Huxley, p. Waverton, 62,* 70, 85
Huyton [Highton, Hyton], [L.], 22,* 44, 59, 73, 83,* 172*

I.

Ince [C.], 16,* 67, 68,* 83, 91,* 149,* 162,* 178,* 185, 186, 187,* 191, 199,* 206, 208
Ince Blundell, p. Sefton [Sephton], [L.], 148
Irby [Herby], p. Thurstaston [C.], 4*
Ireland, 17, 69, 137, 204
Iscoyd, p. Malpas [Flints.], 6, 74,* 104,* 223
Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of

J.

Jawkin, Lower, p. Rochdale, 47

K.

Kearsley, p. Dean, 148*
Keel, co. Staffs., 13
Kelsall, p. Tarvin [C.], 10,* 34, 35,* 57,* 67, 91, 148, 229
Kelshaw, p. Winwick, 154*
Kenyon [Kenion, Kennion], p. Winwick, 49, 198*
Kerkby, p. Walton. *See* Kirkby
Kersall [L.], 15,* 102*
Kersley, p. Dean, 45
Kettleshulme [C.], 124-125
Kings Brompton [Staffs.], 35*
Kingsley, p. Frodsham [C.], 142, 151,* 159,* 161*
Kinnerton, Higher, p. Dodleston [C.], 11, 14*
Kirby [L.], 148*
Kirkby, p. Walton [L.], 52, 71,* 82, 115*
Kirkby [Kerkby], Chapel of, p. Walton [L.], 176, 213, 217
Kirkham [Kirkam], [L.], 58,* 87*, 172, 215, 221
Knoll near Hundersfield ? Huddersfield, 108
Knutsford [Knotsford, Knuttsford], p. Rostherne [C.], 41,* 79,* 80,* 80-81, 92,* 123,* 140,* 142, 187,* 191, 204, 218*; Chapel, 71, 79, 89, 115

L.

Lancs., 1*-14,* 15,* 16*-20,* 21, 22*-40,* 41, 42*-44,* 45, 46, 47,* 48, 49*-62,* 64,* 65, 66*-73,* 75*-78,* 79, 80*-82,* 83, 84*-90,* 91, 92*-95,* 96, 97,* 98,* 99, 100*-106,* 107, 108*-123,* 124, 125, 126*-135,* 135-136, 136,* 136-137, 137*-141,* 143*-156,* 157, 158*-160,* 161, 162*-164,* 165, 166*-168,* 170*-181,* 183, 184*-190,* 191, 192*-198,* 199, 200,* 201,* 202, 203*-211,* 212, 213*-223,* 224, 225*-229*
Lancaster, 6, 54,* 79
Landican, p. Woodchurch, 97*
Langley [C.], 34
Langtree [L.], 72, 152, 197*
Latchford, p. Grappenhall, 212, 220*
Lathom, p. Ormskirk, 51,* 58,* 108, 123 134 * 145,* 166*; Chapel, 223; Chapel of ye Almshouse of, 223
Lawton or Church Lawton [C.], 63, 144*
Layland. *See* Leyland
Lea, p. Backford [C.], 23,* 66
Leach [C.], 25
Leachgreen, p. Gt. Budworth, 171
Ledsham [Ledsom], [C.], 28, 29, 30, 32
Lee, p. Rochdale, 213; Little, p. Gt. Budworth, 60
Leeds [Yorks.], 33, 42, 75*
Leek [Staffs.], 21,* 48, 153, 155
Lees, p. Sandbach, 184*
Leigh [Legh], [L.], 32,* 40,* 76, 77, 78,* 110, 111,* 114, 130,* 140,* 141, 145, 154, 170, 173,* 178,* 186, 205,* 221*; Little [C.], 128
Leighton [C.], 11; p. Namptwich [Nantwich], 214; p. Neston, 186
Leland. *See* Leyland
Levenshulme [Levenshulm], p. Manchester, 66,* 70,* 113,* 163
Lever, Great, p. Middleton, 51; Chapel of, 56
Leyland [Layland, Leland], [L.], 1,* 69,* 78, 81, 82,* 103, 105,* 111, 146, 164,* 172, 173, 204

Lidyate, p. Saddleworth [Yorks.], 43, 58,* 138
Lim, Lime, Limm [C.]. *See* Lyme
Lime Hanley [C.]. *See* Lyme Hanley
Litherland [L.], 58*
Littleborough [Litlebrough], [L.], 33, 47, 70, 75; Chapel, 10, 108
Little Budworth. *See* Budworth, Little
Little Copthirst, p. Whalley. *See* Copthirst, Little
Little Hatton. *See* Hatton, Little
Little Lee. *See* Lee, Little
Little Mitton. *See* Mitton, Little
Littlemoss, p. Ashton-under-Lyme [Line], 59,* 92
Little Neston [C.]. *See* Neston, Little
Little Sutton [C.]. *See* Sutton, Little
Littleton, p. Christleton, 118, 174*
Little Whitley. *See* Whitley, Little
Littlewood, p. Bury, 133*
Little Woolton [L.]. *See* Woolton, Little
Little Wooton. *See* Wooton, Little
Liverpool [Leverpool, Leverpoole, Liverpoole], [L.], 1*-3,* 5*-10,* 12,* 13,* 14, 17*-19,* 20, 21*-28,* 30, 31*-34,* 34-35, 35, 36*-38,* 41,* 43, 44,* 47,* 53,* 54, 58, 59,* 61,* 64,* 65,* 68,* 69,* 71,* 72, 73,* 75,* 76,* 78,* 80,* 81,* 82, 84*-96,* 99,* 100,* 101, 103,* 104,* 107*-110,* 112,* 114*-116,* 118*-122,* 124,* 127,* 129,* 132*-136,* 137, 138,* 139,* 141, 142*-153,* 156,* 157,* 159, 160,* 164,* 166,* 170,* 174,* 175,* 176-178, 179,* 183,* 184,* 186,* 188,* 190,* 193*-195,* 196, 199*; 200,* 201,* 203,* 207*-214,* 216,* 216-217, 217,* 218, 224*
Llandrillo [Clandlito], co. Merioneth, 34
Lodg near Burnley, 103*
London, 83,* 87, 140, 203*
Longdendale [C.], 150
Lostock [Lostocke], [C.], 48; p. Walton, 111
Lothbury, London, 87, 140*
Loton [Salop.], 118
Loughton [Yorks.], 215*
Low Church [Walton-le-Dale], [L.], 54, 146; Chapel, 128
Lower Darwen [L.]. *See* Darwen, Lower
Lower Jawkin. *See* Jawkin, Lower
Lowerwicke [? Lower Wich], [Flints.] 167*
Lowton, p. Winwick, 31,* 114, 158*; Common [Comon], 229
Lydiate [Lidiate], [L.], 18, 188,*
Lyme (Lime) Hanley, P. Prestbury, 23,* 125.
Lymm (Lim, Lime Limm, Lym, Lyme, Lymone], [C.], 16,* 63, 70,* 106,* 122, 140, 143, 144,* 145,* 190,* 206,* 207, 214*

M.

Macclesfield [C.], 2, 6, 21,* 37,* 38, 48,* 60,* 75,* 79, 83,* 88,* 92, 96, 106, 115, 116,* 122, 124,* 135, 146, 151,* 155,* 157, 159,* 165,* 177, 180, 200,* 203, 204, 207; Chapel, 146, 162, 165, 200, 203, 218; Forest of, 58
Mackerfield in Winwick [L.], 175
Madeley [Maidly], [Staffs.], 13, 199*
Maghull [L.], 18,* 91*
Maglane, p. Prestbury, 21
Maidley [C.], 57
Maidly [Staffs.]. *See* Madeley
Malpas [C.], 6, 11, 16,* 24,* 27, 29, 31,* 32, 43, 51,* 73,* 74,* 75,* 80,* 98, 104,* 107,* 112,* 118, 121, 137,* 138, 140,* 152, 156,* 160,* 162, 165,* 167, 168,* 172, 179, 189, 191,* 194, 199,* 210,* 212,* 213, 219,* 221, 223,* 227, 228; Flints., 223*; Holt, 27
Man, Isle of, 20*
Manchester [L.], 1,* 4,* 5,* 7, 8,* 8-9, 9,* 10,* 11-12, 12*-14,* 15 16,* 17,* 19, 20,* 22, 23, 24,* 25,* 27,* 28, 29,* 32,* 34-36, 38*-40,* 42,* 43,* 50,* 52,* 53, 54,* 55, 57,* 58, 59,* 60,* 62,* 63, 64,* 66,* 70,* 72,* 73,* 76,* 80,* 82,* 85*-88,* 89, 90,* 92,* 94,* 97*-100,* 101, 102,* 103,* 106,* 108*-110,* 112,* 113,* 115, 121, 123,* 126,* 129,* 132, 133, 134,* 135,* 138, 139*-141,* 143*-145,* 148, 150, 153, 154,* 159, 160, 162*-164,* 168,* 170, 171, 173,* 174,* 176,* 179,* 181,* 185*-187,* 189,* 190, 192,* 195,* 196, 197*-200,* 201, 202,* 205,* 206, 208,* 211, 214, 215,* 216, 217, 218,* 219, 220*-222,* 227, 228,* 229*; Collegiate church, 99, 205
Manley, p. Frodsham, 61, 218
Marbury [C.], 45,* 123, 154, 177,* 227*
Marcroft-yate in Spotland, p. Rochdale, 47
Marlston-cum-Lache [Leach], p. St. Mary, Chester, 67*
Marple, p. Stockport, 39, 113, 125, 229
Marsden, Little [L.], 169; Chapel, 139
Marsleach, p. Manchester, 221*
Marston [C.], 181*
Marthall, p. Rosterne, 106
Marton, p. Whitegate, 102, 193, 198, 201
Mawdesley [Mawdsley], p. Croston, 96, 166, 210*
Mayer [Mere], p. Rosterne. *See* Mere
Meales [Meals], [L.], 49, 52
Meales, North [L.]. *See* Meols, North
Mear, p. Rostherne. *See* Mere

Meer, p. Rostherne. *See* Mere
Meller [L.], 200
Melling, p. Halsall, 91, 217
Meols, Great [C.], 71, 72, 97*
Meols [Meales], North [L.], 158
Mere [Mayer, Mear, Meer, Meir], p. Rostherne, 79,* 133,* 134, 137,* 160,* 162,* 175
Merioneth, 34
Mersey River, 115, 154
Mickle Trafford, p. Plemondstall, 27,* 130, 136,* 156, 181
Middlesex, 189*
Middleton [Midleton], [L.], 5, 7,* 19,* 33,* 46,* 51, 60, 61, 68,* 80,* 102, 110,* 128,* 186,* 221*
Middlewich [Midlewich], 2, 7, 11,* 18, 22,* 46, 51,* 57,* 59,* 61,* 71, 75,* 76, 81, 84, 87,* 111, 113, 129,* 131, 138,* 140,* 147,* 156, 158, 163,* 165, 182, 183, 191, 207,* 217
Midgebrook, p. Astbury, 215*
Midsdale [? Nithsdale], co. Dumfries, 8. *See also* Nithsdale
Milford, co. Pembroke, 133
Millmosse, p. Eccleshall, 107
Milnrow [Milnro, Milnroe], p. Rochdale, 75, 139; Chapel, 36, 75
Milton Brook, p. Barrow, 174
Minshull [Minshall], [C.], 18, 41,* 52, 54,* 84,* 129, 130, 177,* 193,* 207; Vernon [Vernham], 6, 61, 84,* 140
Mitchell Ley in Rochdale, 119
Mitton, Little, p. Whalley, 61
Mobberley [Moberly], [C.], 9,* 63,* 88, 89,* 106, 109, 164,* 207*
Mold [Flints.], 69, 74
Mollington, p. Backford, 34, 91,* 168, 172*; Great, p. Backford, 65,* 216
Moore [C.], 44
Mooten [?], p. Davenham, 87
Moreton, p. Bidston, 25
Moses Street, Crew, 99
Mossgate, p. Oldham [L.], 5
Moss Side [Moss-side], p. Manchester, 189
Mosten [C.], 97*
Mostyn [Flints.], 23, 108,* 202*
Mottram [Motram], [C.], 12, 92,* 106, 109, 215, 217,* 222*; in Longendale, 150*
Mouldsworth [Moldsworth], p. Tarvin, 29,* 150,* 215
Moulton, p. Davenham, 204,* 206
Much Woolton. *See* Woolton, Much
Muckleton, p. Wybunbury, 20

N.

Nabb, p. Bury, 207
Nantwich [Namptwich], [C.], 2,* 9,* 12,* 13,* 15, 16, 17, 19, 23,* 29, 30,* 34, 40, 41, 43, 44,* 45, 46,* 49, 50, 54,* 55,* 61,* 62,* 64,* 65,* 74,* 75, 83,* 84,* 85, 88,* 91, 93, 94,* 97, 101, 107, 108, 111,* 117, 119, 122, 123,* 124,* 127, 130, 132,* 137,* 141,* 149,* 152, 154,* 155, 162,* 163, 165, 167,* 169, 170, 174,* 177, 178,* 180,* 188, 189,* 193,* 194,* 196, 197, 201, 203, 204, 209,* 210,* 211,* 212, 214,* 217,* 222,* 223, 224,* 225,* 227
Ness, p. Neston [C.], 13,* 14,* 124,* 184
Neston [C.], 7,* 13,* 14, 16,* 21,* 27, 29, 30, 32,* 33,* 43, 78,* 79,* 81, 82,* 96, 100,* 101,* 102, 111, 112,* 119, 120, 124,* 125,* 128,* 153, 155, 161,* 163,* 167,* 168,* 184,* 186, 196,* 205,* 209; Great, 33, 101, 209*; Little, 27,* 153, 154, 155, 193
Nether Tabley [C.], 219*
Netherton, p. Frodsham, 47,* 82, 83, 157, 163,* 219; [L.], 7*
Newark, co. Nottingham, 137*
Newbold, Astbury, 2, 47, 228; p. Rochdale, 33,* 139*
Newcastle [Staffs.], 48
Newchurch [C.], 10, 145, 182*; Chapel, 67, 84
Newhall [C.], 3, 86,* 130,* 181, 182; p. Wrenbury, 193
Newtame, p. Saddleworth, 216
Newton [C.], 33, 149; p. Frodsham, 122,* 185; Heath, p. Manchester, 174*; Chapel of, 92; [L.], 5, 20, 34, 59, 67, 73, 129, 168, 186, 187, 222*; p. Manchester, 40, 132, 148; p. Middlewich [C.], 158,* 175; p. Mottram [C.], 12*; Presbyterum, 222; p. St. Oswald's, Chester, 83; p. West Kirkby, 19; p. Winwick, 30,* 42, 49,* 62,* 69,* 141,* 226,* 228*; Chapel [L.], 44, 29, 50, 69, 76, 80, 94, 174
Nithsdale [Midsdale], co. Dumfries, 8
Norbury, p. Stockport, 20, 113, 207
Norley [Norly], p. Frodsham, 40,* 102, 135, 141, 142, 186,* 208*
Northenden [Northern], [C.], 13, 32, 111, 153, 170, 218*
North Meols [Northmeals], [L.], 180*
Northop [Flints.], 42, 206
Northwich [C.], 5,* 27, 28, 36,* 51, 77, 81, 89,* 102, 128,* 164,* 183,* 202*
Norton, p. Runcorn, 65,* 91, 199*
Nottingham county, 137

O.

Occleston, p. Middlewich [C.], 11, 75
Odford [C.]. *See* Aldford
Olarton [Allerton], [L.], 25. *See also* Allerton
Oldcastle [C.], 181
Oldham [Ouldham], [L.], 5,* 18,* 102,* 105,* 106, 120,* 208, 220*
Ollorton [Owlerton], p. Rosthorn [Rostherne], 115,* 219
Onson, p. Waverham [C.], 52
Openshaw [L.], 64, 200
Orford [L.], 75*

Ormskirk [Ormeskirk, Ormeskirke, Ormskirke], [L.], 12, 13,* 51,* 52,* 58,* 59, 64, 66, 70, 77,* 86,* 87,* 101,* 104,* 105, 108,* 111,* 112, 118, 119, 123,* 130,* 134, 135, 136,* 145,* 148,* 149,* 158,* 164, 165, 166,* 174,* 176,* 179,* 180,* 191, 192,* 213,* 217, 221, 223,* 226.* 227
Ormston, p. Flixton [L.], 152. *See also* Urmston
Orrell [Orrel, Orril], p. Wigan [L.], 71, 131, 225*
Osbaldestone [L.], 210-211
Osterfield [Staffs.], 48
Oswaldthwistle [L.], 228
Osweld [city of Chester], 43, 44. *See also* St. Oswald
Ousebouthe, p. Blackburn [Blackburne], 174*
Over [C.], 20,* 27, 32,* 55,* 59, 66,* 72,* 76,* 90,* 110,* 113, 119, 141, 148, 150,* 177, 187, 188,* 193,* 203, 216,* 218,* 225*; Parish of Whitegate, 147
Overchurch [C.], 199, 200*
Overton, p. Bangor, 131*; p. Frodsham, 183, 189,* 228; p. Malpas, 16,* 199*; p. Stockport, 201
Overton, Chapel of, 11
Overton Maddox [Flints.], 11,* 72,* 176*
Overwhittle, p. Gt Budworth, 63*
Over Whitley [C.]. *See* Whitley, Over
Owlerton, p. Rostherne. *See* Ollorton
Oxliffe [L.], 178*

P.

Padiham [Padnam], p. Whalley [L.], 112, 126, 127, 131, 139*
Parke, p. Oldham, 220
Parkgate, p. Neston [C.], 79,* 101,* 111,* 128, 149,* 209
Partington, p. Bowdon, 214
Peel in Frodsham, 176*
Pemberton, p. Wigan [L.], 77, 112, 143,* 186,* 225
Pembroke co., 133
Pendle, 6, 100
Pendlebury, p. Eccles [L.], 15,* 45,* 61, 227*
Pendle, Forest of [L.], 103
Pendleton, p. Eccles, 52, 88
Penketh, p. Prescott, 112, 114
Penley [Flints.], 11
Pennington [Peñington], p. Leigh [Legh], 110,* 111
Pentrehobin, p. Hawarden [Flints.], 14
Penwortham [L.], 1,* 90,* 116, 129, 135,* 154*
Pen-y-fordd Newydd, p. Hope [Flints.], 186*
Peover [Peever], [C.], 122, 163; p. Rostherne, 121*; Higher, 48, 79*; Little, 160; Lower, 74, 96; Chapel of, 25
Pickhill [Puckhill], p. Bangor [Flints.], 16,* 194, 197*
Pickmere [C.], 26, 81*
Picton, p. Plemondstall [Plemstall], 130
Pilkington, p. Prestwich, 111,* 148, 192
Pilsworth [Pillsworth], p. Middleton [L.], 19, 46*
Pipehouse in Hundersfield [? Huddersfield], 108
Place Chambre [Denbighs.], 160
Plemstall [Plemondstall, Plemonstall], [C.], 23,* 27,* 35,* 61, 68, 70, 109,* 130, 136,* 137, 156, 177, 181,* 185
Plumley [C.], 219
Plumpton [Yorks.], 173*
Pontefract [Yorks.], 20*
Poole [C.], 1; p. Eastham, 128
Poolton, p. Pulford. *See* Poulton
Pooton Lancelot [C.], 206*
Pott [C.], 125; Chapel, 23, 58
Poulton [L.], 79*
Poulton [Poolton, Pulton], p. Pulford, 31,* 78,* 166*
Poulton-cum-Spittle [Pulton], p. Bebington, 126
Pownall [Pownell], p. Wimslow [Wimleslow], 57, 190
Poynton [Pointon], p. Prestbury [C.], 2, 66, 190. *See also* Bainton
Poynton [Pointon] chapel, 203
Prenton, p. Woodchurch [C.], 93, 124, 155*
Prescot [Prescott], [L.], 3, 24,* 30, 43,* 62, 67,* 68, 69, 72, 82,* 112,* 114,* 116,* 144, 170,* 171,* 180, 184,* 197,* 201, 217, 227
Prestbury [C.], 2,* 6,* 20,* 21,* 23,* 37, 45,* 48, 57, 58, 60, 66,* 71,* 75,* 83, 88,* 93, 96, 110, 113, 116,* 118, 122, 124,* 125,* 146,* 155,* 159, 165, 168,* 175, 177,* 180,* 184,* 185,* 187,* 190, 195,* 196, 197,* 198,* 200, 203, 204,* 207,* 227*
Preston [L.], 12,* 54, 66,* 69, 78, 90, 138, 145,* 190,* 211,* 213,* 223, 225*; -in Amounderness [C.], 68; -on-the-Hill, p. Runcorn, 158,* 176, 191
Prestwich [L.], 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14,* 15, 18, 19,* 29,* 33, 45, 46, 59, 60,* 61,* 82,* 101,* 106,* 111, 113, 120,* 121, 139, 148, 158,* 181, 192,* 200, 210,* 227*
Prewood near Sorbey, 139
Priest [Salop], 41, 212
Priestfield, chapelry of Colne [Coln], 168
Princes Street in Lothbury, London, 87
Puckhill [Flints.]. *See* Pickhill
Puddington in Wirral, 185*
Pulford [C.], 3,* 31,* 78,* 125,* 166,* 185*
Pulton, p. Pulford. *See* Poulton
Pulton-cum-Spittle. *See* Poulton-cum-Spittle

Q.

Quarleton, p. Bolton, 136, 137

R.

Raby, p. Neston [C.], 205*
Radcliffe [Radcliff], [L.], 111, 144, 201. *See also* Ratcliffe
Rainford, p. Prescot [L.], 67,* 70, 97*
Rainhill [Ranhill], p. Prescot [L.], 39,* 116*
Ranow, p. Prestbury [C.], 6,* 57, 58, 116, 124, 185*
Ratchdale. *See* Rochdale
Ratcliffe [Ratcliff], [L.], 11, 12, 126, 214,* 222.* *See also* Radcliffe
Ratcliffe [Ratcliff] Bridge, 101
Raustorn. *See* Rostherne
Rayno [C.], 21
Redish [Redich], p. Manchester [L.], 113,* 218
Redivess, p. Bury [L.], 19
Reedley [L.], 20*
Ribbleton [Ribleton], [L.], 58
Ribchester [L.], 151,* 210, 211
Ringley, p. Prestwich, 33, 34,* 148, 223; Chapel of, 32, 34, 45, 214
Rishton [Rushton], p. Blackburn, 139,* 201*
Rivington [L.], 152, 172*; Chapel, 78
Rixton [Rixon], p. Warrington [L.], 93,* 165. *See also* Wrexham near p. Warrington
Roby [L.], 22, 83
Rochdale [Ratchdale], [L.], 5,* 10,* 12, 18, 27,* 31,* 33,* 36,* 43, 46, 47,* 53,* 56,* 58,* 60,* 68,* 70,* 71,* 75,* 102,* 105,* 106,* 108,* 110,* 111,* 119,* 120,* 126, 127,* 128,* 129, 131,* 135,* 138,* 139,* 140,* 145,* 149, 152,* 158, 162,* 167,* 171, 174,* 194,* 196,* 213,* 216, 220, 222, 229*
Rockhouse, p. Bebington, 89
Rocksavage [C.], 25
Rosendale [L.], 207; Forest of [L.], 37
Rostherne [Rawstorn, Rostern, Rosterne, Rosthern, Rosthorn, Rosthorne], [C.], 3,* 17, 41,* 48, 71,* 79,* 80, 81, 83, 87,* 88,* 92,* 96, 106, 107,* 115,* 121, 122, 123, 133, 134,* 137,* 140, 141, 142,* 160, 162, 163, 171, 175,* 177, 187, 206,* 216, 219
Royle, p. Middleton [L.], 53, 110
Royton [Denbighs.], 124
Rufford [Rufforth], p. Croston, 64, 150,* 225*
Rumworth, p. Dean, 110, 116*
Runcorn [Runckorn, Runcorne, Runkhorn], [C.], 10,* 15,* 17,* 25,* 33,* 44,* 53, 65, 82,* 91, 93,* 101,* 107,* 114,* 117,* 122,* 142,* 145,* 157, 158, 176, 180, 183,* 188, 191,* 193, 194,* 199, 205,* 208,* 219,* 228*
Rungall, p. Bowdon, 29*
Rusholme [Rusholm], p. Manchester, 10, 187
Rushton [Rishton, Rushen], p. Tarporley [C.], 24,* 36,* 42,* 60,* 117, 216*
Rushton, p. Blackburn. *See* Rishton
Ruthin [Denbighs.], 3,* 25*

S.

Saddleworth [Sadleworth], [Yorks.], 10,* 18, 58, 106,* 120, 138, 216,* 222
Saighton [Salghton, Seighton], p. St. Oswald's, Chester, 159,* 169,* 211,* 213*
St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 83*
St. Ann's, Westminster, 190
St. Bridget's, Chester. *See* Chester
St. James's, Middlesex, 189*
St. John's, Chester. *See* Chester
St. John Baptist's, Chester. *See* Chester.
St. Martin's, Chester. *See* Chester
St. Mary's, Chester. *See* Chester
St. Mary on the Hill, Chester. *See* Chester
St. Michael's, Chester. *See* Chester
St. Nicholas, Liverpool, 170
St. Olaves, Chester. *See* Chester
St. Oswald's, Chester. *See* Chester
St. Peter's, Chester. *See* Chester
St. Peter's church in Liverpool, 122, 170
St. Werbergh, Chester. *See* Chester
Sale, p. Ashton, 202*
Salford, p. Manchester, 10, 12,* 14, 50,* 52,* 57,* 61, 82,* 85,* 92,* 126, 135, 137, 173, 179,* 185,* 192, 197,* 206, 210, 221,* 222,* 226,* 228; Chapel, 27, 40, 79, 131, 179, 207
Salisbury [L.], 39
Salmesbury [Salmsbury, Samsbury]. *See* Samlesbury
Salop, 6, 17, 41,* 50, 51, 78, 88, 118,* 141, 144,* 152, 168, 172, 178, 203, 209, 210, 212*
Saltersford, p. Prestbury, 57
Sambich [? Sandbach]. *See* Sandbach
Samlesbury [Salmesbury, Salmsbury, Samsbury], [L.], 44,* 78,* 84, 146, 200,* 205*
Sanchy, Gt. [L.]. *See* Sankey, Gt.
Sandbach [Sambich], [C.], 4, 7, 17,* 19, 22, 23,* 26,* 35, 48, 49, 50,* 51, 57,* 64,* 67, 68, 73,* 81, 97, 111,* 117,* 123, 129, 131,* 135,* 138, 144, 153, 156,* 158,* 159, 165, 169, 178,* 182,* 184, 186,* 187, 190,* 198,* 201,* 202, 206,* 207,* 215, 218, 222,* 224,* 228
Sandiway, p. Waverham [C.], 91,* 142
Sandwich [C.], 140*
Sankey [Sanchy, Sanky], [L.], 184; Great, 24, 42*; Little, 184
Saughall, p. Shotwick, 32, 218*

Saughall, Great, 172
Saughall Massie [C.], 72,* 164*
Scales in Wigan, 215
Scarisbrick [Scarsbrick, Scarsbricke, Scasbrick, Scesbrick], p. Ormskirk, 47,* 86,* 136,* 176, 180, 226*
Scatcliff in Todmorden, 140
Scout, p. Ashton-under-Lyne [L.], 126*
Seddington, p. Prestbury, 124
Seighton. *See* Saighton
Sefton [Sephton], [L.], 3,* 7, 13, 15,* 123,* 136, 148, 207*
Sharon, p. Northenden, 111
Sharples, p. Bolton, 106*
Sharson, p. Northenden, 219
Shavington [C.], 38,* 183*
Shaw, p. Flixton, 6; p. Rochdale, 152; Chapel of, 15, 18, 102, 120*
Sheen [Staffs.], 48
Shevington, p. Standish, 112,* 132, 194, 195
Shipbrook, p. Davenham, 5
Shocklach [C.], 24,* 27, 28,* 32,* 219
Shotwick [C.], 32,* 46,* 149,* 153, 154, 190,* 217, 218*
Shotwick Edge [C.], 46
Shover, p. Oldham [L.], 18
Shropshire, 26, 212
Shurlach, p. Davenham, 83, 102, 204*
Siddington, 6; p. Christleton, 94; p. Prestbury, 187,* 198*
Silkstone [Yorks.], 192
Simonswood [Symondswood], [L.], 14
Skelmersdale [Skirmansdale], p. Ormskirk, 170, 227*
Slaidburn [Slateburn], [Yorks.], 64*
Smallshaw, p. Ashton [Assheton]-under-Lyne, 128
Smallwood [Smalwood], p. Astbury, 99, 106, 117, 119,* 159, 219,* 229*
Smeeton Wood [C.], 228
Snape within Scarisbrick [Scarsbrick], p. Ormskirk, 86
Sneath [Yorks.], 19*
Snelson, p. Rostern, 122,* 177
Soiland, p. Ealand. *See* Soyland
Somerford Radnor [C.], 7
Soond, p. Wrenbury, 193*
Sorbey [L.], 139
Soyland [Soiland], p. Ealand, 149
Speke [Speak], [L.], 134
Spital [Spittle], p. Bebington, 82*
Spotland, p. Manchester, 47,* 60
Sproston, p. Middlewich, 182,* 183
Spurstow [Spurstoe], p. Bunbury, 155,* 227*
Staffs., 12, 13,* 18, 21, 22, 30, 35, 48,* 50, 56, 93, 106, 107,* 119,* 132, 135, 138, 153, 155, 161,* 162, 167, 181, 188, 194, 195, 199, 210, 218, 228*
Stakehill, p. Middleton, 33*
Staleywood [Stalywood], [C.], 162
Stalmine [Stalmin, Stalming], [L.] 79,* 201*; Chapel of, 79
Standish [L.], 4, 8, 22,* 39, 47,* 50,* 52,* 53, 55, 66,* 72, 78, 85, 98, 101, 104, 112, 121, 132,* 168, 178,* 189, 194, 195,* 197, 215, 221
Stanicliff [Stanycliff], p. Middleton, 110
Stanney, p. Stoke [Stoak], 29, 31, 132,* 166, 172; Great, 64,* 110
Stansfield within Hundersfield, 108
Stanton, p. Davenham, 51
Stapeley [Stapley], [C.], 2
Stapleford, p. Tarvin, 215*
Statham, p. Lymm [C.], 16
Steanerbothom in Hundersfield, p. Rochdale, 139*
Stoak [C.]. *See* Stoke
Stocke or Hocke [?], [Salop], 51*
Stockham [Stakham], p. Runcorn, 114, 183, 219*
Stockport [C.], 1, 9,* 16, 19, 20,* 21,* 22,* 29, 32, 33,* 39,* 52,* 59, 60, 71, 84,* 87, 89, 92, 98, 99,* 109,* 113,* 115,* 121, 122, 128, 135, 141,* 151,* 152, 157,* 168, 174,* 187,* 190, 191, 200, 201,* 205,* 207,* 211,* 216,* 219, 220, 223,* 227, 229*
Stockton, p. Malpas, 223*
Stoke [Stoak], p. Acton [C.], 27,* 29,* 30,* 31,* 83, 132, 166,* 170,* 224
Stoke [Salop], 178
Storeton, p. Bebington, 59
Stretford, p. Manchester, 13,* 24,* 57,* 90,* 94, 145,* 171, 219
Stretton, p. Gt. Budworth, 43, 114, 120, 142; p. Tilston, 28,* 198*
Sunderland [L.], 181*
Surrey [Surrie], 30
Sussex, 187
Sutton [C.], 18, 70*; p. Eastham, 63, 96, 153*; Great, p. Eastham, 91,* 156, 196*; Little [C.], 37,* 196; p. Prescot [L.], 171, 217; p. Prestbury, 75, 116,* 195 227; p. Runcorn [Runkhorn], 15, 122, 188,* 194, 205
Swettenham [C.], 96,* 116, 117
Swinton, p. Eccles, 45
Symondswood [L.]. *See* Simonswood

T.

Tabley, p. Rostherne [C.], 3*
Tabley, Higher [C.], 216
Tabley, Over, p. Rostherne [C.], 142
Talketh, p. Preston, 223*
Tame in Sadleworth, 120
Tarbuck, p. Huyton, 172
Tarleton [Tarlelton, Tarlton], p. Croston [L.], 177, 189,* 196*
Tarporley [Tarburley, Tarpurley, Torperley, Torporley, Torpurley], 5,* 24,* 36, 41, 56,* 60,* 67, 84, 85, 102,* 109,* 113,* 117,* 177, 182,* 205, 210,* 215,* 216,* 222
Tarvin [Tervin], [C.], 10,* 29,* 34,* 35,* 42, 43,* 57,* 67, 80,* 84,* 86, 87, 91, 99,* 103,* 113,* 133, 142, 150,* 191, 210, 211,* 215,* 216,* 218, 221, 222,* 229*

Tattenhall [C.], 10,* 26,* 36, 45,* 55,* 59,* 62,* 75,* 85, 96,* 114,* 130, 137,* 203, 227, 228*
Taxall [C.], 20, 23,* 58
Tearehead [? Fearnhead], p. Warrington, 217. *See also* Fearnhead
Tearton [Tiverton], [C.], 102. *See also* Tiverton
Thelwall [Thellwall, Thelwell], p. Runcorn [C.], 107,* 219*
Thievly, chapelry of Burnley, 56
Thissleton, p. Kirkham [L.], 172
Thornton [C.], 13,* 21,* 25, 26, 33,* 45,* 80,* 83,* 84, 109, 128,* 138, 172,* 175,* 216*
Thornton, p. Poulton [L.], 79, 207
Thornton [Yorks.], 155
Thorntonhough, p. Neston [C.], 119*
Thornton-in-le-moors [C.], 130
Thurstaston [Thursington, Thurstington], [C.], 4,* 27, 69,* 76,* 197
Tideswell [Tidsall], co. Derby, 108
Tidsall [? Tideswell], co. Derby, 108. *See also* Tideswell
Tildsley [p. Leigh], [L.]. *See* Tyldesley
Tilstock [Shropshire], 26
Tilston [C.], 28, 37,* 38,* 64,* 73, 102,* 142,* 156, 181,* 192,* 198*
Tinsall, p. Mottram, 92*
Titherington, p. Prestbury. *See* Tytherington
Tiverton [Tearton, Tierton], p. Bunbury [C.], 102, 227*
Tockholes [L.], 146; Chapel, 55, 137, 220
Toft, p. Rostherne [Rostern, Rosthorn], 41, 88,* 96
Tonge, p. Bolton [L.], 77
Tongue, p. Prestwich, 120
Todmorden [Todmerden, Tormorden], p. Rochdale [L.], 31,* 33, 140
Tottington, p. Bury [L.], 40, 108
Touchet-Hole, p. Middleton [Middleton], [L.], 68
Toxteth Park, p. Walton, 217*
Tranmere, p. Bebington [C.], 89*
Trinity [C.], 184, 188, 216
Trinity chapel in Salford, 126, 137, 222
Trough, p. Rochdale, 119
Tryddyn [Trythen], Flints., 176
Turton, p. Bolton, 88,* 101,* 209, 210; Chapel, 101, 210
Tushingham, p. Malpas [C.], 50,* 112,* 223
Twemlowe [C.], 18
Tybroughton [Flints.], 74
Tyldesley [Tildsley], p. Leigh [L.], 32,* 140
Tytherington [Titherington], p. Prestbury, 155

U.

Ulneswalton [L.], 134
Upholland, p. Wigan [L.], 53,* 112, 209; Chapel, 71
Upper Darwent [L.]. *See* Darwent, Upper
Upton, p. Overchurch, 200*
Upton, p. St. Mary's [C.], 29, 109, 110
Urmston, p. Flixton [L.], 13.* *See also* Ormston
Urswicke [L.], 8
Utkinton [C.], 40

W.

Walkenton [C.], 2*
Wallasey [Wallesey, Wallizey], [C.], 15,* 126*
Walleston [C.], 9*
Walsden within Todmerden, p. Rochdale, 31
Walton, p. Croston, 58; [L.], 3,* 15,* 17, 19,* 58,* 71, 77, 100, 104, 111, 115, 127,* 128, 149, 166,* 173, 176, 209, 213, 217; in-le-dale, 54,* 95,* 103, 129,* 135, 175,* 210; Chapel, 129, 179, 213
Warburton, 57
Wardle, p. Bunbury, 52, 100, 223, 224; Little, 167
Wardleworth, p. Rochdale, 60, 162
Wareham. *See* Weaverham
Warleston. *See* Worleston
Warningham [Warmgham, Warminsham], [C.], 7, 61, 67,* 76, 97,* 159,* 167,* 169,* 204*
Warrington [Warrinton, Warrton], [L.], 1,* 18,* 42, 49,* 56,* 65, 66,* 67, 69,* 70, 71, 75, 76, 84, 87, 89,* 91, 92,* 93, 95,* 101, 103,* 104, 108,* 112,* 113, 115,* 117,* 122, 128,* 136,* 140,* 141, 143,* 145,* 150,* 159, 165,* 178,* 183, 184,* 187, 194, 195,* 217, 220-221, 221, 226*
Warton [C.], 223
Warton, p. Kirkham, 58
Waverham [C.]. *See* Weaverham
Waverton [Wareton], [C.], 24,* 62,* 70,* 81, 158,* 185,* 211,* 213.* *See also* Wharton
Wavertree [L.], 67, 177,* 197
Wealy, p. Taxall [C.], 23
Weaverham [Wareham, Waverham Weverham], [C.], 28,* 40, 52, 81,* 85,* 87, 91,* 142,* 157, 175, 176, 182,* 183,* 186,* 208,* 212,* 228, 229
Wellington Wood [C.], 10
Welsh-Whittle [L.], 135, 143
Wem [Salop], 144*
Weoh in village of Entwistle, 108*
Wepre [Wepbra, Wepra], p. Northop [Flints.], 106,* 206*
Werall. *See* Wirral
Wervin [Werwin], p. St. Oswald's, Chester, 73*
West Derby, p. Walton [L.], 15,* 19, 43, 58, 67, 104,* 136, 173, 176,* 200,* 209*; Chapel, 19
Westhoughton [West Houghton], p. Deane [Dane, Dene], [L.], 66, 158, 203*; Chapel, 66

West Kirby [C.], 18,* 19,* 69, 72, 78,* 91,* 97,* 155, 204*
West Leigh [Westlegh, Westleigh, Westley], [L.], 78, 111, 114,* 154, 205
Westminster, 190
Westmoreland, 69
Weston [Heston], p. Runcorn, 25, 44, 145, 183; p. Wybunbury, 35*
Wettenhall, p. Over, 1,* 20, 32,* 66,* 76; Chapel, 76
Whaley [C.], 221
Whalley [L.], 36, 42, 56, 61,* 99,* 112, 139, 147, 167, 168, 187, 205
Wharnton, p. Bolton, 128
Wharton [Waverton], [C.], 81, 143*; p. Davenham, 205. *See* also Waverton
Whatcroft [C.], 203
Wheelton [L.], 50
Whisterson, Whisterston, Whisterton. *See* Wistaston
Whiston in Prescot [L.], 72,* 144, 197,* 217*
Whitby [C.], 184*
Whitehough, p. Malpas, 219*
Whitchurch [Salop], 6, 41, 88,* 144, 168, 172, 182, 210,* 212*
Whitegate [C.], 25, 27,* 32, 71,* 102, 147, 157,* 161,* 193,* 201,* 218*
Whitehaven [Cumb.], 92
Whitewall, 112
Whitewell chapel, 104, 167, 179, 181, 191
Whitfield, p. Glossop [Derbys.], 6; p. Oldham, 220*
Whitford, p. Prestbury, 93
Whitley, p. Gt. Budworth, 40, 214*; Higher, 44, 191*; Little, 60*; Over, 74, 110, 158
Whittingham [L.], 57
Whittle, p. Bury, 68; in-the-woods, 78
Whitworth chapel, 119
Wibunbury. *See* Wybunbury
Wicklow, County [Ireland], 137
Widford, p. Prestbury, 20, 184*
Widnes [Widnesse] in Prescot, 68,* 197*
Wigan [Wiggan], [L.], 8, 13,* 22,* 39, 47,* 49,* 50,* 51,* 52, 53, 55,* 56,* 58, 66, 71,* 74,* 77,* 97,* 98,* 112, 116,* 117,* 118,* 123, 126, 130,* 131,* 133,* 134, 138,* 141, 143,* 170,* 178, 186,* 187,* 189,* 197,* 203,* 209, 215,* 225,* 227*
Wigland, p. Malpas, 112, 189, 219
Willington [Flints.], 6,* 11
Willaston [Willeston, Williston], p. Neston, 43,* 81,* 82,* 96,* 125,* 153; p. Wybunbury, 48
Wilmslow [Wimleslow, Wimslow], [C.], 30, 57, 59, 60,* 83, 97,* 140,* 165, 185, 190, 191,* 226
Wimbersley, p. Middlewich, 156*
Wimbaldsley [Wimbosley], p. Middlewich, 75, 140
Wimbolds [Wimbold, Wimble], Trafford [C.], 25, 109,* 128, 172
Wimbosley, p. Middlewich. *See* Wimboldsley
Wincham [C.], 102*
Windle, p. Prescot, 227
Windybank, p. Rochdale, 213
Winnington, p. Gt. Budworth, 47, 63
Winster [Denbighs.], 105
Winterbothom, p. Rostherne [Rosthorn], [C.], 206
Winwick [L.], 1, 24, 30,* 31, 42, 48, 49,* 62,* 67, 69,* 73,* 84,* 86, 88,* 93,* 106,* 114,* 128,* 138, 141,* 143, 150, 154, 158,* 175,* 184,* 187, 191,* 195, 198, 226,* 228, 229
Wirral [Weral, Werall, Werral, Wirall], [C.], 59, 124,* 125, 156,* 172,* 185, 204, 207
Wirswall [Worswall], [C.], 152*
Wistaston [Whisterson, Whisterton, Wistarson, Wisterson], [C.], 15, 56,
Wistaston [Whisterson, Whisterton, Wistarson, Wisterson], [C.], 15, 56, 97, 163,* 172, 198, 199, 204
Withington [C.], 41, 224; p. Manchester, 110, 123*; p. Prestbury, 175
Witton [C.], 5, 28, 63, 74, 128, 164, 171, 204; [L.], 76*; Chapel, 36, 51, 63, 89, 102,* 129, 183, 203
Wollington near Utkinton [C.], 40, 41
Woodbank, p. Shotwick, 46*
Woodchurch [Wood Church], [C.], 40, 67,* 83,* 87, 89,* 93,* 97,* 124,* 154, 155, 186, 220*
Woodcott [C.], 23,* 228
Woodhouse, p. Ashton-under-Lyne [line], 76; [C.], 163, 205*; p. Frodsham, 122, 206; Salop, 50*; p. Whitchurch, 88
Woolsley Bridge, p. Collidge [Colwich], 138
Woolstanton [Staffs.], 12
Woolston [Wooston], p. Nantwich [Namptwich], 169; [L.], 93; Staffs., 162; p. Warrington, 143; -wood [C.], 173
Woolton in Childwall, 43, 85; Great, 43; Much, 70; Little, 69, 127*
Wooston. *See* Woolston
Wooton, Little, 21
Worcestershire, 80, 149
Worleston [Warleston], [C.], 76*
Wormhill, p. Tidsall [? Tideswell], 108*
Worsall [Staffs.], 106*
Worsley [Worseley], p. Eccles, 14,* 35,* 60, 103,* 139,* 159,* 186
Worswall [C.]. *See* Wirswall
Worthenbury [Flints.], 24,* 25,* 41,* 42,* 58, 147,* 178*
Wrenbury [C.], 4,* 23, 44, 61,* 73, 74,* 79,* 81,* 83,* 88, 90, 91,* 94, 97, 99,* 107, 130, 137,* 141,* 145,* 146, 171,* 178,* 182, 193,* 196, 203, 210,* 211, 212,* 228*; Chapel, 146; Frith, 212; Wood, 88*
Wrexham [Denbighs.], 50, 54, 124, 214*

Wrexham near p. of Warrington [sic], [query sic for Rixton] Lancs., 218
Wrightington [L.], 72,* 84, 85
Wringley [L.], 12*
Wybunbury [Whybunbury, Wibbenbury, Wibunbury], [C.], 5,* 20,* 32,* 35, 45,* 48, 53,* 62,* 93,* 107,* 111,* 117,* 118,* 124,* 127,* 130,* 132,* 144,* 153,* 161,* 162, 163,* 177,* 183,* 187, 188,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 199,* 212
Wythiam [Sussex], 187*

Y.

Yate Bank [Yatebank], [L.], 220
York, 20, 49*
Yorks., 10, 18, 19, 33, 42, 43, 49, 58, 64, 71, 75, 106, 119, 120, 138, 149, 155, 173, 192, 215, 216, 221, 222

III.

Index of Clergymen, Clerks, Curates, Ministers, Parish Clerks, Rectors, Surrogates, Vicars.

Adams, John, clerk, Minister of Holt, 220
Ashe, Robert, of Manchester, clerk, 16
Baldwin, Thomas, of Aughton, co. Lanc., clerk, 136
Beckett, Peter, of Kirkby, co. Lanc., cleric, 52
Bellis, Robert, of Ince, co. Chester, cleric, 67
Birchall, William, of Upholland, co. Lanc., clerk, 53
Bower, George, of Wigan, co. Lanc., clerk, 74, 77, 187
Clayton, John, of Manchester, co. Lanc., cleric, 57, 112
Clayton, John, of the city of Dublin, dean, 204
Dixon, Joshua, of Ringley, co. Lanc., cleric, 34
Dickson, William, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., clerk, 141
Duckworth, James, of Middleton, co. Lanc., clerk, 221
Edgeley [Edgley], Saml., clerk, 3, 19, 20, 23, 36, 38, 46, 51, 73, 86
Escolme, Geo., of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., clerk, 7*
Farrell, John, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, clerk, 96*
Farrar, John, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, clerk, 10
Finch, James, p. clerk of Wigan, co. Lanc., 56
Fleetwood, Thomas, of Sefton [Sephton], co. Lanc., clerk, 7
Griffiths, Robert, of Eastham, co. Chester, clerk, 196
Grundy, John, of Padiham, co. Lanc., cleric, 127
Hall, Timothy, of Stalmine, co. Lanc., cleric, 79
Hargreaves, Henry, of Warrington, co. Lanc., cleric, 103
Harper [Harpur], John, of Manchester, co. Lanc., clerk, 113, 208
Heywood, Joseph, of Newton, p. Manchester, co. Lanc., clerk, 132
Holme, Ja., surrogate, 164; Jo., 103, 133, 141, 146,* 151, 159, 160, 167, 181, 187, 189, 190, 205, 208, 209, 211, 220, 221, 228; John, 90
Holmes, Ja., clerk, 180
Horrobin, Robert, of Budworth, co. Chester, clerk, 113
Jackson, William, of the city of Dublin, clerk, 204*
Jenkin, Matthew, of Hanmer, Flints., clerk, 28-29
Kippax, R., surrogate, 20, 37, 43, 53, 56, 100, 101, 103, 112, 125, 127, 132, 147, 155, 167, 168,* 201, 205
Latus, William, of Sefton [Sephton], clerk, 207
Loundes, Benjamin, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, clerk, 97
Lowndes [Lownds], John, of Coppenhall [Copenhall], co. Chester, clerk, 48, 54
Lowe, John, of Wigan, co. Lanc., clerk, 74, 77; cleric, 97
Marbury, James, clerk, rector of Davenham, co. Chester, 193, 225
Martin, Thomas, of Brindle, co. Lanc., curate, 57
Meaykin Sidelis [? Fidelis], clerk, of Mobberley, co. Chester, 9
Moulson, Robert, of Malpas, co. Chester, cleric, 51
Nevil, Thomas, of Blackburn [Blackburne], co. Lanc., clerk, 141, 167
Newton, Peter, of Chester, cleric, 49
Oulton, Charles, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., cleric, 78, 118, 135, 192*
Peacock, James, p. of Plemondstall [Plemstall], co. Chester, clerk, 27, 136
Pearson John of Standish co. Lanc. cleric 132*
Pennington Nicholas rector of Wythiam co. Sussex, 187*

Rawlins, Augustin, of Bowdon, co. Chester, clerk, 205
Roberts, Edward, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, clerk, 104, 144, 185, 208
Sedgwick, Edward of Flixton, co. Lanc., clerk, 213
Shaw, Peter, of Blackrod, co. Lanc., clerk, 7
Simpson, Zachary, of Tarvin, co. Chester, clerk, 113
Sims, Richard, of Liverpool [Leverpoole], 146, 152, 193
Smith, John, of Standish, co. Lanc., clerk, 52
Spender, John, of Aston, p. of Runcorn, clerk, 25
Styth, Robert, of Liverpool [Leverpoole], cleric, 2, 65, 75, 118, 207, 213
Sugden, Samuel, of Bury, co. Lanc., cleric, 111
Swinton, Griffith, of Newton Heath [Newtonheath], p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., clerk, 174*
Taylor, Samuel, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, clerk, 200
Thornley, Edmund, of Littleborough [Littlebrough], p. of Rochdale, cleric, 70
Williamson, Robt., clerk, 38, 50, 181, 189, 191
Wilson, John, rector of Gwainyscar, Flints., 162*
Wood, William, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, clerk, 42
Woodfin, William, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, clerk, 29, 91, 166
Wright, John, of Stoke [Stoak], co. Chester, clerk, 83

REPORTS FOR THE 10 YEARS ENDING 30 JUNE, 1933

46th to 55th YEARS INCLUSIVE

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

FOUNDED 1878.

COUNCIL, 1933-4.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn Llwyn, Corwen, North Wales, *President.*

Col. JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, LL.D., 6 Kilner Deyne, Rochdale.

E. W. CROSSLEY, F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, B.C.L., M.A., 9 Bluecoat Chambers, School Lane, Liverpool.

J. P. SMITH, Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., F.S.Gen., Bryn-y-Grôg, Nr. Wrexham.

HONORARY TREASURER.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, The Old Rectory, Warburton, Cheshire.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall, Cheshire.

RULES

1. That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester, or such other matter relating thereto as the Council shall deem to be of service to the members.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3. That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4. That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1. 5s. per annum,* which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5. That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6. That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8. That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9. The Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, except in the case of an Editor who receives payment from the Society for editing any work, who shall only receive two copies of the work so edited by him.

* *The year commences 1 July in one year and ends 30 June in following year.*

10. That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11. No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12. That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1. 5s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society with their Bankers, District Bank, Ltd., Sankey Street, Warrington, at any of their branches.

REPORT FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDING 30 JUNE, 1925 (46TH AND 47TH YEARS)

Read at the General Meeting held at the Athenæum, Liverpool, on 28 July, 1925

DURING the two years ending 30 June, 1925, no volume has been issued to members, but Volume 77, being the volume for the year 1922–23, and containing Part VIII. of the Marriage Licences granted at Chester (1691–1700), is now ready for distribution.

Volume 78, the preparation of which was approved by the Council at its last meeting, is now ready for the press, and comprises an Index to the Wills proved at Chester from 1811 to 1820. An estimate for the printing of it has been obtained from the printers of Volume 77. It is hoped that this volume will be issued to subscribers before the end of the year.

Another volume, the publication of which was provisionally approved by the Council at its last meeting, is also ready for the press, and comprises the remainder of the Royalist Composition Papers, that is from the end of the letter " R " to the conclusion.

The Council and the Society have sustained an irreparable loss through the death, on 17 August, 1924, of Dr. William Farrer, the eminent historian. The Society has also been deprived of one of its oldest and most valued members by the death of Sir T. Ratcliffe-Ellis. As against one resignation, the Society has gained seven new members, the total now standing at 125.

At the Council Meeting held on 4 September, 1923, Mr. W. Fergusson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., who has served the Society so long and well, was elected President, while his place as Vice-President was filled by the election of Colonel John Parker, C.B., F.S.A.

The new stock-room at the Royal Institution, Liverpool, has been fitted with a substantial range of cupboards at the expense of the Hon. Secretary. Until this was done, it was impossible to keep the volumes clean and readily accessible.

REPORT FOR THE EIGHT YEARS ENDING 30 JUNE, 1933 (48TH TO 55TH YEARS)

Read at the General Meeting held at the Royal Institution, Liverpool, on 23 November, 1933

Since the last General Meeting of the Society, on 28 July, 1925, the following volumes have been issued to members :

No. 78. Wills at Chester, 1811–20. Part I., A–L. 1928 for 1923–24.

No. 79. Wills at Chester, 1811–20. Part II., M–Z. 1928 for 1924–25.

No. 80. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. Part III., 1723–28. 1932 for 1925–26.

No. 81. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. Part IV., 1729–34. 1932 for 1926–27.

In addition to these volumes No. 82 is almost ready for distribution, and Volume 83 has already been sent out. These are both dated for the current year. Volume 84, which will be issued in 1934, is in an advanced state of preparation, and there is a considerable amount of material available for other volumes, as shown below.

Cheshire Inquisitions Post Mortem. Stuart Period (1603–60). Part I. (A–D). Ed. by R. Stewart-Brown. (Titus Wilson & Son.) This will form Volume 84. Material for two more volumes in preparation.

Chester Marriage Bonds. Part II. (1707–20). Copied, but not printed.

Royalist Composition Papers. Lancashire. Part VI. (S–Z). Ed. by R. Gladstone. In print, but editing not completed yet. (Titus Wilson & Son.)

Commonwealth Legislation as to Sequestration, Composition, Forfeiture, etc. Ed. by R. Gladstone. In preparation.

Calendar of Hoghton Deeds, dating from Richard I. Ed. by J. H. Lumby. Typed out.

Prescot Court Leet and other records of the 15th and 16th centuries. Ed. by F. A. Bailey. Ready for the printer.

Notes from the Records of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Cheshire and Lancashire, 1635–36. Ed. by Walter Peel. Complete, but needs revision.

Wills at Chester, 1821–30. Not copied yet.
Preston Guild Rolls. (In continuation of Volume 9.)
Chester Probate Act Books.

The limited output of volumes since the last Meeting has not been due to any shortage of funds, and the retiring Honorary Secretary regrets that he was unable to devote a greater amount of time to the affairs of the Society and to edit the remaining volume or volumes of the Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire, S–Z. In order to facilitate the issue of this volume Mr. Gladstone, at his own expense, engaged Mr. Brownbill to proceed with the work, but, unfortunately, after a few months, it was interrupted by Mr. Brownbill's death. In justice to Mr. Gladstone it must be remembered that he undertook the office of Honorary Secretary unwillingly and only to oblige Mr. J. P. Rylands, at a time when the Society was threatened with total dissolution. The new Honorary Secretary acknowledged the great help he had received from Mr. Gladstone, who had devoted much time to the affairs of the Society and had defrayed the cost of reorganisation.

Among the losses by death sustained by the Society are those of Mr. F. C. Beazley, F.S.A., on 6 April, 1931. His close connection and interest with this and kindred Societies will ensure his name being always familiar to students of local history.

Mr. W. E. Gregson, another member of the Council, died on 29 March, 1929.

Deaths of members who were not on the Council include :

Lord Ashton of Hyde, died 1 May, 1933.

Sir J. F. L. Brunner, Bart., M.P., died 16 January, 1929.

Sir H. Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, died 21 August, 1930.

Sir Alexander Swettenham, K.C.M.G., died 19 April, 1933.

Between the last General Meeting and 30 June, 1933, 18 members died or resigned, 11 new members joined the Society, and the present membership is 118.

It is desirable that the membership of the Society should be increased and the names and addresses of those who

might be asked to join should be sent to the Honorary Secretary in order that suitable letters may be addressed to them. It is especially desirable that all libraries should be requested to become members.

The resignation of Mr. Robert Gladstone, B.C.L., M.A., as Honorary Secretary, was accepted with regret and Mr. J. H. E. Bennett, F.S.A., was elected to fill the vacancy. Mr. G. W. Matthews, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., and Mr. P. H. Lawson, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A., were elected Honorary Auditors.

It was resolved that no volumes would be published for the six years ending 30 June, 1933, that no subscriptions should be payable for the same period, that any subscriptions which had been paid should be refunded, and that from 1 July, 1933, onward the annual subscription should be reduced from £2. 2*s*. to £1. 5*s*.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

DR. *Summary of Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1923, to 30th June, 1933.* CR.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance per Account at 1st July, 1923		439 15 11
Subscriptions received		1397 11 0
Donation received :—		
W. A. Tonge (1923–1924) ..		100 0 0
Books sold		72 16 0
Bank Interest		163 15 4
		£2173 18 3

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Transcripts, etc. :—		
Chester Diocesan Registrar (examining proofs of Vol. 77)	5 0 0	
W. H. Price (List of Wills at Chester, 1811–1820, Vols. 78 and 79)	64 13 3	
F. Booth (Marriage Bonds at Chester, 1700–1718, Vol. 82 and further material not yet printed)	83 10 10	
L. Drucker (Cheshire Inq., p.m. 1603–1660, A–O, not yet printed) ..	56 11 0	
		209 15 1
Printing, binding, despatching, etc. :—		
T. Wilson and Son, Vol. 77	158 7 7	
Do. Vol. 78	141 14 6	
Do. Vol. 79	111 3 2	
Do. Vol. 80	130 4 1	
Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd. Vol. 81. (*N.B.* by subsequent adjustment, as will be shown in Balance Sheet for 1933–34, the cost was reduced to £152)	156 12 6	
		698 1 10
Indexing :—		
W. H. Price, Vol. 77	20 2 6	
J. Washington, Vol. 80	14 2 0	
C. H. Davies, Vol. 81	12 14 0	
		46 18 6
Sundries :—		
Rent of Stock-room	55 0 0	
Income Tax	32 19 0	
Fire Insurance	5 0 0	
Bank commission, postages, etc.	2 19 10	
Stationery	2 3 3	
Postages account in connection with Vols. 80 and 81	2 2 0	
Hon. Treasurers' expenses :—		
Receipt and postage stamps and sundries	10 18 6	
		111 2 7
Balance as per Pass Book	.. ..	1108 0 3
		£2173 18 3

The Accounts were audited and found correct, as under :—

1923–1925 by { WILLIAM E. GREGSON / R. STEWART-BROWN } 17th *August*, 1925.

1925–1933 by { G. W. MATTHEWS / P. H. LAWSON } 10*th March*, 1934.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, *Hon. Treasurer.* { *July 28th*, 1925. / *March 10th*, 1934.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

1878–79.

1. Commonwealth Church Survey.
2. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1545 to 1620.
   And Lists of
   1. Transcripts of WILLS in Consistory Court of Chester.
   2. Wills printed by Chetham Society.
   3. Missing WILLS in Piccope MSS.
   4. WILLS in Harl. MSS. 1991 British Museum.

1879–80.

3. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I. 1603 to 1613.

1880–81.

4. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1621 to 1650, and Index to Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS and Admons. in P.C.C., 1650 to 1660.
5. Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.

1881–82.

6. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates 1600 to 1678.
7. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.

1882–83.

8. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.

1883–84.

9. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682.
10. Index to Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680, and Index to Abstracts in British Museum.

1884–85.

11. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.
12. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. I.
    Containing :—
    1. Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, 1491–1517.
    2. Loans, Contributions, Subsidies, and Ship-Money paid by the clergy of the Diocese of Chester, 1620–1639.
    3. Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, 1541, 1622, and 1628; and a Recusant Roll, 1628.

1884–85. (*cont'd.*)
4. Obligatory Knighthood; List of those who refused to take up their Knighthood in Cheshire and Lancashire, 1631–32.
5. List of Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600.

1885–86.
13. Index to Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748.
14. Annales Cestrienses.

1886–87.
15. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1660 to 1680, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
16. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.

1887–88.
17. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625.
18. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1681 to 1700, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

1888–89.
19. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire, by Malbon and Burghall.
20. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1701 to 1720, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

1889–90.
21. Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster. 1653 to 1710.
22. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1721 to 1740, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

1890–91.
23. Index to Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792, and WILLS proved at Halton, 1615 to 1792.
24. Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A. and B.

1891–92.
25. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1741 to 1760, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
26. Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C. to F.

1892–93.
27. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, 1216 to 1307.
28. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643 to 1654.

1893–94.
29. Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G. and H.

1894–95.
30. A collection of Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS, 1301 to 1752.

1894–95. (*cont'd.*)

31. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. II.
    Containing :—
    1. Book of the Abbot of Combermere, 1289–1529.
    2. Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll for Lancashire, 1332.

1895–96.

32. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I.
33. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. III.
    Containing :—
    1. A List of Clergy for Eleven Deaneries of the Diocese of Chester, &c., 1541–1542.
    2. Chorley Survey, 1652–1653.
    3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1487–1620.

1896–97.

34. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654 to 1660.
35. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.

1897–98.

36. Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I. to O.
37. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A. to M.

1898–99.

38. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N. to Z. with Appendix of *Infra* Wills, A. to Z.
39. Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.

1899–1900.

40. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III.
41. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324.

1900–01.

42. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. 1616 to 1623.
43. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV.
    Containing :—
    1. List of the Freeholders in Cheshire, 1578.
    2. Ordination Register of the Diocese of Chester, 1542–1558.
    3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1621–1700.

1901–02.
44. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1781 to 1790, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
45. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1791 to 1800, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

1902–03.
46. Lancashire Final Concords. Part II. 1308 to 1377.
47. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part I. 1202 to 1281.

1903–04.
48. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part I. 1205 to 1307.

1904–05.
49. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part II. 1284 to 1285.
50. Lancashire Final Concords. Part III. 1377 to 1509.

1905–06.
51. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part I. 1392 to 1700.
52. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. V.
Containing :—
1. Index of *Infra* WILLS at the Probate Registry, Chester, 1590–1665.
2. Index of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1701–1800.
3. Hearth Tax Returns for the City of Chester, 1664–1665.

1906–07.
53. Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c. Part I. 1606 to 1616.
54. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part II. 1310 to 1333.

1907–08.
55. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part II. 1701 to 1805.
56. Marriage Licences (as above). Part II. 1616 to 1624.

1908–09.
57. Marriage Licences (as above). Part III. 1624 to 1639.
58. Visitation of Cheshire, 1613.

1909–10.
59. Cheshire Chamberlains' Accounts, 1301 to 1360.
60. Lancashire Final Concords. Part IV. 1510 to 1558.

1910–11.
61. Marriage Licences (as above). Part IV. 1639 to 1644.
62. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1801 to 1810. A. to L. (*Infra* Wills included).

1911–12.
63. Index to WILLS at Chester, 1801 to 1810. M. to Z. (*Infra* Wills included).
Supplementary Index to WILLS at Chester, 1670.
Supplementary Index to *Infra* Wills at Chester, 1693.
TABLE OF CALENDARS OF WILLS.
64. *Liber Luciani de Laude Cestrie*, and Obits of Abbots and Founders of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester.

1912–13.
65. Marriage Licences (as above). Part V. 1661 to 1667.
66. Index to Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1793 to 1812; and WILLS proved at Halton, 1793 to 1812.

1913–14.
67. Moore MSS.
68. Ledger Book of Vale Royal Abbey.

1914–15.
69. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VI. 1667 to 1680.

1915–16.
70. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part III. 1313 to 1355.

1916–17.
71. Lancashire and Cheshire Star Chamber Proceedings.
72. Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. V. P. to R.

1917–18.
73. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VII. 1680 to 1690.

1918–20.
74. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. (Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness and Copeland). Part I. 1648 to 1710.

1920–21.
75. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. (Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland and Amounderness). Part II. 1711 to 1722.

1921–22.
76. Calendar of Monumental Inscriptions, and of Wills, etc., contained in books relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.

1922–23.
77. Marriage Licences (Chester, as above). Part VIII. 1691 to 1700.

1923–24.
78. Wills at Chester, 1811 to 1820. Part I., A. to L. (published 1928).

1924–25. { 79. Wills at Chester, 1811 to 1820. Part II., M. to Z. (published 1928).

1925–26. { 80. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. Part III. 1723 to 1728 (published 1932).

1926–27. { 81. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. Part IV. 1729 to 1734 (published 1932).

1933–34. { 82. Cheshire and South Lancashire, etc., Marriage Bonds. Part I. 1700 to 1706–7.
83. Lancaster Marriage Bonds. Part V. 1734 to 1738.

☛ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

LIST OF MEMBERS

30 *June*, 1933

ANDERTON, Henry Ince, Hotel des Trois Couronnes, Vevey, Switzerland.

Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1.

ANTROBUS, Sir Reginald L., K.C.M.G., C.B., 19 Cranley Gardens, London, S.W. 7.

BENNETT, J. H. E., F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall, Cheshire.

Bernau, Charles A., Bartica, Breage, Helston, Cornwall.

Brierley, Henry, LL.D., 6 Kilner Deyne, Rochdale.

Brown, F. W., F.S.A., 11 St. George's Place, Southport.

Butler, A. T., M.C., F.S.A., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4.

CROSSLEY, E. W., F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

DAVIES-COLLEY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H., M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

Dootson, Thomas R., Parkfield, Leigh, Lancs.

EARLE, Hardman, A., 50 Onslow Gardens, London, S.W. 7.

FARMER, Richard, 3 Grey Friars, Chester.

Fleetwood-Hesketh, C. H., M.A., D.L., Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham.

Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.

GLADSTONE, Robert, B.C.L., M.A., The Athenæum, Church Alley, Liverpool.

HARGREAVES-MAWDSLEY, R., 80 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol.

Hudleston, C. Roy, The Grove, Winterbourne, Bristol.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen, North Wales.

JOHNSON, Mrs. H. M., The Old Tannery, Lymm, Cheshire.

LAWSON, P. H., F.S.A., 6 Shavington Avenue, Chester.

Leech, E. Bosdin, M.D., 16 St. John Street, Manchester.

Libraries, British :—

Accrington Public Library.
Altrincham Public Library.
Ashton-under-Lyne Public Library.
Barrow-in-Furness Public Library.
Birkenhead Public Library.
Birmingham Public Library.
Blackburn Public Library.
Bolton Public Library.
Bootle Public Library.
Burnley Public Library.
Chester and North Wales Archaeological Society, c/o Grosvenor Museum, Chester.
Chester Chapter Library.
Chester Public Library.
Chorley Public Library.
Edinburgh Public Library.
Glasgow University Library (*per* G. Harding, 64 Great Russell Street, London, W.C. 1).
Heywood Public Library.
Hindley Public Library.
Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, c/o Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool.
Lancashire County Council, Education (Library) Department, 1 Fishergate Hill, Preston.
Lancaster Public Library, Market Square, Lancaster.
Leeds Public Library.
Leigh Public Library.
Liverpool, Athenæum, Church Alley.
,, Incorporated Law Society Library, 10 Cook Street.
,, Liverpool Library (Lyceum), Bold Street.
,, Public Library, William Brown Street.
London College of Arms Library, E.C. 4.
,, Guildhall Library, E.C. 2.
,, Inner Temple Library, E.C. 4.
,, Law Society, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.

Libraries, British (*continued*) :—

London Lincoln's Inn Library, W.C. 2.
,, London Library, St. James's Square, S.W. 1.
,, Public Record Office, *per* H.M. Stationery Office, Prince's Street, S.W. 1.
,, University of London, Institute of Historical Research, Malet Street, London, W.C. 1.
,, Westminster Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.
,, Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon Square, W.C. 1.

Manchester, Cathedral Library.
,, Chetham Library (*Honorary*).
,, Incorporated Law Library Society, Kennedy Street.
,, John Rylands Library.
,, Portico Library, Mosley Street.
,, Public Library.
,, University Library.

Oxford, Bodley's Library.
Preston, Harris Public Library.
Radcliffe Public Library.
Rochdale Public Library.
St. Helens Public Library.
Salford Public Library, Peel Park.
Sheffield Public Library.
Southport Public Library.
Stockport Public Library.
Wales, National Library of, Aberystwyth.
Warrington Municipal Museum and Library.
Wigan Public Library.

Libraries, Foreign and Colonial :—

Boston Public Library, U.S.A., *per* B. Quaritch, Ltd., 11 Grafton Street, London, W. 1.
Carswell Co., Ltd., 145–9 Adelaide Street, W., Toronto, Canada.
Columbia University Library, New York City, U.S.A., *per* G. E. Stechert & Co., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, London, W.C. 2, *but books to be sent direct.*
Dublin, Trinity College, Library.
Royal Library, Copenhagen, *per* Francis Edwards, 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W. 1.
Royal University Library, Lund, Sweden.
Royal University Library, Upsala, Sweden.

Libraries, Foreign and Colonial (*continued*) :—

Per Henry Sotheran, Ltd., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1.
Melbourne Public Library.
Michigan University Library.
State Historical Society, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Per E. G. Allen & Son, Ltd., 12–14 Grape Street, London, W.C. 2.
Boston Athenaeum, U.S.A.
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
Harvard College, U.S.A.
Library of Congress, U.S.A.
Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, U.S.A.
Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

Per B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., 28–30 Little Russell Street, London, W.C. 1, *but books direct where so stated.*
Chicago University, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. (*Direct*).
New England Historic-Genealogical Society, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, U.S.A. (*Direct*).
New Hampshire State Library, Concord, U.S.A. (*Direct*).
New York Historical Society, 170 Central Park West, New York City, U.S.A. (*Direct*).
New York Public Library.
Newberry Library, Chicago.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A. (*Direct*).

Per George Harding, 64 Great Russell Street, London, W.C. 1, *but books to be sent direct.*
Law School, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

Livesey, John, Barham, Wray Park Road, Reigate, Surrey.

MARSHALL, Rev. William, M.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, Herefordshire.

Mathews, Godfrey, W., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., Monkswood, Spital, Cheshire.

NORTH, Brig.-General Bordrigge N., C.B., M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, Lancs.

PARKER, Colonel John W. R., C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs.

Part, W. J., Haydock Estate Office, Haydock, St. Helens, Lancs.

RIDGWAY, T. J., Wildersmoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.

Royden, E. B., Hill Bark, Frankby, Wirral, Cheshire.

SMITH, J. P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

Stewart-Brown, Ronald, M.A., F.S.A., F.S.Gen., Bryn-y-Grog, Nr. Wrexham.

Stopford, Rev. Canon J. B., M.A., 3 Cecil Street, Lytham, Lancs.

Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd., 3 Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2.

TONGE, Wm. Asheton, The Old Rectory, Warburton, Cheshire.

Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.

WARDMAN, R., The Beeches, Massie Street, Cheadle, Cheshire.

Wilkinson, William Kay, M.A., Whiteholme, Slaidburn, Clitheroe, Lancs.

Printed in England at THE BALLANTYNE PRESS
SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE & CO. LTD.
Colchester, London & Eton

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 85: end